

<b>Chapter L Schedules Part 1</b>
<a href="#"><u>Schedule 1 Wetland Management Areas Schedule</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas - Terrestrial Schedule</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>Schedule 7 Outstanding Natural Landscapes Overlay Schedule</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>Schedule 9 Volcanic Viewshafts Schedule</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>Schedule 10 Notable Trees Schedule</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>Schedule 11 Local Public View Schedule</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>Schedule 12 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua Schedule</u></a>

## Schedule 1 Wetland Management Areas Schedule

All provisions in this schedule are regional plan [rcp/rp].

The wetland management areas have been identified as a qualifying matter in accordance with sections 77I(a), 77O(a) of the RMA in the urban environment.

### Introduction

Wetlands have been identified as nationally threatened ecosystems that have been reduced significantly from their former extent. Wetlands are characterised as being permanently or intermittently wet areas of shallow water, with land/water margins that support a natural ecosystem of predominantly indigenous plants and animals that are adapted to wet conditions.

The provisions for wetlands listed in this schedule are in [D8 Wetland Management Areas Overlay](#). The areas are listed below and/or identified on the planning maps under the Wetland Management Areas Overlay.

This schedule has been compiled from existing information on significant freshwater wetlands in Auckland identified in publicly available documents and existing databases. These information sources include:

- Auckland Department of Conservation Management Strategy;
- Department of Conservation Sites of Special Wildlife Interest Database (sites of outstanding, high, moderate-high or moderate ranking);
- WERI (Wetlands of Ecological and Representative Importance) database;
- Regional and District Plans, including Appendix B of the Auckland Regional Policy Statement 1999;
- Protected Natural Area Programme survey reports;
- Local reports such as Waiheke Island Sites of Significance.

The schedule identification numbers are the same numbers used in Auckland Council's Natural Heritage Information Database, to enable easy cross-referencing where further information is required for a wetland.

The schedule reflects the range of wetland types in Auckland, including raupo, cabbage tree, flax, and rush and sedge swamps, kahikatea swamp forest, wetlands associated with lakes, streams and volcanic systems, and wetlands associated with freshwater-estuarine ecological sequences. The schedule contains a number of wetlands that are associated with natural lakes. The wetlands associated with these lakes have been identified separately for their ecological and wildlife values.

The schedule also contains freshwater wetlands that are associated with significant estuarine ecosystems such as the Kaipara, Waitemata and Manukau Harbours.

Table 1 Schedule of wetland management areas

ID	Name	Location	Ecological values
<b>Kaipara Ecological Region</b>			
222	Okahukura Peninsula Wetland	Tapora	Swamp vegetation, cabbage tree, manuka, rushes and sedges. Ecological sequence from marine to freshwater. Threatened species
809	Tapora Coast	Tapora	Rich variety of habitats including freshwater wetlands. Of national and international significance.
208	Tapora Golf Course Wetland	Tapora	Freshwater wetland formed by sand dunes. Raupo, Baumea, threatened birds.
221	Gum Store Creek Freshwater Wetland	Tapora	Mangroves, mudflats, sand banks, freshwater wetland, rich assemblage of habitats.
211	Hiki Creek Scenic Reserve	Tapora	Raupo and cabbage tree swamp on flood plain on lower slopes of area of broadleaved podocarp forest.
201	Hiki Stream Wetland	Tapora	Raupo swamp with bordering manuka scrub. Threatened species.
241	Papakanui Wetlands	South Head	Wetlands in the area have rich botanical associations and are of national significance. Rich diversity of bird life and vegetation.
242	Waionui Inlet	South Head	An important estuarine habitat with succession of plant communities between tidal flats, freshwater wetlands and dune areas. Threatened wetland birds.
254	Lagoon Road Wetland and Lake	South Head	Baumea, raupo, cabbage tree, manuka with buffer of kanuka. Habitat for threatened birds.
261	South Head Swamp	South Head	Raupo- <i>Schoenoplectus</i> reedland.
830	Kaukapakapa River	Kaukapakapa	Scattered hill forest grading into alluvial areas of kaihikatea, cabbage tree, flax and native sedges and rushes, which grades into salt marsh and mangroves. Four main areas of

Schedule 1 Wetland Management Areas Schedule

			wetland occur along river edges and associated tributaries.
<b>Kaipara Dune Lakes</b>			
Extensive system of lakes that provide habitat for a number of threatened wildlife species. These lakes are dynamic and continually changing in size and extent. The schedule includes the following lakes.			
318	Lake Kuwakatai	South Head	Lake with flax, raupo, <i>Schoenoplectus</i> sedgeland
470	Lake Okaihau	Muriwai	Lake with swamp areas dominated by raupo, with flax, <i>Juncus</i> spp. and <i>Cyperus ustulatus</i> . Swamp is contiguous with coastal forest. A valuable area for wildlife.
372	Lake Kereta	South Head	Lake with raupo reedland.
387	Lake Karaka South (1a)	South Head	Lake with swamp vegetation.
391	Lake Karaka South (2)	South Head	Lake with <i>Juncus-Cyperus ustulatus</i> rush-sedgeland.
802	Lake Karaka South (3)	South Head	Lake with <i>Juncus-Cyperus ustulatus</i> rush-sedgeland.
803	Lake Karaka Wetlands	South Head	Lake with <i>Juncus-Cyperus ustulatus</i> rush-sedgeland.
824	Lake Karaka south - unnamed lake 4b	South Head	Lake with <i>Juncus-Cyperus ustulatus</i> rush-sedgeland.
416	Lake Otakanini Topu South	South Head	Lake with swamp vegetation.
302	Lake Ototoa	South Head	Lake with <i>Schoenoplectus</i> reedland.
804	Hedley's Lake 1	South Head	Lake with swamp vegetation.
808	Lake Piripoua (South)	South Head	Lake with <i>Juncus</i> rushland.
825	Lake Te Kanae	South Head	Lake with swamp reedland.
826	Lake Kowhai	South Head	Lake with reedland.
827	Lake Poutoa	South Head	Lake with <i>Cyperus ustulatus-Carex virgata-Juncus</i> sedgeland.
392	Loop Rd Closed Game Area	South Head	Threatened wetland birds.

Schedule 1 Wetland Management Areas Schedule

404	Otakanini Topu Wetland	South Head	Diversity of wetland birds.
418	Fordyce Rd Swamp	Parakai	Raupo- <i>Baumea-Schoenoplectus</i> reedland. Threatened species. High bird diversity.
373	Kaikore Creek Wetland	South Head	Raupo- <i>Schoenoplectus</i> reedland. Habitat for wetland.
427	Bradley Rd Swamp	Helensville	Large swamp with diverse vegetation communities. Manuka, cabbage tree, flax, hangehange, <i>Coprosma</i> , <i>Hebe</i> , raupo, <i>Carex</i> , <i>Juncus</i> .
348	Waioneke Head Swamp	South Head	Vegetation sequence from swamp to scrub, threatened bird species.
359	Webber's Swamp (1)	South Head	Threatened bird species.
353	Webber's Swamp Remnants (2)	South Head	Three small remnants. Threatened species.
369	Wilson's Road Swamp	South Head	Threatened species habitat.
464	Okiritoto Wetland	Muriwai	Large swamp. Diverse habitats. Nesting area.
480	Taiapa Rd Bush and Wetland	Muriwai	Habitat for threatened bird species.
<b>Rodney Ecological District</b>			
41	Tomarata Lake and Wetland	Te Arai	Raupo, Baumea swamp, <i>Empodisma</i> peat swamp. Threatened birds.
34 and 28	Spectacle Lake and Slipper Lake	Te Arai	Dune impounded lakes with freshwater wetland margin. Part of series of dune lakes in Pakiri.
24	Little Shag Lake	Te Arai	Lake with sedgeland border. Regenerating forest on margins.
25	Te Arai Point Little Lake	Te Arai	Dune lake surrounded by shrubland. Wetland birds.
220	Christian Bay Wetland	Tawharanui	Flax, raupo, rushes and sedges, threatened bird species.
177	Omaha Kahikatea Forest	Omaha	Rare intact sequence from salt marsh to forest. Only example of coastal kahikatea forest on sand in region.

Schedule 1 Wetland Management Areas Schedule

			Threatened birds.
96	Pakiri Valley Swamp Forest	Pakiri	Remnant kahikatea wetland. Intact ecotone.
159 and 164	Wayby Wetland	Wellsford	Raupo, kahikatea swamp. Threatened birds.
342	Strakas Dam	Waiwera	Artificial dam with wetland vegetation, threatened birds.
389	Te Haruhi Bay Swamp	Whangaparoa	Raupo swamp in gully surrounded by regenerating forest. Threatened birds.
810	Araparera Freshwater Wetland	Makarau	Raupo-rush-flax swamp. Threatened birds.
811	Ingelton Road Wetland	Wellsford	Swamp bordered by bush.
409	Peak Road Swamp	Helensville	Raupo, flax, manuka. Threatened birds.
<b>Waitākere Ecological District</b>			
492	Constabled Road Swamp	Muriwai	Long strip of raupo. Threatened birds.
478	Goldies Bush Swamp	Waitākere	Small raupo swamp with kanuka margins. Threatened bird habitat.
563	Pararaha Swamp and Stream	Huia	Relatively large area of raupo, flax, rushes and sedges. Threatened species.
529	Piha Stream Swamp	Piha	Raupo swamp. Threatened bird habitat.
573	Taranaki Bay Swamp	Huia	Part of dune lake system at foot of coastal hills. Threatened bird species.
504 and 509	Te Henga Dunes and Lakes	Te Henga (Bethells Beach)	Large area of sand dunes with several dune impounded lakes. Sequences from raupo reedland to cabbage tree to young kauri forest. Incl. Lakes Kawaupaka and Wainamu.
509	Lake Kawaupaka	Te Henga (Bethells Beach)	One of few dune lakes in region surrounded by native forest. Threatened birds. Wetland is located on margins of lake, which is also identified as a Natural Lake Management Area.

Schedule 1 Wetland Management Areas Schedule

504	Lake Wainamu	Te Henga (Bethells Beach)	Deep dune lake in vegetated catchment. Threatened birds. Freshwater fish.
571	Ohaka Head lake	Huia	Dune lake. Threatened birds.
828	Te Henga Wetland	Te Henga (Bethells Beach)	Largest freshwater swamp in mainland of region. High diversity of vegetation and wildlife species. Threatened species
576	Whatipu Sands	Huia	Extensive area of vegetated sand flats, containing freshwater and saline wetlands, impounding a stretch of cliffs.
<b>Tamaki Ecological District</b>			
450	Lake Pupuke	Takapuna	Small areas of raupo and rushes. Wetland birds Wetland is located on margins of Lake, which is also identified as an Urban Lake Management Area.
812	Soldiers Bay	Birkenhead	Ecological sequence from mangroves sand flats-shell bank-salt marsh-freshwater swamp.
813	Chelsea reservoir	Birkenhead	Wetland vegetation on margins of reservoirs including <i>Eleocharis sphacelata</i> .
814	Western Springs	Western Springs	Wetland vegetation associated with lake, including <i>Carex secta</i> swamp
815	Tahuna-Torea	Glendowie	Complex of marine, intertidal, freshwater and terrestrial habitats.
816	Onehunga Springs	Onehunga	Groundwater springs with wetland features. Below One tree Hill lava flows.
817	Crater Hill Lake and Wetland	Onehunga	Volcanic explosion crater with freshwater lake and wetland vegetation.
819	Puhinui Reserve	Wiri	Coastal manuka, flax, cabbage tree, swamp coprosma in association with extensive shoreline saltmarsh.
<b>Waiheke Island - Inner Gulf Islands</b>			
481	Awaawaroa Bay	Waiheke Island	Vegetation sequence from mangrove-saltmarsh-freshwater wetland. Large

Schedule 1 Wetland Management Areas Schedule

			number of wading birds.
452	Awaawaroa Stream Wetlands	Waiheke Island	One of best raupo wetlands in island. Threatened birds.
469	Putiki Bay	Waiheke Island	Ecological sequence from saline to freshwater wetlands. Threatened birds.
487	Rocky Bay Wetland	Waiheke Island	One of best saline and freshwater wetlands on island. Vegetation sequence. Threatened birds.
482	Te Matuku Bay	Waiheke Island	The most important wader habitat on island. Best vegetation sequence from saline- freshwater-terrestrial on island. Threatened birds.
820	Ponui Island	Ponui Island	Freshwater wetlands in gully systems. Threatened birds.
<b>Great Barrier Island</b>			
108	Blackwells Creek	Great Barrier Island	Tidal stream and wetlands. Threatened birds.
101	Claris South Swamp	Great Barrier Island	Manuka, raupo, tall sedge. Threatened birds.
97	Grandstand Swamp	Great Barrier Island	Freshwater swamp enclosed with manuka. Threatened birds.
74	Kaitoke Swamp	Great Barrier Island	Most significant and largest freshwater wetland in region. Vegetation sequences. Threatened species. Internationally significant.
111	Sugarloaf Creek (Medlands Beach North Creek)	Great Barrier Island	Freshwater and tidal stream and wetlands. Threatened birds.
120	Oruawharo Stream	Great Barrier Island	Stream margins, rushes, sedges, manuka, threatened birds.
22	Mabeys Road Swamp	Great Barrier Island	Raupo surrounded by manuka. Once more extensive. Threatened birds.
7	Mabey's Farm Stream	Great Barrier Island	Tidal stream with wetland vegetation. Threatened birds.
3	Motairehe Bay and Swamp	Great Barrier Island	Tidal stream linking with freshwater swamp. Threatened birds.



Schedule 1 Wetland Management Areas Schedule

10	Whangapoua Estuary	Great Barrier Island	One of least modified estuaries in NZ. Sequence from saline-freshwater wetland- manuka scrub. High bird species richness. Internationally significant.
54	Awana Stream	Great Barrier Island	Stream margins, kanuka, manuka, threatened birds
37	Harataonga Stream	Great Barrier Island	Threatened birds.
150	Tryphena Stream	Great Barrier Island	Tidal stream. Threatened birds.
<b>Awhitu Ecological District</b>			
591	Boiler Gully Swamp	Manukau Heads	Raupo, swamp maire, manuka. Intact forest-wetland sequences. Threatened bird habitat.
691	Lake Whatihua	Waiuku	Raupo, rushes and sedges. Threatened birds.
635 and 640 and 642	Pehiakura Lakes	Pollock	Two lakes with raupo, <i>Baumea</i> . Wetland birds.
612	Awhitu Regional Park Wetlands	Awhitu	Saline-freshwater wetland sequences. Threatened birds.
581	Big Bay Estuary and Wetland	Manukau Heads	Manuka swamp in association with estuarine ecosystem. Threatened birds.
650	Lake Pokorua	Pollock	Largest dune lake on peninsula. Significant wetland vegetation. Threatened birds.
<b>Manukau Ecological District</b>			
653	Patumahoe Road Swamp	Patumahoe	Diverse habitat. Raupo, <i>Carex</i> .
616	Don Urquarts Swamp	Karaka	Raupo swamp. Threatened bird habitat.
627	Whangapouri Pond	Karaka	Raupo swamp. Wetland bird habitat
821	Kidd Road Wetland	Karaka	Raupo swamp. Threatened bird habitat.

Schedule 1 Wetland Management Areas Schedule

829	Hunter Road Wetland	Patumahoe	Raupo, flax, <i>Carex secta</i> , kahikatea wetland. Threatened bird species.
<b>Hunua Ecological District</b>			
823	Hattaway Raupo	Whitford	Dense raupo backing onto mangrove saltmarsh. Wildlife habitat.
597	Hunua Road Dam (Hay's Creek Reservoir)	Hunua	Wetland bird habitat.
562	Harrison's Flax Swamp	Clevedon	Flax swamp. Wetland plant diversity. Threatened birds.
559	Sharpe's Raupo	Clevedon	Long thin raupo swamp. Wetland bird habitat.
588	Oram's Road Wetland	Clevedon	Best lowland raupo, kiokio wetland in district. Threatened birds.
822	Whakatiwai Wetlands	Whakatiwai	Coastal cabbage tree-raupo-sedge wetland vegetation associated with gravel ridges.

## Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

### Factors for assessing ecological value [rps]

An area shall be considered to have significant ecological value if it meets one or more the sub-factors 1 to 5 below. These factors are also referred to in [B7.2.2\(1\)](#).

These factors have been used to determine the areas included in Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule, and will be used to assess proposed future additions to the schedule.

Significant Ecological Areas (Terrestrial) have been identified as a qualifying matter in accordance with sections 771(a) and 770(a) of the RMA within the urban environment.

### Factors:

#### (1) REPRESENTATIVENESS

Sub-factor:

(a) It is an example of an indigenous ecosystem (including both mature and successional stages), that contributes to the inclusion of at least 10% of the natural extent<sup>1</sup> of each of Auckland's original ecosystem types<sup>2</sup> in each ecological district of Auckland (starting with the largest, most natural and intact, most geographically spread) and reflecting the environmental gradients of the region, and is characteristic or typical of the natural ecosystem diversity of the ecological district and/or Auckland.

#### (2) THREAT STATUS AND RARITY

Sub-factors:

(a) It is an indigenous habitat, community or ecosystem that occurs naturally in Auckland and has been assessed (using the IUCN threat classification system) to be threatened, based on evidence and expert advice (including Holdaway et al. Status assessment of NZ naturally uncommon ecosystems<sup>3</sup>).

(b) It is a habitat that supports occurrences of a plant, animal or fungi that has been assessed by the Department of Conservation and determined to have a national conservation status of threatened or at risk; or

(i) it is assessed as having a regional threatened conservation status including Regionally Critical, Endangered and Vulnerable and Serious and Gradual Decline.

---

<sup>1</sup> "Natural extent" is intended to mean a combination of our understanding of the historic pre-human diversity, distribution and extent of ecosystems in Auckland and what we would expect this to be given past and current environmental drivers.

<sup>2</sup> The Department of Conservation's ecosystem classification system described over 135 ecosystems in New Zealand (Singers and Rogers in press). Of these 35 ecosystems are known to have occurred in Auckland and these are what is meant by original ecosystems. They include the more recent indigenous dominated shrub and scrublands that have evolved as a result of human modification of the landscape.

<sup>3</sup> Status Assessment of New Zealand's Naturally Uncommon Ecosystems, ROBERT J. HOLDAWAY, SUSAN K. WISER and PETER A. WILLIAMS. Conservation Biology. [Volume 26, Issue 4](#), pages 619–629, August 2012

(c) It is indigenous vegetation that occurs in Land Environments New Zealand Category IV where less than 20% remains.

(d) It is any indigenous vegetation or habitat of indigenous fauna that occurs within an indigenous wetland or dune ecosystem.

(e) It is a habitat that supports an occurrence of a plant, animal or fungi that is locally rare; or

(i) it has been assessed by the Department of Conservation and determined to have a national conservation status of Naturally Uncommon, Range Restricted or Relict.

### **(3) DIVERSITY**

Sub-factors:

(a) It is any indigenous vegetation that extends across at least one environmental gradient resulting in a sequence that supports more than one indigenous habitat, community or ecosystem type e.g., an indigenous estuary to an indigenous freshwater wetland.

(b) It supports the expected indigenous ecosystem diversity for the habitat(s).

(c) It is an indigenous habitat type that supports a typical species richness or species assemblage for its type.

### **(4) STEPPING-STONES, MIGRATION PATHWAYS AND BUFFERS**

Sub-factors:

(a) It is an example of an indigenous ecosystem, or habitat of indigenous fauna that is used by any native species permanently or intermittently for an essential part of their life cycle (e.g. known to facilitate the movement of indigenous species across the landscape, haul-out site for marine mammals) and therefore makes an important contribution to the resilience and ecological integrity of surrounding areas.

(b) It is an example of an ecosystem, indigenous vegetation or habitat of indigenous fauna, that is immediately adjacent to, and provides protection for, indigenous biodiversity in an existing protected natural area (established for the purposes of biodiversity protection); or

(i) it is an area identified as significant under the 'threat status and rarity' or 'uniqueness' factor. This includes areas of vegetation (that may be native or exotic) that buffer a known significant site. It does not include buffers to the buffers.

(c) It is part of a network of sites that cumulatively provide important habitat for indigenous fauna or when aggregated make an important contribution to the provision of a particular ecosystem in the landscape.

(d) It is a site which makes an important contribution to the resilience and ecological integrity of surrounding areas.

**(5) UNIQUENESS OR DISTINCTIVENESS**

Sub-factors:

(a) It is habitat for a plant, animal or fungi that is endemic to the Auckland region (i.e. not found anywhere else).

(b) It is an indigenous ecosystem that is endemic to the Auckland region or supports ecological assemblages, structural forms or unusual combinations of species that are endemic to the Auckland region.

(c) It is an indigenous ecosystem or a habitat that supports occurrences of a plant, animal or fungi that are near-endemic (i.e., where the only other occurrence(s) is within 100km of the council boundary).

(d) It is a habitat that supports occurrences of a plant, animal or fungi that is the type locality for that taxon.

(e) It is important as an intact sequence or outstanding condition in the region.

(f) It is a habitat that supports occurrences of a plant, animal or fungi that is the largest specimen or largest population of the indigenous species in Auckland or New Zealand.

(g) It is a habitat that supports occurrences of a plant, animal or fungi that are at (or near) their national distributional limit.

**Table: Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule (SEA\_T) [dp]**

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_100	1
SEA_T_1001	2, 3
SEA_T_1005	2
SEA_T_1006	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_101	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_1010	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_1011	2, 3
SEA_T_1012	2
SEA_T_1015	2
SEA_T_1017	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_1018	2
SEA_T_1019	1, 2
SEA_T_102	1
SEA_T_1021	3
SEA_T_1023	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_1024	2, 3
SEA_T_1025	3
SEA_T_1026	2, 3
SEA_T_1029	1, 2
SEA_T_103	1
SEA_T_1030	3
SEA_T_1031	3, 4
SEA_T_1032	2, 3
SEA_T_1033	2
SEA_T_1037	1, 2
SEA_T_1038	3
SEA_T_1039	1, 2
SEA_T_103a	1, 2
SEA_T_1040	3, 4
SEA_T_1041	2
SEA_T_1043	2, 3
SEA_T_1045	3, 4
SEA_T_105	1, 2
SEA_T_1050	1, 2
SEA_T_1052	3
SEA_T_1056	3
SEA_T_1057	1, 2
SEA_T_1058	1, 3
SEA_T_106	1
SEA_T_1061	2
SEA_T_1062	1, 2

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_1063	2, 3
SEA_T_1067	3
SEA_T_1069	1, 2
SEA_T_107	1, 2
SEA_T_1070	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_1072	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_1073	3, 4
SEA_T_1073a	1, 3
SEA_T_1074a	3
SEA_T_1074B	3
SEA_T_1077	1, 2
SEA_T_1078	2, 3
SEA_T_1079	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_108	1, 2
SEA_T_1080	2, 3
SEA_T_1083	2, 4
SEA_T_1084	3
SEA_T_1085	3
SEA_T_1087a	2, 3
SEA_T_1088	2, 3
SEA_T_1089	2, 3
SEA_T_109	1, 2
SEA_T_1090	2, 3
SEA_T_1091	2, 3
SEA_T_1096	3
SEA_T_1097	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_1098	2, 3
SEA_T_1099	2, 3
SEA_T_110	1, 2
SEA_T_1101	2, 3
SEA_T_1105	2, 3
SEA_T_1106	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_1107	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_1108	3
SEA_T_1109	2, 3
SEA_T_111	1, 2
SEA_T_1110	2
SEA_T_1111	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_1112	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_1113	2, 3
SEA_T_1114	4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_1115	3, 4
SEA_T_1116	4
SEA_T_1117	2
SEA_T_1119	2, 3
SEA_T_112	1, 2
SEA_T_1120	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_1123	3
SEA_T_1124	1, 2
SEA_T_1128	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_113	1, 2
SEA_T_1130	1, 4
SEA_T_1130a	1, 4
SEA_T_1131	4
SEA_T_1132	2, 3
SEA_T_1133	1
SEA_T_1135	4
SEA_T_1136	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_1137	1
SEA_T_114	1, 2
SEA_T_1140	3
SEA_T_1141	3
SEA_T_1142	4
SEA_T_1143	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_1144	4
SEA_T_1146	2
SEA_T_1147	3
SEA_T_1148	3, 4
SEA_T_1149	2, 3
SEA_T_115	1, 2
SEA_T_1151	3
SEA_T_1153	1, 2
SEA_T_1154	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_1156	4
SEA_T_1158	4
SEA_T_1159	4
SEA_T_116	1, 2
SEA_T_1160	4
SEA_T_1161	4
SEA_T_1162	2, 4
SEA_T_1166	4
SEA_T_1167	3

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_117	2, 3
SEA_T_1170	3, 4
SEA_T_1172	1, 2
SEA_T_1173	3
SEA_T_1174	2
SEA_T_1175	1, 2
SEA_T_1178	2, 4
SEA_T_1179	4
SEA_T_118	1, 2
SEA_T_1183	4
SEA_T_1186	4
SEA_T_1188	4
SEA_T_1189B	2
SEA_T_119	1, 2
SEA_T_1190	2
SEA_T_1191	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_1192	3, 4
SEA_T_1193	4
SEA_T_1194	2, 4
SEA_T_1195	1, 2
SEA_T_1197	1, 2
SEA_T_1198	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_1199	2, 3
SEA_T_121	1, 2
SEA_T_122	1, 4
SEA_T_123	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_125	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_127	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_131	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_132	1
SEA_T_133	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_136	2
SEA_T_139	2, 4
SEA_T_148	2
SEA_T_150	2
SEA_T_151	2, 4
SEA_T_153	2
SEA_T_154	2
SEA_T_155	2
SEA_T_156	2
SEA_T_157	2, 3
SEA_T_158	2
SEA_T_159	1

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_161	2, 3
SEA_T_163	1, 2
SEA_T_164	1
SEA_T_168	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_169	1
SEA_T_170	3
SEA_T_172	2, 3
SEA_T_173	1, 2
SEA_T_175	2
SEA_T_176	2
SEA_T_177	2
SEA_T_179	2, 4
SEA_T_180	2
SEA_T_181	4
SEA_T_183	4
SEA_T_184	4
SEA_T_185	4
SEA_T_193	2
SEA_T_194	2
SEA_T_196	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_197	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_199	2
SEA_T_2000	3, 4
SEA_T_2001	3
SEA_T_2003	2
SEA_T_2004	3
SEA_T_2005	2
SEA_T_2007	1, 2
SEA_T_201	1, 2
SEA_T_2010	3, 4
SEA_T_2011	3, 4
SEA_T_2013	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_2015	1, 4
SEA_T_2016	2, 4
SEA_T_2017	1, 4
SEA_T_2018	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2019	4
SEA_T_202	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2020	2
SEA_T_2021	2, 3
SEA_T_2027	3
SEA_T_2028	1, 2, 3

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_2029	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_203	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2030	3
SEA_T_2031	3
SEA_T_2032	2
SEA_T_2033a	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2033B	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2034	2
SEA_T_2037	3, 4
SEA_T_2039	2
SEA_T_204	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2040	4
SEA_T_2041	2
SEA_T_2042	2
SEA_T_2043	2
SEA_T_2044	3, 4
SEA_T_2049	2, 3
SEA_T_205	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2050	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2056	2
SEA_T_2057	3, 4
SEA_T_206	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2065	2, 4
SEA_T_2066	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2068	4
SEA_T_2069	4
SEA_T_206a	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_207	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2074	2, 3
SEA_T_2075	3
SEA_T_2077	2
SEA_T_2078	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_208	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2080	2, 3
SEA_T_2082	3
SEA_T_2083	4
SEA_T_2087	1, 3
SEA_T_2089	3

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_209	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2097	1, 3
SEA_T_210	3, 4
SEA_T_2101	3, 4
SEA_T_2103	5
SEA_T_2105	4
SEA_T_2106	3
SEA_T_211	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2113	2
SEA_T_2114	4
SEA_T_2115	4
SEA_T_2117	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2118A	4
SEA_T_2118B	3, 4
SEA_T_2119	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_212	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2120	1, 3
SEA_T_2121	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_2123	3
SEA_T_2124	3
SEA_T_2125	2, 3
SEA_T_213	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2132	4
SEA_T_2134	2
SEA_T_2140	1, 3
SEA_T_2141	1
SEA_T_2143	4
SEA_T_2147	4
SEA_T_2149	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_215	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2150A	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2150C	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2151	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2153	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_2157	3
SEA_T_2159	1, 4
SEA_T_216	3
SEA_T_2160	1, 4
SEA_T_2161a	2
SEA_T_2161b	2

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_2162	2, 3
SEA_T_2163	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_2164	3
SEA_T_2165	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2165A	2
SEA_T_2166	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2167	2, 4
SEA_T_2167a	2, 4
SEA_T_2167b	2, 4
SEA_T_2168	2, 3
SEA_T_2169	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_217	1, 2
SEA_T_2170	3
SEA_T_2171	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2172	1, 3
SEA_T_2173	3
SEA_T_2174	4
SEA_T_2175	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2175A	3
SEA_T_2176	3
SEA_T_2177	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_2179	3
SEA_T_2180	1, 2, 4, 5
SEA_T_2181	1
SEA_T_2182	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2184	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2184a	2
SEA_T_2184B	2
SEA_T_2188	1, 4
SEA_T_2189	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_219	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_2190	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2191	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2192	2, 3
SEA_T_2192a	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2193	3
SEA_T_2194	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2195	1
SEA_T_2196	2, 3
SEA_T_2197	3

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_2198	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_2199	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_2199a	4
SEA_T_2200	1, 2
SEA_T_2201	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2202	1, 3
SEA_T_2204	2
SEA_T_2205	1, 3
SEA_T_2206	3
SEA_T_2207	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_2208	1, 3
SEA_T_2209	2, 3
SEA_T_2212	2, 3
SEA_T_2213	1, 3
SEA_T_2214	3, 4
SEA_T_2214a	4
SEA_T_2214B	4
SEA_T_2215	1
SEA_T_2217	1
SEA_T_2218	2
SEA_T_222	4
SEA_T_2220	1, 2
SEA_T_2222	1, 4
SEA_T_2223	1, 4
SEA_T_2224	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2225	1, 2
SEA_T_2226	1
SEA_T_2226a	4
SEA_T_2226b	4
SEA_T_223	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_224	2, 3
SEA_T_2241	4
SEA_T_2242	3
SEA_T_2244	2, 3
SEA_T_2245	1, 2
SEA_T_2246	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2247	4
SEA_T_2248	1, 2
SEA_T_2249	1
SEA_T_225	2, 3
SEA_T_2250	2
SEA_T_2251	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2251a	2



Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_2252	1, 2, 5
SEA_T_2253	1, 2
SEA_T_2254	1
SEA_T_2255	2
SEA_T_2256	2, 3
SEA_T_2257	1
SEA_T_2258	1, 2
SEA_T_2259	3
SEA_T_226	2
SEA_T_2260	1, 2, 4, 5
SEA_T_2261	3, 4
SEA_T_2262	1, 2
SEA_T_2264	4
SEA_T_2265	3, 4
SEA_T_2266	1
SEA_T_2267	3, 4
SEA_T_2268	3
SEA_T_227	2, 3
SEA_T_2270	2
SEA_T_2272	1, 2
SEA_T_2273	1
SEA_T_2274	2, 3
SEA_T_2275	1
SEA_T_2276	1, 4
SEA_T_2277	1, 3
SEA_T_2277a	1
SEA_T_2278	1, 4
SEA_T_2279	1, 2
SEA_T_2280	4
SEA_T_2281	3
SEA_T_2282	2
SEA_T_2283	1
SEA_T_2284	4
SEA_T_2285	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_2286	2, 4
SEA_T_2287	1, 2
SEA_T_2288	1
SEA_T_2289	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_229	2, 3
SEA_T_2290	3
SEA_T_2291	2, 4
SEA_T_2292	4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_2294	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_2295	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2296	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2297	2, 4
SEA_T_2298	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_2299	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_230	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2301	1, 2, 4, 5
SEA_T_2302	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2304	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2305	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_2306	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_231	1
SEA_T_2310	3, 4, 5
SEA_T_2311	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2316	1, 2
SEA_T_2317	1, 3
SEA_T_2318	4
SEA_T_2319	3
SEA_T_232	4
SEA_T_2320	1
SEA_T_2326	4
SEA_T_2328	4
SEA_T_2329	2, 3
SEA_T_233	1
SEA_T_2336	2
SEA_T_234	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2340	1
SEA_T_2343	2
SEA_T_2344	3, 4
SEA_T_2346a	1
SEA_T_2348	1
SEA_T_2349	1, 3
SEA_T_2350	2, 3
SEA_T_2352	4
SEA_T_2353	2
SEA_T_2355	2
SEA_T_2356	2
SEA_T_2357	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2358	2
SEA_T_2359	2

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_236	1
SEA_T_2364	2
SEA_T_2366	4
SEA_T_2367	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2368	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_2368a	1, 4
SEA_T_2369	1
SEA_T_237	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_2370	1, 4
SEA_T_2371	1, 2
SEA_T_2372	2
SEA_T_2373	1
SEA_T_2375	1, 2
SEA_T_2377	1, 2
SEA_T_2378	1, 4
SEA_T_2379	2, 5
SEA_T_2381	2
SEA_T_2382	1
SEA_T_2383	1
SEA_T_2384C	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_2385	4
SEA_T_2386	4
SEA_T_2387	3, 4
SEA_T_2388	4
SEA_T_2391	4
SEA_T_2392	4
SEA_T_2393	4
SEA_T_2395	4
SEA_T_2396	3, 4
SEA_T_2397	3
SEA_T_2398	2, 3
SEA_T_2399	2, 3
SEA_T_240	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_2400	2, 4
SEA_T_2402	1, 2
SEA_T_2405	4
SEA_T_2407	3, 4, 5
SEA_T_2409	2
SEA_T_241	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2410	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2411	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_2412	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_2413	1, 2

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_2414	3
SEA_T_2415	2
SEA_T_2416	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2417	3, 4
SEA_T_2418	3, 4
SEA_T_2419	3
SEA_T_2422	1, 2
SEA_T_2423	1, 2
SEA_T_2424	2
SEA_T_2425	2
SEA_T_2426	2
SEA_T_2428	4
SEA_T_2429	4
SEA_T_2430	3
SEA_T_2431	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2431a	2, 4
SEA_T_2433	1, 4
SEA_T_2434	4
SEA_T_2435	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2435A	1
SEA_T_2436	1, 2
SEA_T_2437	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2438	1
SEA_T_2439	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2439a	1, 2
SEA_T_244	2, 3
SEA_T_2440A	3, 4
SEA_T_2440B	3
SEA_T_2440C	3
SEA_T_2440D	3
SEA_T_2441	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2442	1
SEA_T_2443	1, 2
SEA_T_2444	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_2444a	1, 2
SEA_T_2445	1, 2
SEA_T_2446	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_2447	1, 4
SEA_T_2448	3
SEA_T_2449	1, 4
SEA_T_245	3
SEA_T_2450	2, 3

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_2451	1, 3
SEA_T_2452	2, 3
SEA_T_2454	1
SEA_T_2455	4
SEA_T_2456	1
SEA_T_2458	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_2460	2, 4
SEA_T_2460a	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2461	2, 3
SEA_T_2463	2, 4
SEA_T_2464	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2468	3
SEA_T_247	1, 2
SEA_T_2472	3, 4
SEA_T_2475	1
SEA_T_2476	1
SEA_T_2478	2, 3
SEA_T_2479	3
SEA_T_248	3, 4
SEA_T_2481	4
SEA_T_2484	2, 4
SEA_T_2485	2
SEA_T_249	4
SEA_T_2491	3
SEA_T_2492	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2493	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2494	2, 3
SEA_T_2495	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_2496a	2, 3
SEA_T_2497	1, 2
SEA_T_25	2, 3
SEA_T_250	3
SEA_T_2500c	4
SEA_T_2502	1
SEA_T_2503	1
SEA_T_2504	3
SEA_T_2506	2
SEA_T_2507	4
SEA_T_2511	1, 2
SEA_T_2512	1
SEA_T_2514	1
SEA_T_2515	1, 3

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_2516	1
SEA_T_2518	1
SEA_T_2521	2, 4
SEA_T_2522	1, 2
SEA_T_2523	1
SEA_T_2524	4
SEA_T_2525	3
SEA_T_2526	3, 4
SEA_T_2527	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2528	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2529	3, 4
SEA_T_2530	1
SEA_T_2531	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_2532	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2533	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2534	1
SEA_T_2535	2
SEA_T_2538	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2539	2, 4
SEA_T_254	2
SEA_T_2544	2, 4
SEA_T_2545	1, 4
SEA_T_2546	4
SEA_T_2549	1, 4
SEA_T_2550	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2553	2
SEA_T_2554	1, 2
SEA_T_2555	2
SEA_T_2557	2
SEA_T_2558	2, 3
SEA_T_2560	2, 3
SEA_T_2562	1, 2
SEA_T_2565	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2566	1, 2
SEA_T_2569	1, 3
SEA_T_2570	3
SEA_T_2572	2, 3
SEA_T_2573	4
SEA_T_2574	3, 4
SEA_T_2576	2, 4
SEA_T_2577	4

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_2579	5
SEA_T_2580	1, 4
SEA_T_2583	2, 4
SEA_T_2586	1, 3
SEA_T_2587	1, 2
SEA_T_2588	4
SEA_T_2589	4
SEA_T_259	1, 3
SEA_T_2590	2
SEA_T_2592	1, 2
SEA_T_2592a	2, 4
SEA_T_2592B	2, 4
SEA_T_2592c	2, 4
SEA_T_2593	4
SEA_T_2596	1
SEA_T_2597	2
SEA_T_2598	4
SEA_T_2599A	4
SEA_T_2599B	4
SEA_T_2600	2, 3
SEA_T_2601	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2602	4
SEA_T_2603	1
SEA_T_2606	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_2607	3, 4
SEA_T_2608	4
SEA_T_2609	1, 2
SEA_T_2610	1, 3
SEA_T_2613	4
SEA_T_2614	3, 4
SEA_T_2614a	3, 4
SEA_T_2617	2, 3
SEA_T_2618	3, 4
SEA_T_262	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2621	1, 3
SEA_T_2622	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2623	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2624	3
SEA_T_2625	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2626	2
SEA_T_2626a	2
SEA_T_2628	3

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_2629	4
SEA_T_263	1
SEA_T_2630	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_2631	2
SEA_T_2632	2, 3
SEA_T_2633	1, 3
SEA_T_2634a	1
SEA_T_2635	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2636	3, 4
SEA_T_2637	3, 4
SEA_T_2638	1
SEA_T_2639	3, 4
SEA_T_2641	1
SEA_T_2642	1, 4
SEA_T_2643	1, 4
SEA_T_2645A	3, 4
SEA_T_2647	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2648	4
SEA_T_2649	1
SEA_T_2650	1, 2
SEA_T_2652	4
SEA_T_2653	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_2654	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_2655	1
SEA_T_2658	1, 2
SEA_T_266	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2661	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2661a	3, 4
SEA_T_2664	1, 2
SEA_T_2665	1, 2
SEA_T_2666	4
SEA_T_2666a	4
SEA_T_2667	4
SEA_T_2669	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_267	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2678	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2678a	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2679	3, 4
SEA_T_268	2, 4
SEA_T_2680	4, 5
SEA_T_2681	3, 4, 5
SEA_T_2682	3, 4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_2682a	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2685	3, 4, 5
SEA_T_2686	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_269	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_2690	3, 4
SEA_T_2691	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_2693	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2693a	4
SEA_T_2694	2, 3
SEA_T_2694a	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2696	4
SEA_T_2697	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2699	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2700	2, 4
SEA_T_2701	2, 4
SEA_T_2702	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2703	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2704	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2705	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2706	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2707	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2708	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2709	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2710	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2711	2, 4
SEA_T_2712	2, 4
SEA_T_2713	2, 4
SEA_T_2714	2, 4
SEA_T_2715	2, 4
SEA_T_2716	2, 4
SEA_T_2717	2, 4
SEA_T_2718	2, 4
SEA_T_2719	2, 4
SEA_T_2720	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_2721	3, 4
SEA_T_2722	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2723	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2724	2
SEA_T_2726	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2727	2, 4

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_2734	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2736	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_2738	3, 4
SEA_T_2739	2, 4
SEA_T_2740	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2741	2, 3
SEA_T_2742	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2742a	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2743	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2746	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_2750	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2752	2
SEA_T_276	3, 4
SEA_T_2760	4
SEA_T_2763	1, 2
SEA_T_2765	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2767	2, 3
SEA_T_2770	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2772	1, 2
SEA_T_2774a	2, 4
SEA_T_2774B	2, 4
SEA_T_2780	1, 2
SEA_T_2783	3
SEA_T_2783A	4
SEA_T_2784	3, 4
SEA_T_2785	3
SEA_T_2787	3, 4
SEA_T_2789	1, 2
SEA_T_2789c	1, 2
SEA_T_279	3, 4
SEA_T_2793	1, 2
SEA_T_2794	1, 2
SEA_T_2795	1, 2
SEA_T_2797	1, 2
SEA_T_2798	3, 4
SEA_T_2799	2, 3
SEA_T_280	3
SEA_T_2802	2
SEA_T_2803	2, 3
SEA_T_2804	2

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_2805	2
SEA_T_2809	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2810	1, 2
SEA_T_2811	1, 2
SEA_T_2812	1, 2
SEA_T_2813	1, 2
SEA_T_2814	1, 2
SEA_T_2815	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_2816	2, 3
SEA_T_2817	1, 2
SEA_T_2818	3, 4
SEA_T_2820	4
SEA_T_2821	3, 4, 5
SEA_T_2821a	3, 4, 5
SEA_T_2822	2, 3
SEA_T_2823	2
SEA_T_2828	1
SEA_T_2829	1, 2
SEA_T_2830	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_2832	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_2835	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2836	2, 4
SEA_T_2837	3
SEA_T_284	3, 4
SEA_T_2840	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2842	3, 4
SEA_T_2846	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_2862	4
SEA_T_2866	4
SEA_T_2873	3, 4
SEA_T_2878	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_288	1, 2
SEA_T_2880	4
SEA_T_2885	4
SEA_T_2886	1, 4
SEA_T_289	1, 3
SEA_T_29	1
SEA_T_2925	2, 4
SEA_T_2927	4
SEA_T_2969	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_2974	2, 4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_2982	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_2989	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_2994	3, 4
SEA_T_30	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_3022	3
SEA_T_3037	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_3043	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_305	3
SEA_T_307	2, 3
SEA_T_3078	2, 4
SEA_T_308	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_3081	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_309	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_31	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_310	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_3117	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_313	2
SEA_T_3133	2, 4
SEA_T_3137	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_314	3
SEA_T_3140	4
SEA_T_3144	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_3145	3
SEA_T_316	3, 4
SEA_T_3161	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_3174	4
SEA_T_3177	3, 4
SEA_T_3185	4
SEA_T_3187	4
SEA_T_319	2
SEA_T_3190	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_3196	3, 4
SEA_T_320	3, 4
SEA_T_322	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_323	1
SEA_T_3230	5
SEA_T_3238	3, 4
SEA_T_3240	1, 2, 3, 4

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_325	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_326	2
SEA_T_3262	2, 3
SEA_T_3265	2, 3, 5
SEA_T_3269	2, 3, 5
SEA_T_3270	2, 3, 5
SEA_T_33	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_330A	1
SEA_T_331	4
SEA_T_3339a	2, 3, 5
SEA_T_334	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_3341	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_3356	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_336	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_3364	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_337	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_3370	4
SEA_T_3377	2, 4
SEA_T_3377a	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_339	1
SEA_T_3391	2, 4
SEA_T_34	2, 3
SEA_T_3406	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_3409	2, 4
SEA_T_341	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_342	4
SEA_T_3422	2, 3
SEA_T_3432	3, 4
SEA_T_3433	4
SEA_T_3458	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_3460	4
SEA_T_3462	2, 4
SEA_T_3467	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_3490	2, 4
SEA_T_3491	2, 4
SEA_T_3496	2, 4
SEA_T_3497	2, 4
SEA_T_3526	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_3540	3, 4
SEA_T_357	4
SEA_T_358	3
SEA_T_3590	2, 3

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_3601	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_361	3
SEA_T_3624	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_3626	2, 4
SEA_T_363	3
SEA_T_3638	2, 4
SEA_T_364	3
SEA_T_3652	2, 4
SEA_T_3658	2, 4
SEA_T_366	4
SEA_T_3668	4
SEA_T_3669	3, 4
SEA_T_3672	2, 4
SEA_T_3673	4
SEA_T_3676	4
SEA_T_3680	2, 4
SEA_T_3687	3, 4
SEA_T_369	2, 3
SEA_T_3692	2
SEA_T_3694	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_3696	2, 4
SEA_T_370	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_371	1, 2
SEA_T_3714	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_3715	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_3718	4
SEA_T_3719	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_372	2, 3
SEA_T_3721	3
SEA_T_3725	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_3731	4
SEA_T_3737	2
SEA_T_3738	2, 5
SEA_T_3739	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_374	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_3752	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_3754	2, 4
SEA_T_377	2
SEA_T_3772	2,4,5
SEA_T_3773	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_378	2, 3
SEA_T_379	3, 4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_38	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_380	1, 2
SEA_T_3802	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_381	1, 2
SEA_T_3815	3, 4
SEA_T_383	4
SEA_T_3854	2, 4
SEA_T_3859	4
SEA_T_386	4
SEA_T_389	3, 4
SEA_T_3894	4
SEA_T_3900	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_391	3, 4
SEA_T_3924	2, 3, 5
SEA_T_3940	2, 4
SEA_T_3944a	3
SEA_T_3949	2
SEA_T_3950	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_3953	2, 3, 5
SEA_T_3957	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_396	2, 4
SEA_T_3961	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_3963	4
SEA_T_3964	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_3966	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_3972E	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_3997	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_3997a	4
SEA_T_40	4
SEA_T_403	2, 4
SEA_T_4037	2
SEA_T_405	2
SEA_T_4060	2, 4
SEA_T_407	4
SEA_T_409	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4090	2
SEA_T_4097	2, 4
SEA_T_4098	4
SEA_T_41	3, 4
SEA_T_410	3, 4
SEA_T_4100	4
SEA_T_4101	2, 4

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_4102	2, 4
SEA_T_4103	2
SEA_T_4104	4
SEA_T_4105	2
SEA_T_4107	4
SEA_T_4109	2
SEA_T_4110	2, 4
SEA_T_4112	2
SEA_T_4117	2
SEA_T_4120	4
SEA_T_4122	4
SEA_T_4123	2, 4
SEA_T_4124	2
SEA_T_4125	2, 4
SEA_T_4126	2
SEA_T_4127	2
SEA_T_413	3
SEA_T_4130	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4131	2
SEA_T_4132	4
SEA_T_4136	2, 3
SEA_T_4137	4
SEA_T_4138	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4139	2, 4
SEA_T_414	2, 3
SEA_T_4140	4
SEA_T_4143	2, 4
SEA_T_4145	3
SEA_T_4147	2
SEA_T_4148	2
SEA_T_415	2
SEA_T_4153	4
SEA_T_4155	2
SEA_T_4157	2
SEA_T_4158	2, 3
SEA_T_4159	2
SEA_T_4161	4
SEA_T_4164	4
SEA_T_4166	1, 2
SEA_T_4167	2, 4
SEA_T_4169	2, 4
SEA_T_417	3, 4
SEA_T_4171	4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_4172	2, 3
SEA_T_4173	2, 3
SEA_T_4174	2, 3
SEA_T_4176	2
SEA_T_4178	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4178a	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_418	4
SEA_T_4180	2
SEA_T_4181	2, 4
SEA_T_4182	2, 4
SEA_T_4186	2, 4
SEA_T_4187	4
SEA_T_4188	2
SEA_T_4189	4
SEA_T_419	4
SEA_T_4190	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4191	4
SEA_T_4192	4
SEA_T_4202	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4203	4
SEA_T_4204	4
SEA_T_4205	2
SEA_T_4206	4
SEA_T_4208	2, 4
SEA_T_421	1, 2
SEA_T_4210	4
SEA_T_4211	2
SEA_T_4214	2
SEA_T_4215	2, 4
SEA_T_4219	2, 4
SEA_T_4223	2, 4
SEA_T_4225	4
SEA_T_4226	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4226a	3, 4
SEA_T_4227c	4
SEA_T_4227d	2, 3
SEA_T_4227e	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4229	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4232	3
SEA_T_4235	2, 4
SEA_T_4237	2, 3

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_4239	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4239a	2, 4
SEA_T_424	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4244	2
SEA_T_4245	2, 4
SEA_T_4245A	2
SEA_T_4246	2, 4
SEA_T_4247	2, 4
SEA_T_4249	2, 4
SEA_T_4251	2, 4
SEA_T_4253	4
SEA_T_4254	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4255	4
SEA_T_4257	4
SEA_T_4258	2
SEA_T_4263	4
SEA_T_4264	4
SEA_T_427	3
SEA_T_4274	4
SEA_T_4275	4
SEA_T_4279	4
SEA_T_428	2, 3
SEA_T_4280	4
SEA_T_4285	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4286	2
SEA_T_4287	2
SEA_T_4291	4
SEA_T_4294	2, 4
SEA_T_4294a	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4296	4
SEA_T_4297	2, 3
SEA_T_4299	1, 2
SEA_T_43	2, 4
SEA_T_430	2, 3
SEA_T_4300	4
SEA_T_4301	2
SEA_T_4303	2
SEA_T_4303a	2
SEA_T_4304	4
SEA_T_4306	3, 4
SEA_T_4307	4

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_4308	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_431	2, 3
SEA_T_4310	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4311	4
SEA_T_4315	4
SEA_T_4317	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_432	2
SEA_T_4321	4
SEA_T_4327	1, 2
SEA_T_4330	2, 4
SEA_T_4332	4
SEA_T_4334	1, 2
SEA_T_4345	2, 4
SEA_T_4346	2
SEA_T_4347	4
SEA_T_4348	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_435	4
SEA_T_4350	2, 4
SEA_T_4351	2, 4
SEA_T_4352	2
SEA_T_4353	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4356	1, 2
SEA_T_4357	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_4358	1, 2
SEA_T_4359	1, 4
SEA_T_436	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4360	1
SEA_T_4361	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4362	1, 2
SEA_T_4363	1, 2
SEA_T_4364	1, 2
SEA_T_4365	1, 2
SEA_T_4366	1, 2
SEA_T_4367	1, 2
SEA_T_4368	1, 2
SEA_T_4369	1, 2
SEA_T_437	2, 3
SEA_T_4370	1, 2
SEA_T_4371	1, 2
SEA_T_4372	1
SEA_T_4373	1
SEA_T_4374	1, 2

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_4375	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4376	1, 2
SEA_T_4377	1
SEA_T_4378	1, 2
SEA_T_4379	1, 2
SEA_T_4380	1, 2
SEA_T_4381	1, 2
SEA_T_4382	1, 2
SEA_T_4383	1, 2
SEA_T_4384	1, 2
SEA_T_4385	1, 2
SEA_T_4386	1
SEA_T_4387	1
SEA_T_4388	1, 4
SEA_T_4389	1
SEA_T_439	2
SEA_T_4390	1
SEA_T_4391	1
SEA_T_4392	1
SEA_T_4393	1, 2
SEA_T_4394	1, 2
SEA_T_4395	1, 2
SEA_T_4396	1, 2
SEA_T_4397	1, 2
SEA_T_4398	1, 2
SEA_T_4399A	1, 2
SEA_T_44	3
SEA_T_4400	1, 2
SEA_T_4401	1, 2
SEA_T_4402A	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4403	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4404	1, 4
SEA_T_4405	1, 2
SEA_T_4406	1, 2
SEA_T_4407	1
SEA_T_4408	1, 2
SEA_T_4409	1, 2
SEA_T_4410	1, 2
SEA_T_4411	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_4412	1, 2
SEA_T_4413	1, 2
SEA_T_4414	1, 2
SEA_T_4415	1, 2

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_4416	1, 2
SEA_T_4417	1, 2
SEA_T_4418	1, 2
SEA_T_4419	1, 2
SEA_T_4420	1, 2
SEA_T_4421	2, 4
SEA_T_4422	2
SEA_T_4423	1, 2
SEA_T_4424	1, 2
SEA_T_4425	1, 2
SEA_T_4426	1, 2
SEA_T_4427	2, 4
SEA_T_4428	1, 2
SEA_T_4429	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_443	3
SEA_T_4430	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4431	1, 4
SEA_T_4432	1, 2
SEA_T_4433	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_4434	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_4435	1
SEA_T_4436	1, 2
SEA_T_4437	1, 2
SEA_T_4438	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4439	1, 2
SEA_T_4440	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4441	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_4442	1, 2
SEA_T_4443	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4444	1, 2
SEA_T_4445	1, 3
SEA_T_4446	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_4447	1, 2
SEA_T_4449	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_4450	1, 2
SEA_T_4451	1, 2
SEA_T_4452	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4453	1, 2
SEA_T_4454	1, 2
SEA_T_4456	2, 4

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_4457	1, 2
SEA_T_4458	1, 2
SEA_T_4459	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_446	3
SEA_T_4461	1, 2
SEA_T_4463	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4464	1
SEA_T_4465	1, 4
SEA_T_4466	1, 2
SEA_T_4467	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4468	1, 3
SEA_T_4469	1
SEA_T_4470	1, 2
SEA_T_4471	1, 2
SEA_T_4473	1, 2
SEA_T_4477	2, 4
SEA_T_4479	3
SEA_T_448	2
SEA_T_4480	1, 2
SEA_T_4481	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4482	1, 2
SEA_T_4483	4
SEA_T_4484	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4485	1
SEA_T_4486	1
SEA_T_4487	2
SEA_T_4488	1
SEA_T_4489	1, 2
SEA_T_449	2, 3
SEA_T_4493	1
SEA_T_4494	4
SEA_T_4496	4
SEA_T_4496a	2
SEA_T_4499	2, 4
SEA_T_450	2, 3
SEA_T_4500	2
SEA_T_4501	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4503	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4504	1, 2
SEA_T_4505	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4506	1

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_4507	1
SEA_T_4508	1
SEA_T_4509	1, 2
SEA_T_451	1, 2
SEA_T_4510	2
SEA_T_4511	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4512	2
SEA_T_4513	1, 2
SEA_T_4514	2
SEA_T_4516	3
SEA_T_4518	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4519	4
SEA_T_4521	3
SEA_T_4524	4
SEA_T_4528	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4529	3, 4
SEA_T_453	1
SEA_T_4532	4
SEA_T_4536	4
SEA_T_4537	3, 4
SEA_T_4539	2
SEA_T_454	2
SEA_T_4541	1, 2
SEA_T_4545	3
SEA_T_4548	2, 3
SEA_T_4549	2, 3
SEA_T_4550	4
SEA_T_4551	3
SEA_T_4552	2, 3
SEA_T_4554B	3, 4
SEA_T_4554C	4
SEA_T_4556	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4558	3, 4
SEA_T_4559	2, 4
SEA_T_456	1
SEA_T_4560	2
SEA_T_4561	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4562	3, 4
SEA_T_4563	3, 4
SEA_T_4565	2
SEA_T_4568	2, 3
SEA_T_4569	3, 4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_4570	3, 4
SEA_T_4571	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4573	3, 4
SEA_T_4575	3, 4
SEA_T_4576	2
SEA_T_4577	3, 4
SEA_T_4579	2, 3
SEA_T_4584	3, 4, 5
SEA_T_4585	3, 4
SEA_T_4588	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4589	3, 4
SEA_T_4599	4
SEA_T_4602	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4605	4
SEA_T_4608	3
SEA_T_4617	4
SEA_T_4621	1, 3
SEA_T_4625	1, 3
SEA_T_4626	3
SEA_T_4631	2, 4
SEA_T_4633	2, 4
SEA_T_4636	2
SEA_T_4637	3, 4
SEA_T_464	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4640	2
SEA_T_4641	2
SEA_T_4645	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4654	3
SEA_T_466	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4661	2, 4
SEA_T_4665	3
SEA_T_4670	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4671	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4672	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4673	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4675	2
SEA_T_468	2, 3
SEA_T_4681	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4685	2, 4
SEA_T_4686	2, 4
SEA_T_4688	2, 4
SEA_T_4689	2, 4



Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_469	3
SEA_T_4690	2, 4
SEA_T_4691	2, 4
SEA_T_4692	2, 4
SEA_T_47	2
SEA_T_470	2, 3
SEA_T_471	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4711	2
SEA_T_4712	2
SEA_T_472	2, 3
SEA_T_4726	2
SEA_T_4729	2, 4
SEA_T_4733	2, 4
SEA_T_4735	2
SEA_T_474	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4740	2
SEA_T_4743	2
SEA_T_4744	2
SEA_T_4747	2, 3
SEA_T_4748	4
SEA_T_475	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4758	2
SEA_T_476	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4765	2
SEA_T_4774	4
SEA_T_4779	2, 4
SEA_T_478	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4783	2, 4
SEA_T_4784	3
SEA_T_4787	2, 4
SEA_T_479	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4791	2, 4
SEA_T_48	4
SEA_T_480	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4811A	2
SEA_T_4814	2
SEA_T_4822	4
SEA_T_4825	2, 4
SEA_T_4828	2, 4
SEA_T_483	2, 3
SEA_T_4830	4
SEA_T_4849	4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_485	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_4866	4
SEA_T_4867	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4870	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4872	2
SEA_T_4874	2
SEA_T_4875	4
SEA_T_4877	2
SEA_T_4878	2
SEA_T_4882	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_489	2
SEA_T_4891	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_4899	2
SEA_T_4901	2
SEA_T_4902	2
SEA_T_4904	4
SEA_T_4905	4
SEA_T_4907	2, 3, 5
SEA_T_491	2, 3
SEA_T_4913	3, 4
SEA_T_4916	2, 4
SEA_T_4917	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_4919	4
SEA_T_492	2, 3
SEA_T_493	4
SEA_T_4932	2, 4
SEA_T_4938	3
SEA_T_494	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_4946	4
SEA_T_4950	4
SEA_T_4959	2
SEA_T_4960	2
SEA_T_4961	2
SEA_T_4963	4
SEA_T_4965	4
SEA_T_4969	4
SEA_T_4976	4
SEA_T_4978	2, 4
SEA_T_4980	2
SEA_T_4987	2, 4
SEA_T_4989	2

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_4990	2
SEA_T_4995	2
SEA_T_4997	2, 5
SEA_T_4999	2, 4
SEA_T_50	2, 4
SEA_T_500	3
SEA_T_5001	2, 5
SEA_T_5007	4
SEA_T_501	2, 3
SEA_T_5012	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_5020	4
SEA_T_5032	2
SEA_T_504	3
SEA_T_505	4
SEA_T_5074	2, 4
SEA_T_5077	4
SEA_T_508	1, 2
SEA_T_509	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5093	4
SEA_T_509B	2
SEA_T_510	3
SEA_T_5103	4
SEA_T_5105	2, 4
SEA_T_5114	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5124	2, 4
SEA_T_513	3
SEA_T_514	4
SEA_T_519	2, 4
SEA_T_521	2
SEA_T_5241	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5242	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_5243	2, 4
SEA_T_5244	2
SEA_T_5245	4
SEA_T_5246	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5247	2, 4
SEA_T_5248	1, 2
SEA_T_525	2, 4
SEA_T_5250	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5253	2

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_5254	2
SEA_T_5257	2
SEA_T_5258	2, 4
SEA_T_5259	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5261	1, 2
SEA_T_5262	2, 4
SEA_T_5263	2, 3
SEA_T_5264	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5265	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_5266	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5267	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5268	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5269	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_526a	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_5270	1, 2
SEA_T_5271	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_5272	1, 4
SEA_T_5273	1, 3
SEA_T_5274	2, 4
SEA_T_5276	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5277	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5278	1, 2
SEA_T_5280	1, 2
SEA_T_5281	1, 2
SEA_T_5282	1, 2
SEA_T_5282a	1, 2
SEA_T_5283	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5284	1, 2
SEA_T_5285	1, 2
SEA_T_5287	2, 3
SEA_T_5288	2, 5
SEA_T_5289	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_529	4
SEA_T_5291	2, 3
SEA_T_5293	2, 4
SEA_T_5294	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_5295	1, 4
SEA_T_5296	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5297	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5298	2

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_53	1, 2
SEA_T_530	2, 4
SEA_T_5300	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_5301	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_5302	2, 4
SEA_T_5303	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5308	2
SEA_T_5309	2, 3
SEA_T_530b	2
SEA_T_531	1, 2
SEA_T_5310	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5311	3
SEA_T_5312	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5316	1, 2
SEA_T_5317	2, 3
SEA_T_5318	2, 3
SEA_T_532	1
SEA_T_5320	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_5321	2
SEA_T_5323	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5324	3, 4
SEA_T_5325	1, 2
SEA_T_5326	1, 2
SEA_T_5327	1, 2
SEA_T_5328	1, 2
SEA_T_5329	1, 2
SEA_T_533	1, 2
SEA_T_5330	1, 2
SEA_T_5331	1, 2
SEA_T_5332	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_5333	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_5334	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5335	2, 4
SEA_T_5336	1, 2, 4, 5
SEA_T_5337	2
SEA_T_5338	4
SEA_T_5339	1, 2
SEA_T_534	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5340	1, 2

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_5341	2
SEA_T_5342	3
SEA_T_5344	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5346	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5347	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5348	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5349	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_535	1, 2
SEA_T_5350	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5351	1, 2
SEA_T_5352	1, 2
SEA_T_5353	1, 2
SEA_T_5354	1, 2
SEA_T_5355	1, 2
SEA_T_5356	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5357	2, 3
SEA_T_5357a	2
SEA_T_5357e	4
SEA_T_5357f	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5357g	2
SEA_T_5358	3
SEA_T_5359	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_536	1, 2
SEA_T_5360	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_5361	2, 4
SEA_T_5361a	4
SEA_T_5362	4
SEA_T_5363	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5365	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_538	1, 2
SEA_T_5380	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5381	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5382	1, 2
SEA_T_5383	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5384	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5386	2, 4
SEA_T_5388	2, 4
SEA_T_5389	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_538a	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_538b	1, 2, 4

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_538c	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_539	1, 2
SEA_T_5390	4
SEA_T_5391	2, 4
SEA_T_5393	3, 4
SEA_T_5394	3, 4
SEA_T_5395	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5396	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5397	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5398	4
SEA_T_54	1, 2
SEA_T_540	1
SEA_T_5404	4
SEA_T_5405	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5406	3, 4
SEA_T_5407	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5408	2, 4
SEA_T_5408a	2, 4
SEA_T_5409	4
SEA_T_5409a	4
SEA_T_540a	1
SEA_T_540c	1
SEA_T_540d	2
SEA_T_5410	1, 2
SEA_T_5411	4
SEA_T_5414	4
SEA_T_5414a	4
SEA_T_5415	4
SEA_T_5416	2, 5
SEA_T_5417	4
SEA_T_5419	3
SEA_T_5419a	4
SEA_T_542	2, 4
SEA_T_5420	4
SEA_T_5421	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5421b	4
SEA_T_5422	4
SEA_T_5423	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5423a	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5424	4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_5425	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_5426a	4
SEA_T_5427	4
SEA_T_5428	4
SEA_T_5429	4
SEA_T_5430	3, 4
SEA_T_5431	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_5432	4
SEA_T_5433	4
SEA_T_5434	2
SEA_T_5435	4
SEA_T_5436	4
SEA_T_5437	3
SEA_T_5438	4
SEA_T_5439	2, 3
SEA_T_544	2
SEA_T_5440	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_5441	4
SEA_T_5442	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_5443	1, 2
SEA_T_5446	4
SEA_T_5447	1, 2
SEA_T_5448	3
SEA_T_5448a	4
SEA_T_5448b	4
SEA_T_545	1, 2
SEA_T_5451	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_5452	4
SEA_T_5452a	4
SEA_T_5452B	4
SEA_T_5452c	4
SEA_T_5453	4
SEA_T_5453a	4
SEA_T_5454	2, 3
SEA_T_5454a	3
SEA_T_5454B	3
SEA_T_5454C	4
SEA_T_5454D	4
SEA_T_5454e	2, 3
SEA_T_5454f	4
SEA_T_5454g	2, 3
SEA_T_5455	4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_5457	4
SEA_T_5458	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5461	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_5462	4
SEA_T_5462a	4
SEA_T_5462B	4
SEA_T_5462c	4
SEA_T_5466	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5467	4
SEA_T_5468	3, 4
SEA_T_5469	4
SEA_T_5470	4
SEA_T_5473	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_5475	2
SEA_T_5476	2, 4
SEA_T_5477	4
SEA_T_5478	2, 4
SEA_T_5479	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_5480	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_5482	3, 4
SEA_T_5486	4
SEA_T_5487	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5488	2, 4
SEA_T_5490	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5492A	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5492C	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5492D	2
SEA_T_5493	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5494	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5495	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5496	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5497	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5498	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_5498a	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5499	4
SEA_T_5499a	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_55	2, 3
SEA_T_5501	2, 3, 4, 5

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_5502	4
SEA_T_5503	2, 4
SEA_T_5504	4
SEA_T_5505	2, 4
SEA_T_5506	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5507	2, 4
SEA_T_5507a	2, 4
SEA_T_5507c	4
SEA_T_5507d	2, 4
SEA_T_5508	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5509	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5510	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5516	2, 4
SEA_T_5517	2
SEA_T_5518	2, 4
SEA_T_5519	2, 4
SEA_T_5520	2, 4
SEA_T_5521	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5522	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5524	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_5525	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5526	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5527	2, 4
SEA_T_5530	1, 2
SEA_T_5531	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5532	1
SEA_T_5533	2, 3
SEA_T_5534	1, 2
SEA_T_5535	1, 2
SEA_T_5536	2, 3
SEA_T_5537	2, 3
SEA_T_5539	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_5539a	2
SEA_T_5540	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5541	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5541a	2
SEA_T_5547	2, 4
SEA_T_5548	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_5548a	2, 4
SEA_T_5548b	2, 4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_5548c	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5549	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5549a	2
SEA_T_5552	4
SEA_T_5562	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5573	3, 4
SEA_T_5576	2, 4
SEA_T_5577	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5578	2
SEA_T_5588	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5588b	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_559	3
SEA_T_5592	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5596	2, 3
SEA_T_5598	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_56	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_560	3, 4
SEA_T_5600	2, 3
SEA_T_5601	2, 3
SEA_T_5602	2, 3
SEA_T_5603	2, 3
SEA_T_5604	2, 3
SEA_T_5605	2, 3
SEA_T_5607	2, 3
SEA_T_5608	2
SEA_T_5609	2, 3
SEA_T_561	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5610	2, 3
SEA_T_5611	2, 3
SEA_T_5612	2
SEA_T_5615	2
SEA_T_5616	2, 4
SEA_T_5617	2, 3
SEA_T_5618	2, 3
SEA_T_562	2, 4
SEA_T_5620	2
SEA_T_5621	2
SEA_T_5626	2, 3
SEA_T_5633	3
SEA_T_5634	2, 3
SEA_T_5635	2, 3

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_5636	2, 3
SEA_T_5637	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5638	2, 3
SEA_T_5639	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_564	2, 3
SEA_T_5640	2, 3
SEA_T_5646	2, 3
SEA_T_5649	3
SEA_T_565	2, 3
SEA_T_5652	1
SEA_T_5653	1, 3
SEA_T_5654	3
SEA_T_5655	3
SEA_T_5656	3
SEA_T_5660	2, 4
SEA_T_5661	2
SEA_T_5665	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5666	2
SEA_T_5667	2
SEA_T_5669	2, 3
SEA_T_567	4
SEA_T_5670	2, 3
SEA_T_5672	2
SEA_T_5674	2
SEA_T_5675	2, 3
SEA_T_5676	2, 3
SEA_T_5677	2, 3
SEA_T_5679	2
SEA_T_5680	2, 3
SEA_T_5683	2
SEA_T_5687	2
SEA_T_5688	2
SEA_T_5697	2
SEA_T_5698	2
SEA_T_570	3
SEA_T_5702	2
SEA_T_5703	2, 4
SEA_T_5704	2
SEA_T_5705	2, 4
SEA_T_5706	2, 4
SEA_T_5707	2
SEA_T_5708	2, 3
SEA_T_5709	3

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_5710	2, 3
SEA_T_5711	2, 3
SEA_T_5714	4
SEA_T_5715	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5716	4
SEA_T_572	4
SEA_T_5720	2, 4
SEA_T_5721	2
SEA_T_5722	2, 4
SEA_T_5726	2, 4
SEA_T_5727	2, 4
SEA_T_5728	2, 4
SEA_T_5729	2, 4
SEA_T_5730	2, 4
SEA_T_5731	4
SEA_T_5733	3
SEA_T_5734	3
SEA_T_5735	4
SEA_T_5737	4
SEA_T_5739	3
SEA_T_5753	2
SEA_T_5763	2
SEA_T_5768	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5769	2
SEA_T_5772	2
SEA_T_5774	2
SEA_T_5775	2
SEA_T_5776	2
SEA_T_578	4
SEA_T_5790	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_581	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_5813	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5814	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5815	2, 4
SEA_T_5816	3, 4
SEA_T_5817	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_5818	1, 2
SEA_T_5819	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5821	3, 4
SEA_T_5822	2

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_583	1, 2, 4, 5
SEA_T_5831	2
SEA_T_5832	2
SEA_T_5834	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5835	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5838	4
SEA_T_5839	3
SEA_T_5840	3
SEA_T_5842	3
SEA_T_5847	3, 4
SEA_T_5848	3, 4
SEA_T_5849	2
SEA_T_5850	2, 3
SEA_T_5854	4
SEA_T_5858	2, 3
SEA_T_5859	3
SEA_T_586	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_5861	4
SEA_T_5863	3
SEA_T_587	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5872	3
SEA_T_5873	3
SEA_T_5874	3
SEA_T_5879	2
SEA_T_588	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5881	2
SEA_T_5882	2
SEA_T_5883	2
SEA_T_5884	2
SEA_T_5887	2
SEA_T_5889	2
SEA_T_589	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5892	2
SEA_T_5899	2, 3
SEA_T_59	3
SEA_T_590	2, 3
SEA_T_5901	2, 3
SEA_T_5902	2, 3
SEA_T_5903	3
SEA_T_5904	2, 3
SEA_T_5905	3
SEA_T_5906	2, 3

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_5907	2, 3
SEA_T_5909	2, 3
SEA_T_5910	2, 3
SEA_T_5911	2, 3
SEA_T_5915	2, 4
SEA_T_5916	4
SEA_T_592	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5922	2
SEA_T_5923	2
SEA_T_5924	2
SEA_T_5926	2, 3
SEA_T_5928	2, 3
SEA_T_5929	2, 3
SEA_T_593	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5930	2
SEA_T_5934	1, 2
SEA_T_594	2, 3
SEA_T_5940	1, 2
SEA_T_5941	3
SEA_T_5942	3
SEA_T_5943	3
SEA_T_5944	3
SEA_T_5945	3
SEA_T_5946	3
SEA_T_5947	3
SEA_T_595	2, 4
SEA_T_5950	2
SEA_T_5956	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5958	2
SEA_T_5959	2
SEA_T_596	2, 4
SEA_T_5964	2, 3
SEA_T_5967	2
SEA_T_5968	2
SEA_T_5969	2
SEA_T_597	2, 4
SEA_T_5971	2
SEA_T_5974	2, 3
SEA_T_5975	2, 3
SEA_T_5976	2, 3
SEA_T_598	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5982	2

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_5983	2, 3
SEA_T_5984	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5985	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_599	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_5997	2, 3
SEA_T_5998	2, 3
SEA_T_600	4
SEA_T_6000	2, 3
SEA_T_6001	2
SEA_T_6002	4
SEA_T_6003	2, 3
SEA_T_6004	3
SEA_T_6008	2
SEA_T_6009	2, 4
SEA_T_6011	2
SEA_T_6016	5
SEA_T_6017	2
SEA_T_6020	2
SEA_T_6022A	4
SEA_T_6025	1, 2
SEA_T_6029	1, 2
SEA_T_6032	1, 2
SEA_T_6033	1, 2
SEA_T_6034	2
SEA_T_6037	1, 2
SEA_T_6041	1, 2
SEA_T_6045	2, 5
SEA_T_6055	2
SEA_T_6059	2, 4
SEA_T_6060	1, 2
SEA_T_6062	4
SEA_T_6063	2
SEA_T_6064	2
SEA_T_6065	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6068	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_607	4
SEA_T_6074	4, 5
SEA_T_6088	3, 4
SEA_T_6089	3, 4
SEA_T_6096	2
SEA_T_6097	2
SEA_T_6098	2
SEA_T_6103	2

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_6104	4
SEA_T_6111	2
SEA_T_6113	2, 4
SEA_T_6114	1, 2
SEA_T_6116	1, 2
SEA_T_6117	1, 2
SEA_T_6117a	1, 2
SEA_T_6118	1, 2
SEA_T_6119	2, 4
SEA_T_612	2, 4
SEA_T_6120	1, 2
SEA_T_6121	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6122	1, 2
SEA_T_6123	1, 2
SEA_T_6124	1, 2
SEA_T_6125	1, 2
SEA_T_6126	1, 2
SEA_T_6127	1, 2
SEA_T_6128	1, 2
SEA_T_6129	1, 2
SEA_T_613	2
SEA_T_6130	1, 2
SEA_T_6131	1, 2
SEA_T_6132	2, 4
SEA_T_6133	1, 2
SEA_T_6134	1, 2
SEA_T_6136	1, 2
SEA_T_6137	1, 2
SEA_T_6138	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6146	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6149	2, 3
SEA_T_6153	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6155	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6160	1, 2
SEA_T_6165	1, 2
SEA_T_6168	1, 2
SEA_T_6169	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6170	2
SEA_T_6171	1, 4
SEA_T_6171A	3
SEA_T_6172	4
SEA_T_6173	1, 2

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_6174	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6175	4
SEA_T_6176	1, 2
SEA_T_6177	1, 2
SEA_T_6177a	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6178	1, 2
SEA_T_6179	1, 2, 5
SEA_T_6180	1, 2
SEA_T_6181	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6182	1, 2
SEA_T_6183	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6184	2
SEA_T_6186	2, 3
SEA_T_6187	2
SEA_T_6188	1, 2
SEA_T_6189	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6190	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6191	2, 4
SEA_T_6193	2, 4
SEA_T_62	1, 2
SEA_T_6202	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6205	1, 2
SEA_T_6206	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6207	1, 2
SEA_T_6209	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6211	3
SEA_T_6213	2
SEA_T_6214	1, 2
SEA_T_6215	1, 2
SEA_T_6216	1, 2
SEA_T_6218	1, 2
SEA_T_622	4
SEA_T_6221	1, 2
SEA_T_6228	2
SEA_T_6229	2
SEA_T_6234	1, 2
SEA_T_6235	1, 2
SEA_T_6236	1, 2
SEA_T_6237	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6238	1, 2
SEA_T_6239	1, 2
SEA_T_6243	4
SEA_T_6244	2, 4

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_6244a	4
SEA_T_6245	4
SEA_T_6246	2
SEA_T_6247	2
SEA_T_6249	2, 5
SEA_T_6257d	1, 3
SEA_T_626	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6261	1, 3
SEA_T_6261b	1, 4
SEA_T_6263	2, 4
SEA_T_6264	2
SEA_T_6268	2
SEA_T_626a	2
SEA_T_626b	2
SEA_T_627	2, 4
SEA_T_6270	2
SEA_T_6272	2, 4
SEA_T_6274	4
SEA_T_6277A	3, 4
SEA_T_6277B	3, 4
SEA_T_6279	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_627a	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_627b	2, 4
SEA_T_627c	2, 4
SEA_T_628	1, 4
SEA_T_6282	1
SEA_T_6284	1
SEA_T_6285	1, 2
SEA_T_6289	1, 3
SEA_T_629	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6290	2
SEA_T_6293	3
SEA_T_6298	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_63	2
SEA_T_6301	4
SEA_T_6303	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6304	3
SEA_T_631	3
SEA_T_6310	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6310a	1
SEA_T_6311	1, 3
SEA_T_6319	3, 4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_632	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6320	4
SEA_T_6322	1, 4
SEA_T_6323	3
SEA_T_6324	4
SEA_T_6325	1
SEA_T_6327	1, 3
SEA_T_6328a	2, 3
SEA_T_6328d	2, 3
SEA_T_6329	1, 2
SEA_T_633	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6334	2, 3
SEA_T_6336	3
SEA_T_6339	2, 3
SEA_T_634	3
SEA_T_6345	3
SEA_T_6346	2, 3
SEA_T_6349	4
SEA_T_635	2, 3
SEA_T_6353	3
SEA_T_6358	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6359	3
SEA_T_636	1, 2
SEA_T_6360	1, 2
SEA_T_6361a	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_6363a	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_6363B	2, 4
SEA_T_6364	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6364a	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6366a	2, 4
SEA_T_637	2, 3
SEA_T_6370	2
SEA_T_6370a	3
SEA_T_6370b	2, 4
SEA_T_6371	3, 4
SEA_T_6372	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6373a	2, 4
SEA_T_6375	2, 4
SEA_T_6376	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6377	2
SEA_T_6378	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6379	1

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_638	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6380	2, 4
SEA_T_6380a	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_6381	2
SEA_T_6382	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6383	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6384	2, 3
SEA_T_6384a	2
SEA_T_6385	4
SEA_T_6387	3, 4
SEA_T_6388	4
SEA_T_6388a	3, 4
SEA_T_6388c	4
SEA_T_6388e	2, 4
SEA_T_6389	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_639	4
SEA_T_6390	4
SEA_T_6391	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6392	4
SEA_T_6393	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6395	2, 4
SEA_T_6396C	2
SEA_T_6397	1
SEA_T_6398	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6399	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6401	2, 4
SEA_T_6402	2, 3
SEA_T_6403	2
SEA_T_6404	3, 4
SEA_T_6405	4
SEA_T_6406	2, 4
SEA_T_6407	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_6409	1, 4
SEA_T_641	2, 3
SEA_T_6410	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_6411	3, 4
SEA_T_6412	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6414	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6416	1, 2, 3

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_6416a	4
SEA_T_6418	3, 4
SEA_T_6419	2, 3
SEA_T_6420	4
SEA_T_6420a	4
SEA_T_6421	4
SEA_T_6422	4
SEA_T_6423	4
SEA_T_6424	4
SEA_T_6425	2
SEA_T_6426	2, 4
SEA_T_6427	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_6429	1, 3
SEA_T_643	2
SEA_T_6431	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_6432	3, 4, 5
SEA_T_6435	2
SEA_T_6436	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6436a	2
SEA_T_6438	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6439	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6441	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6442	1, 4
SEA_T_6444	2, 4
SEA_T_6445	4
SEA_T_6446	2
SEA_T_6447	2, 3
SEA_T_6448	4
SEA_T_6449	2
SEA_T_6450	2, 3
SEA_T_6451	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_6452	1, 3
SEA_T_6453	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6454	2, 3
SEA_T_6456	2, 3
SEA_T_6458	2, 5
SEA_T_6459	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6459b	2, 4
SEA_T_646	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6461	2

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_6462	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6463	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_6464	2
SEA_T_6466	2, 4
SEA_T_6467	2, 4
SEA_T_6468	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6469	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6469a	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_647	4
SEA_T_6470	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6471	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6473	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6474	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6475	1, 2
SEA_T_6477	4
SEA_T_6479	3
SEA_T_648	1, 2
SEA_T_6480	2, 3
SEA_T_6481	4
SEA_T_6482	4
SEA_T_6483	4
SEA_T_6484	3
SEA_T_6486	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6490	4
SEA_T_6491	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6492	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_6493	2, 3
SEA_T_6494	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6495	3
SEA_T_6496	2, 4
SEA_T_6498	1, 2
SEA_T_6499	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_65	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6500	2
SEA_T_6501	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6502	4
SEA_T_6503	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6504	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6505	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6507	1, 2
SEA_T_6508	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6509	3

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_651	3
SEA_T_6510	1, 3
SEA_T_6511	1, 2
SEA_T_6512	1, 2
SEA_T_6513	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6514	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6515	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6517	3, 4
SEA_T_6517a	2, 3
SEA_T_6518	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6519	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6520	1, 2
SEA_T_6521	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6522	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6523	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6524	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6525	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6526	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6527	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6528	2, 4
SEA_T_6529	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6530	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6532	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6533	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6535	1, 2
SEA_T_6536	2
SEA_T_6537	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6539	2, 4
SEA_T_6540	2, 4
SEA_T_6543	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6544	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_6545	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_6551	1, 2
SEA_T_6552	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6553	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6553a	1, 2



Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_6555	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6556	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6557	1, 4
SEA_T_6558	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6563	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6564	2
SEA_T_6565	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6567	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6568	4
SEA_T_6569	2, 3
SEA_T_6570	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6571	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6572	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6573	1, 2
SEA_T_6574	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6575	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6576	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6577	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6578	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6579	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6582	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6583	3, 4
SEA_T_6584	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6585	1, 2
SEA_T_6586	1, 2
SEA_T_6587	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6588	1, 2
SEA_T_6589	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6592	4
SEA_T_6593	4
SEA_T_6594	3, 4, 5
SEA_T_6595	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6597	3, 4
SEA_T_6598	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6599	2, 3
SEA_T_66	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6600	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6601	1, 2, 3, 4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_6602	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6603	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6605	2, 3
SEA_T_6606	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6607	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6608	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6609	2, 3
SEA_T_661	1, 2, 5
SEA_T_6610	3
SEA_T_6612	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6613	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6614	3
SEA_T_6615A	4
SEA_T_6616	3
SEA_T_6617	4
SEA_T_6618	2, 4
SEA_T_6619a	4
SEA_T_662	1, 2
SEA_T_6620	4
SEA_T_6621	1, 3
SEA_T_6622	, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_6623	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6624	2
SEA_T_6625	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6626	1, 2
SEA_T_6627	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6628	4
SEA_T_6629	2, 4
SEA_T_6630	4
SEA_T_6631	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6632	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6634	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_6635	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_6636	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_6637	2, 4
SEA_T_6638	1, 2
SEA_T_6639	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6641	2, 3, 4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_6642	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6643	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6644	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6646	2, 4
SEA_T_6647	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6648	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6649	4
SEA_T_6650	1, 2
SEA_T_6651	1, 4
SEA_T_6652	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6652a	1, 2
SEA_T_6652B	2
SEA_T_6654	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6655	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6656	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6660	3
SEA_T_6664	4
SEA_T_6669	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_667	1, 3
SEA_T_6671	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6672	2, 4
SEA_T_6673	3, 4
SEA_T_6674	2
SEA_T_6674a	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6675	4
SEA_T_6676	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6677	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6678	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_668	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6680B	2, 4
SEA_T_6681	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6682	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6683	2, 4
SEA_T_6684	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_6685	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6687	4
SEA_T_6689	3
SEA_T_6690	2, 3, 4

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_6691	2, 4
SEA_T_6692	2
SEA_T_6693	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6694	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6695	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6698	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6699	1, 2
SEA_T_670	1
SEA_T_6700	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6701	3
SEA_T_6703	2
SEA_T_6705	3
SEA_T_6706	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6707	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6708	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6709	1, 2
SEA_T_671	1
SEA_T_6710	3
SEA_T_6710a	3, 4
SEA_T_6712	1, 2
SEA_T_6713	3
SEA_T_6714	4
SEA_T_6715	1, 3
SEA_T_6716	2
SEA_T_6717	1
SEA_T_6718	1, 3
SEA_T_6719	4
SEA_T_672	2, 3
SEA_T_6723	3, 4
SEA_T_6724	3
SEA_T_6725	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6726	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6727A	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6727B	2
SEA_T_6728	2, 4
SEA_T_6729	2, 4
SEA_T_6729a	4
SEA_T_6729d	2, 4
SEA_T_672a	5
SEA_T_673	1, 2

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_6730	1, 2
SEA_T_6731	2, 4
SEA_T_6732	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6735	1, 2
SEA_T_6736	1, 2
SEA_T_6737	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_6738	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6739	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_674	1, 2
SEA_T_6740	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6741	3
SEA_T_6743	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_6743B	2, 3
SEA_T_6744	3
SEA_T_6745	2, 4
SEA_T_6746	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_6746a	4
SEA_T_6747	2
SEA_T_6747a	2, 4
SEA_T_6748	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_675	2, 4
SEA_T_6750	2, 4
SEA_T_6751	3, 4
SEA_T_6752	3
SEA_T_675A	2, 3
SEA_T_6760	2
SEA_T_6761	4
SEA_T_6761a	2
SEA_T_6761b	2
SEA_T_6763	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6765	1, 3
SEA_T_6766	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6767	2
SEA_T_6767a	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6768	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6769	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_676a	1, 4
SEA_T_6770	2, 3
SEA_T_6771	4
SEA_T_6773	1, 2, 3

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_6774	1, 3
SEA_T_6775	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6776	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6778	1, 4
SEA_T_6779	2, 3
SEA_T_6780	4
SEA_T_6780a	2
SEA_T_6781	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6781a	1
SEA_T_6782	2, 4
SEA_T_6783	2, 3
SEA_T_6784	1
SEA_T_6784B	2, 4
SEA_T_6788	2
SEA_T_678a	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_679	1, 2, 5
SEA_T_6791	4
SEA_T_6792	4
SEA_T_6793	4
SEA_T_679a	4
SEA_T_68	1, 2
SEA_T_6800	3, 4
SEA_T_6804	2
SEA_T_6808	3, 4
SEA_T_6813	3, 4
SEA_T_6821	4
SEA_T_6823	3, 4
SEA_T_6824	1, 3
SEA_T_6825	4
SEA_T_6826	1, 2
SEA_T_683	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6830	4
SEA_T_6834	4
SEA_T_6835	3, 4
SEA_T_6836a	3, 4
SEA_T_6840	2, 4
SEA_T_6841	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6846	4
SEA_T_685	1, 2
SEA_T_6850	3, 4
SEA_T_6851	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6852	1, 2
SEA_T_6853	2

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_6854	2
SEA_T_6856	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6857	1, 2
SEA_T_6858	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6859	1, 2
SEA_T_685A	3
SEA_T_686	2, 3
SEA_T_6860	4
SEA_T_6862	2, 3
SEA_T_6863	2
SEA_T_6865	2
SEA_T_6866	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6867	2, 3
SEA_T_6868	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6869	4
SEA_T_686a	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_687	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_6870	3, 4
SEA_T_6871	3, 4
SEA_T_6873	3, 4
SEA_T_6875	4
SEA_T_6876	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_688	1
SEA_T_6881	2, 3
SEA_T_6886	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6888	3
SEA_T_688a	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6890	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6893	4
SEA_T_6894	3, 4
SEA_T_6895	3, 4
SEA_T_6896	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6897	3, 4
SEA_T_6898	1, 2, 4, 5
SEA_T_6899	2, 3
SEA_T_69	2
SEA_T_690	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6900	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6901	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6902	2, 4
SEA_T_6903	1, 2
SEA_T_6904	2

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_6905	1
SEA_T_6906	1, 2
SEA_T_6907	1, 2
SEA_T_690a	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_691	1, 2
SEA_T_6911	4
SEA_T_6912	3, 4
SEA_T_6913	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6914	2, 3
SEA_T_6915	1, 2, 3, 5
SEA_T_6916	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_6917	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6918a	4
SEA_T_6918b	4
SEA_T_691a	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_691d	4
SEA_T_692	4
SEA_T_6920	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6921	1, 3
SEA_T_6922	4
SEA_T_6923	3
SEA_T_6926	1, 3
SEA_T_6927	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6928	3
SEA_T_6929	1
SEA_T_693	3, 4
SEA_T_6930	4
SEA_T_6931	1, 3
SEA_T_6934	4
SEA_T_6936	2
SEA_T_6938	1, 2
SEA_T_6939	1, 2
SEA_T_693a	2, 3
SEA_T_6940	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_6942	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6943	2, 3
SEA_T_6945	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6946	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6947	3
SEA_T_6948	2, 3, 4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_6949	2, 3
SEA_T_6951	2
SEA_T_6952	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_6953	3
SEA_T_6954	3
SEA_T_6955	3
SEA_T_695A	1, 3
SEA_T_696	1, 2
SEA_T_6961	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6966	1, 2
SEA_T_6969	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_696a	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_697	1, 2
SEA_T_6972	1, 2
SEA_T_6974	2
SEA_T_6975	2
SEA_T_6979	1, 4
SEA_T_698	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6980	1, 4
SEA_T_6981	2
SEA_T_6984	2, 5
SEA_T_6985	4
SEA_T_6986	4
SEA_T_6987	4
SEA_T_6988	4
SEA_T_6989	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_698a	2, 3
SEA_T_6994	3, 5
SEA_T_6995	2, 4
SEA_T_6996	2, 4
SEA_T_6997	2
SEA_T_6999l	2, 4
SEA_T_6999m	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_6999n	2, 4
SEA_T_70	2
SEA_T_700	2, 3
SEA_T_7000	3, 4
SEA_T_7000a	2, 3
SEA_T_7001	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_7002	2
SEA_T_7002a	4
SEA_T_7003	2, 4

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_7004	2, 4
SEA_T_7004a	4
SEA_T_7005	2
SEA_T_7005A	2
SEA_T_7006	2, 4
SEA_T_7007	2, 4
SEA_T_7009	4
SEA_T_701	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_7010	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_7011	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_7012	2
SEA_T_7013	2
SEA_T_7014	2
SEA_T_7015	2
SEA_T_7016	2
SEA_T_7017	2, 3
SEA_T_7018	4
SEA_T_7019	2
SEA_T_7021	2
SEA_T_7023	2
SEA_T_7024	3, 4
SEA_T_7029	3
SEA_T_703	3
SEA_T_7030	2, 4
SEA_T_7031	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_7032	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_7033	3
SEA_T_7034	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_7036	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_7037	1
SEA_T_7038	2, 3
SEA_T_704	3
SEA_T_705	3, 4
SEA_T_706	1, 2
SEA_T_707	2
SEA_T_708	3
SEA_T_71	2
SEA_T_712	3, 4, 5
SEA_T_713	2
SEA_T_715	2
SEA_T_716	2
SEA_T_717	2

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_717a	4
SEA_T_717b	2
SEA_T_719	2
SEA_T_72	3, 4
SEA_T_725	1, 2
SEA_T_726	1
SEA_T_729	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_73	2
SEA_T_735	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_738	3, 4
SEA_T_739	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_74	2, 3
SEA_T_741	1, 3
SEA_T_745	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_746	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_747	1, 2, 5
SEA_T_748	4
SEA_T_75	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_750	1, 2
SEA_T_751	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_752	1, 3
SEA_T_753	3
SEA_T_757	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_758	1, 4
SEA_T_759	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_76	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_760	1, 2
SEA_T_764	2, 3
SEA_T_765	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_766	2
SEA_T_769	1
SEA_T_77	1, 2
SEA_T_770	2
SEA_T_772	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_774	2, 5
SEA_T_776	2, 5
SEA_T_777	2
SEA_T_778	1, 2, 3, 5
SEA_T_78	1, 2
SEA_T_780	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_781	2, 4
SEA_T_784	1

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_785	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_786	3, 4
SEA_T_79	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_790	2, 3
SEA_T_794	2, 4
SEA_T_796	1, 4
SEA_T_798	4
SEA_T_80	1, 2
SEA_T_800	2
SEA_T_8001	1, 2
SEA_T_8002	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8003	4
SEA_T_8007	4
SEA_T_801	2
SEA_T_8010	4
SEA_T_8013	4
SEA_T_8015	2
SEA_T_8016	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8018	2
SEA_T_8020	2, 4
SEA_T_8022	2
SEA_T_8023	2
SEA_T_8026	4
SEA_T_8028	2
SEA_T_8029	4
SEA_T_803	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_8030	1
SEA_T_8032	1
SEA_T_8035	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8036	1, 2
SEA_T_8038	2, 4,
SEA_T_8039	2
SEA_T_8040	2
SEA_T_8041	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8042	1, 2
SEA_T_8045	4
SEA_T_8047	2, 4
SEA_T_8048	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8049	4
SEA_T_805	1, 3
SEA_T_8051	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8053	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8056	1, 2

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_8057	1, 2
SEA_T_8058	1, 2
SEA_T_8064	4
SEA_T_8065	2, 4
SEA_T_8073	4
SEA_T_8074	4
SEA_T_8075	2
SEA_T_8078	2, 4
SEA_T_8079	2, 4
SEA_T_808	3
SEA_T_8080	2, 3, 5
SEA_T_8081	2, 4
SEA_T_8082	2
SEA_T_8084	2
SEA_T_8087	4
SEA_T_809	1, 3
SEA_T_8090	4
SEA_T_8091A	3, 4
SEA_T_8091B	4
SEA_T_8093	4
SEA_T_8094	3, 4
SEA_T_8097	4
SEA_T_81	1, 2
SEA_T_8100	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_8102	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8103	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8104	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_8105	2, 4
SEA_T_8106	2, 4
SEA_T_8107	2, 4
SEA_T_8108	4
SEA_T_8109	2
SEA_T_8110	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_8111	1, 2
SEA_T_8112	1
SEA_T_8114	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_8115	4
SEA_T_8116	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8117	2, 5
SEA_T_8119	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8120	2

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_8121 (9042)	4
SEA_T_8124	2, 4
SEA_T_8125	1
SEA_T_8127	4
SEA_T_8128	2, 3
SEA_T_8129	4, 5
SEA_T_813	2, 5
SEA_T_8130	3, 4
SEA_T_8131	3, 4, 5
SEA_T_8132	4, 5
SEA_T_8133	3
SEA_T_8135	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8136	2, 3
SEA_T_8137	4
SEA_T_8139	4
SEA_T_814	4
SEA_T_8140	1, 2, 4, 5
SEA_T_8141	1, 2
SEA_T_8142	1, 2
SEA_T_8143	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8144	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8145	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_8146	1
SEA_T_8147	1
SEA_T_8150	1, 2
SEA_T_8151	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8152	1
SEA_T_8153	1
SEA_T_8155	1
SEA_T_8156	1
SEA_T_8157	1, 2, 3, 5
SEA_T_8158	2
SEA_T_816	1
SEA_T_8160	2, 4
SEA_T_8161	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8162	1, 3
SEA_T_8164	4
SEA_T_8165	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8166	1, 2
SEA_T_8169	1, 2, 3, 4, 5

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_817	1, 3
SEA_T_8170	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_8171	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8172	2, 4
SEA_T_8174	2
SEA_T_8176	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8177	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8178	1, 2
SEA_T_8179	1, 2
SEA_T_8180	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_8183	1, 2
SEA_T_8198	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8200	4
SEA_T_8201	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8202	4
SEA_T_8203	4
SEA_T_8204	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8205	4
SEA_T_8206	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8207	1, 2
SEA_T_8208	2, 4
SEA_T_8209	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_821	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_8210	1, 2
SEA_T_8212	1, 2
SEA_T_8213	1
SEA_T_8214	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8215	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_822	3
SEA_T_8220	1, 2
SEA_T_8221	1, 2
SEA_T_8222	1, 2
SEA_T_8223	1, 2
SEA_T_8224	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8225	1, 2
SEA_T_8226	1, 2
SEA_T_8227	1, 2
SEA_T_8228	1, 2
SEA_T_8229	1, 2
SEA_T_8230	2, 3
SEA_T_8236	1, 2
SEA_T_8237	1, 2

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_8238	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_824	4
SEA_T_8240	2
SEA_T_8242	1, 2
SEA_T_8245	1, 2
SEA_T_8246	1, 2
SEA_T_8247	1, 2
SEA_T_8248	1, 2
SEA_T_8249	1, 2
SEA_T_8250	1, 2
SEA_T_8251	1, 2
SEA_T_8252	1, 2
SEA_T_8253	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8254	1, 2
SEA_T_8255	1, 2
SEA_T_8256	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8268	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_828	2
SEA_T_8284	4
SEA_T_8285	2, 4
SEA_T_8287	2, 3
SEA_T_829	2, 3
SEA_T_8291	3, 4, 5
SEA_T_8292	2, 4
SEA_T_8293	3, 4
SEA_T_8294	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_8295	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_8296	1, 3
SEA_T_8297	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8298	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8299	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_8300	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_8301	4
SEA_T_8302	1, 2
SEA_T_8303	2, 4
SEA_T_8305	2
SEA_T_8306	1, 4
SEA_T_8307	1, 2
SEA_T_8308	1, 3
SEA_T_831	2, 3
SEA_T_8310	3

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_8311	2, 4
SEA_T_8312	2, 3
SEA_T_8313	2, 4
SEA_T_8315	2, 3
SEA_T_8316	3, 4, 5
SEA_T_8317	1, 2
SEA_T_8319	3, 4
SEA_T_832	1, 2
SEA_T_8320	2
SEA_T_8321	2
SEA_T_8322	2
SEA_T_8323	2
SEA_T_8324	4
SEA_T_8327	1, 2
SEA_T_8328	2, 4
SEA_T_8330	2
SEA_T_8332	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8334	3, 4, 5
SEA_T_8337	4
SEA_T_8338	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8339	4
SEA_T_8340	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8343	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8347	4
SEA_T_835	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_8351	2, 4
SEA_T_8352	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_8353	4
SEA_T_8354	2
SEA_T_8355A	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8355B	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8355C	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8356	2, 4
SEA_T_8357	2
SEA_T_8360	1, 2, 3, 5
SEA_T_8362	1, 2, 3, 5
SEA_T_8364	2, 4
SEA_T_8365	2, 4
SEA_T_8372	2, 4
SEA_T_8374	4
SEA_T_8375	4
SEA_T_8376	2, 3, 4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_8378	2
SEA_T_8380	2, 4
SEA_T_8385	4
SEA_T_8387	2, 4
SEA_T_8388	2, 4
SEA_T_8389	4
SEA_T_8392	2, 4
SEA_T_8393	4
SEA_T_8397	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_8398	2, 4
SEA_T_840	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_8401	2
SEA_T_8403	4
SEA_T_8406	2, 4
SEA_T_8409	3, 4
SEA_T_8411	1, 2, 3, 5
SEA_T_8413	1, 2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_8414	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_8415	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_8416	2, 4
SEA_T_8418	2, 4
SEA_T_842	2, 3
SEA_T_8422	4
SEA_T_8425	2, 4
SEA_T_8427	2, 4
SEA_T_8428	4
SEA_T_8429	4
SEA_T_8431	4
SEA_T_8433	4
SEA_T_8435	2, 3
SEA_T_8437	2
SEA_T_8438	2
SEA_T_844	2
SEA_T_8443	2
SEA_T_848	1, 2
SEA_T_85	2, 4
SEA_T_851	2, 3
SEA_T_859	2, 4
SEA_T_86	1, 2
SEA_T_860	1, 2, 3, 4

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_862	3
SEA_T_863	3
SEA_T_864	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_866	2, 3
SEA_T_870	4
SEA_T_872	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_873	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_874	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_875	1, 2
SEA_T_876	1, 2
SEA_T_877	2
SEA_T_878	1
SEA_T_878a	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_879	3, 4
SEA_T_880	3, 4
SEA_T_881	3, 4
SEA_T_882	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_883	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_886	1, 3
SEA_T_887	1
SEA_T_890	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_8900	2
SEA_T_892	1, 2
SEA_T_893	3
SEA_T_894	1, 2
SEA_T_894a	1, 2
SEA_T_894B	1, 2
SEA_T_895	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_896	2, 3
SEA_T_899	1, 4
SEA_T_90	1
SEA_T_900	1
SEA_T_9001	4
SEA_T_9002	3, 4
SEA_T_9003	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_9004	3, 4
SEA_T_9005	4
SEA_T_9006	4
SEA_T_9007	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_9008	4
SEA_T_9009	4
SEA_T_901	1, 3, 4

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_9010	4
SEA_T_9011	4
SEA_T_9012	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_9013	2, 4
SEA_T_9014	4
SEA_T_9015	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_9016	4
SEA_T_9017	2, 4
SEA_T_9018	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_9019	2, 4
SEA_T_9020	4
SEA_T_9021	4
SEA_T_9022	2, 4
SEA_T_9023	2, 4
SEA_T_9024	2, 4
SEA_T_9025	2, 4
SEA_T_9026	4
SEA_T_9027	2, 4
SEA_T_9028	2, 4
SEA_T_9029	2, 4
SEA_T_903	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_9030	4
SEA_T_9031	4
SEA_T_9032	4
SEA_T_9033	2, 4
SEA_T_9034	4
SEA_T_9035	4
SEA_T_9036	4
SEA_T_9037	4
SEA_T_9038	4
SEA_T_9039	2, 4
SEA_T_9040	4
SEA_T_9041	2, 4
SEA_T_905	2, 4
SEA_T_906	1, 2
SEA_T_9062 (9044)	4
SEA_T_9065	2
SEA_T_907	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_908	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_909	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_909c	1, 2
SEA_T_91	1, 2

ID	Factor met
SEA_T_910	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_9101	2, 4
SEA_T_9102 (9043)	1, 2, 4
SEA_T_914	2, 3
SEA_T_915	2
SEA_T_917	2, 3, 4, 5
SEA_T_918	1, 2, 5
SEA_T_92	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_920	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_921	2, 4, 5
SEA_T_922	2, 5
SEA_T_923	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_925	1
SEA_T_926	2, 3
SEA_T_927	2, 4
SEA_T_928	1, 3
SEA_T_929	1
SEA_T_93	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_930	1, 2, 3, 4
SEA_T_931	1, 3
SEA_T_932	1, 2
SEA_T_937	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_938	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_94	1, 2
SEA_T_940	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_941	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_942	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_943	4
SEA_T_944	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_945	1, 3, 4
SEA_T_946	2, 3
SEA_T_947	4
SEA_T_948	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_949	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_95	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_953	1, 2
SEA_T_954	1, 2
SEA_T_955	4
SEA_T_956	2
SEA_T_959	2, 3

Schedule 3 Significant Ecological Areas – Terrestrial Schedule

<b>ID</b>	<b>Factor met</b>
SEA_T_962	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_963	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_963B	2
SEA_T_964C	2
SEA_T_965	2, 3
SEA_T_967	2, 3, 4
SEA_T_968	2
SEA_T_969	2, 3
SEA_T_97	3, 4
SEA_T_970	2
SEA_T_971	2, 3
SEA_T_972	4
SEA_T_973	3, 4
SEA_T_974	2
SEA_T_974a	2
SEA_T_974B	2
SEA_T_974C	2
SEA_T_977	3
SEA_T_977a	2, 3
SEA_T_978	2
SEA_T_98	1, 2
SEA_T_980	2, 3
SEA_T_981	2, 3
SEA_T_985	1, 2, 3
SEA_T_986	3, 4
SEA_T_987	2
SEA_T_990	2
SEA_T_992	3
SEA_T_994	2, 3



## Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule [rcp/dp]

### Introduction

The factors in [B4.2.2\(4\)](#) have been used to determine the features included in Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule, and will be used to assess proposed future additions to the schedule.

Outstanding Natural Features have been identified as a qualifying matter in accordance with sections 771(a) and Section 770(a) of the RMA

ID	Name	Location	Site type	Description	Unitary Plan criteria
2	Algies Beach melange	Algies Bay	E	This site is one of the best examples of an exposure of the contact between Northland Allocthon and Miocene Waitemata Group rocks.	a, b, g
3	Ambury Road lava cave	Mangere Bridge	F	A complex 140m long lava cave with two branches and many well-preserved flow features. Part of the cave contains unusual lava stalagmites with corresponding stalactites above.	a, b, c, d, g, i
4	Anawhata gorge and beach	Waitākere	A	This locality includes a combination of unmodified landforms, produced by the dynamic geomorphic processes of the Waitakere coast. Anawhata Beach is an exposed sandy beach, accumulated between dramatic rocky headlands. Inland from the beach, the Anawhata Stream has incised a deep gorge into the surrounding conglomerate rock.	a, c, e, g, i, l
5	Anawhata intrusion	Waitākere	E	A well-exposed, and unusual mushroom-shaped andesite intrusion in sea cliffs in a small embayment around rocks at the north side of Anawhata Beach.	a, b, g, l
6	Arataki	Titirangi	E	The best and most easily	a, c, l

Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

	volcanic breccia and sandstone			accessible exposure in the eastern Waitākere Ranges illustrating the interfingering nature of the coarse volcanic breccias from the Waitākere Volcano with the volcanic-poor Waitematā Basin sandstone and siltstones. Road cutting on south side of Scenic Drive.	
7	Auckland Domain Volcano	Parnell	V	Auckland Domain volcano consists of a large tuff ring about 700m in diameter, which extends between the Auckland War Memorial Museum and Auckland City Hospital. A central scoria cone, Pukekaroa, forms a knoll surrounded with alluvium (castle and moat) at the centre of the tuff ring. The adjoining Outhwaite Park scoria mound is associated with the neighbouring Grafton volcano. An accessible example of lithic tuff deposits from the volcano occurs in a natural cliff exposure about 300m north of the Domain duck pond. Features of note include Lovers Lane tuff exposure and a scoria cone lava bomb.	a, c, d, f, g, h, l, e
8	Auckland Grammar School lava exposures	Epsom	D	Two excellent exposures of a very thick lava unit from Mount Eden volcano areas located in the former prison quarry. The rock faces are up to 25m high and exhibit columnar jointing that formed as the lava cooled.	a, c, d, f, g
9	Barriball Road tuff ring and cone	Waiuku	A	This site is one of the larger and best-preserved tuff rings in the South Auckland basalt field. It has a diameter of approximately 1.8km, with Bald Hill forming a	a, c, d, e, g, i

Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

				high point on the southern rim. A small scoria cone is preserved within the east side of the tuff ring.	
10	Beachlands fault	Pohutukawa Bay	B	Best exposure of a fault in the Auckland area that has been active during the Quaternary.	a, b, g, h
11	Beehive Island, Kawau Bay	Kawau Bay	B	This small 'old hat' island surrounded by large intertidal platform with contrasting white shell sand high tide beach is a landform of scientific/educational and scenic value.	a, c, e, g, i, l
12	Belmont Cliffs fault	Belmont	B	Belmont Cliffs Fault is a spectacular minor reverse fault clearly exposed in the cliff and on the shore platform, with associated flysch deposition.	a, c, g, i
13	Blockhouse Bay to Green Bay cliffs	Blockhouse Bay	D	This site consists of cliff and foreshore exposures from west side of Blockhouse Bay around Te Whau Pt and along coast to east side of Green Bay. The area contains excellent exposures of a wide range of features that characterise this part of the Waitemata Basin. These include: thick and thin sandstone turbidite beds, graded and massive; thin-bedded and laminated siltstones and fine sandstone beds with carbonaceous laminae, ripples, trace fossils, micro-faulting, sand fluidisation structures; large and small scale folding, vertical bedding, large and small scale normal, reverse and keystone faults; complex soft sediment deformation. Coastal landforms include	a, c, g

Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

				a cliffed promontory (Te Whau Point) and a small sea stack.	
14	Boggust Park crater	Favona	V	One of the oldest volcanoes in the Auckland Volcanic field, consisting of a 400-m-diameter explosion crater surrounded by a 9-m-high, semi-circular tuff ring. The tuff ring has been breached and eroded by the sea during the Last Interglacial period (~130,000 years ago) and the crater filled up to the level of the breach with sediment creating a flat floor, 5m above sea level. The crater and inner walls of the tuff ring form Boggust Park, Favona	a, b, c, d, h, i, l
15	Browns Island (Motukōrea)	Browns Island (Motukōrea)	V	Motukōrea is an entire volcanic system in miniature and is the least damaged of Auckland's volcanoes. Partly submerged by rising post-glacial sea level, the volcano features a main scoria cone and crater, surrounded by several smaller scoria mounds within a tuff ring remnant. Extensive, submerged, lava fields extend up to 2km from the central cone. The island is of international significance as the type locality for the mineral motukoreaite, which forms a cement in tuff and beach rock on the southern beach.	a, b, c, d, e, f, g, i, l
16	Cascade Falls and conglomerate bluffs	Waitākere	B	An unusual waterfall eroded so far into a narrow slot in a Piha Conglomerate bluff that the actual fall is hidden.	a, b, e, f, l
17	Cave of a Thousand Press-ups	Greenlane	F	The Cave of a Thousand Press-ups is a complex network of small lava	a, b, c, d, i

Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

				tubes totalling about 270m in length. It is one of the best for cleanliness, complexity, and size. The name for the cave stems from its low height, which varies from 0.2m to 1.2m. It ranges from 0.8m to 10m wide. There are rock falls partly infilling the cave in several places. The general lava flow direction appears to have been to the east, with feeders joining from the north.	
18	Claude Stream basal Waitematā Group sediments	Whitford	E	This 300m section of stream contains the best-exposed and most complete basal Waitematā sequence of limestone and greensand in southeast Auckland. Three lenses of shallow limestone interbedded with shelf greensands rest on greywacke and pass up into Waitematā flysch.	a, c, i
19	Cochranes Gap accretionary lapilli	Pollok	E	A low sea cliff forming a small point on the south side of Cochranes Gap contains the best example of large (5-20mm diameter) accretionary lapilli (chalazoidites) within a pyroclastic flow deposit in New Zealand. These occur within 3-5m thick rhyolitic ignimbrite that is 1 million years old.	a, c, g, h, i
20	Cochrane's Gap Quaternary sands	Pollok	E	This site contains well-exposed Quaternary coastal zone sediments and is the type section for the Awhitu formation. The sands are poor in the black sand minerals ilmenite and magnetite, so pre-date the eruptions of Taranaki and Taupo volcanic centres and the subsequent current	a, b, g

Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

				transport of black sands northwards along the coast.	
21	Cornwallis Peninsula proximal volcanic- rich flysch	Cornwallis	D	High cliffs and intertidal rocks bearing a good exposure of a sequence of volcanic-rich flysch beds that accumulated close to the contemporaneous late Miocene Waitākere volcanoes.	a, c, g, l
22	Crater Hill	Mangere	V F - Caves	Crater Hill is one of the two best remaining explosion craters and tuff rings in Manukau City. It is a complex volcanic centre including a large, embayed tuff ring 600m in diameter, enclosing a (quarried) scoria cone and small lava flow. Crater Hill has a unique example in the Auckland volcanic field of the cooled remnants of a lava lake that filled the crater and later withdrew down the vent. It is also the only remaining explosion crater in the Auckland field where the external slopes of the volcano outside the crater rim are nearly entirely intact and unmodified. Two lava caves are present. Selfs lava cave is about 48m long and circumferentially oriented within the volcanic crater. Underground Press lava cave is 40m long lava cave with a large main chamber, reputedly used as a base for clandestine, subversive publishing during World War II. The Crater Hill quarry exposures are a useful educational site with excellent exposures of lithic tuff, basaltic lapilli, crater rim collapse features and a thin layer	a, b, c, d, e, g, i

Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

				of rhyolitic tephra from the central North Island.	
23	Cudlip Point deformed Waitematā Group rocks	Mahurangi West	D	Excellent and easily accessible examples of structurally deformed Waitematā Group sandstones and Parnell Grit occur in sea cliffs around Cudlip Point. A wide variety of deformational faults and folds are visible here.	a, c, g, l
24	Dispute Cove channelled flysch, Kawau Is	Dispute Cove	E	Excellent exposure of a small channel within the basal Waitematā Group flysch deposit.	a, b, i
25	East Pakatoa Island broken formation	Pakatoa Island	D	A world-class example of broken formation in argillite and greywacke rocks, exposed in extremely fresh high tidal exposures. A wide variety of structural features is visible in the base of the cliff and out onto the shore platform.	a, c, i
26	Eastern Beach anticline	Eastern Beach	B	The best example in the Auckland region of an anticline visible in a shore platform and coastal cliff, giving a 3- dimensional view of a fold in Waitematā Group alternating sandstone and mudstone. Of educational, as well as scientific importance.	a, c, e, g, l
27	Fairy Falls and dikes	Henderson Valley	B - dikes C - waterfall	One of best examples of a waterfall in the Waitākere Ranges, and the best place to see rarely occurring dikes in the eastern Ranges. This scenic waterfall cascades over several drops separated by plunge pools.	a, b, c, e, f, g, l
28	Flat Top Hill Tangihua pillow lavas, Kaukapakapa	Kaukapakapa	E	The site contains the only Tangihua volcanics in the Auckland Region. Current exposures in a cutting beside an access road to Flat Top Hill quarry will be lost through future	a, b, d

Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

				quarrying, but once quarrying ceases the new quarry wall will include an exposure of these volcanics.	
29	Frenchmans Cap (Kahakaha), Pakatoa	Frenchmans Cap	B	A rare and excellent example of a 'top- hat' island with its surrounding intertidal rock platform.	a, c, e, g, i, l
30	Goat Island Bay Sedimentary rocks	Te Rere Bay	D	A well exposed basal sequence of Waitematā flysch overlying basement rocks and the type section for the thick-bedded sandstones of the Pakiri Formation occurs in cliffs from beneath Leigh Marine Laboratory, extending west for 2km beyond Goat Island Bay.	a, c, g, l
31	Grants Island old hat	Mahurangi Harbour	B	One of the best examples in New Zealand of a small island surrounded by broad intertidal rock platforms, giving it the classic 'old hat' shape.	a, c, e, g, i, l
32	Great Barrier Island, Harataonga Bay conglomerate	Great Barrier Island (Aotea Island)	D	Clean coastal exposure of Waipapa Terrane Group basement greywacke rock consisting of granite-bearing conglomerate. These are some of the oldest rocks in Auckland, and derive from deep ocean trench sediments.	a, b, l
33	Great Barrier Island, Kaitoke Beach dunefield	Great Barrier Island (Aotea Island)	C	One of the best remaining examples of a relatively unmodified active dunefield anywhere on Auckland's eastern coastline.	c, e, f, g, h, i, l
34	Great Barrier Island, Man o' War Passage	Great Barrier Island (Aotea Island)	A	Best example in the Auckland region of a narrow sea passage between cliffed shorelines. Man o' War Passage is a scenic feature of landscape value.	c, e, f, l



Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

35	Great Barrier Island, Waterfall Bay Miocene intrusions	Great Barrier Island (Aotea Island)	E	One of best examples of the Miocene volcanic intrusions into the greywacke rock of northern Great Barrier Island occurs around 'Waterfall Bay'. Here, early Miocene quartz porphyry dikes and a stock intrude greywacke and provide only evidence of the earliest volcanic activity on Great Barrier Island, some 18 million years ago.	a, b
36	Great Barrier Island, Whangapoua Estuary	Great Barrier Island (Aotea Island)	C	The best example of a pristine estuary in the Auckland region. Whangapoua Estuary was formed by sea level rise and the damming of a drowned river valley by a sand barrier at the end of the last glaciation.	a, c, e, f, h, l
37	Great Barrier Island, Whangapoua sand spit & tsunami deposits	Great Barrier Island (Aotea Island)	C	To the north of the Whangapoua Harbour entrance are excellent unmodified examples of a sand spit and dunefield. A sheet of gravel extending from the toe of the foredune to over 14m above mean sea level and 200m inland from the beach is the best example of a tsunami deposit in the Auckland Region.	a, c, e, f, h, l
38	Hamlins Hill sandstone ridges and rhyolitic tuff	Penrose	A - ridge E - rhyolite	Hamlins Hill is one of the least modified sandstone ridge complexes remaining in Auckland. Ridges like it are some of the most common landforms beneath urban Auckland, but unmodified and undeveloped examples are rare. Hamlins Hill also includes the best inland exposure of rhyolitic tuff in Auckland City, in an exposure 10m wide and up to 2m high. Its	a, b, c, e, f, g, h, i, k

Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

				position on top of the hill suggests the rhyolitic ash is from airfall or a pyroclastic flow and not reworked by water as is more common.	
39	Hampton Park scoria cone	East Tamaki	V	This small but complete volcanic centre includes a small scoria cone and tuff ring within the outer flank of the Ōtara Hill tuff ring. An initial explosive eruption formed a tuff ring 330m in diameter. Lava partly filled this crater and flowed over the tuff ring to spread on to the flat ground to the west. A scoria cone with a complex crater built up around the volcanic vent. (Hampton Park is also the site of Smale's Church, St John, built in 1862).	a, c, d, e, f, i
40	Harbour View Pleistocene terraces	Te Atatu Peninsula	A	One of the last remaining undeveloped Pleistocene terrace surfaces around the Waitematā Harbour, with two distinctive terrace surfaces (15-20m above sea level, and 2-4m ASL) separated by a former coastal cliff. The terraces are cut into Waitematā Sandstone and Pleistocene deposits.	a, c, e, f, g, h, i, l
41	Hays Stream cliffs limestone	Hunua	E	This 3m thick, fine pebbly, crystalline, slightly flaggy limestone lying between 2 beds of greywacke pebble conglomerate in cliffs beside Hays Creek is the reference section for Papakura Limestone.	a, b, h
42	Helena Rubinstein and Ratcliffe lava caves	Onehunga	F	Helena Rubinstein lava cave is a complex branched lava cave, totalling about 320m in length and featuring many lava rolls. Teat stalactites formed by surface melting cover some	a, b, d, i

Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

				ceilings and walls. Located about 20m up-flow from the Helena Rubinstein cave, Ratcliffe lava cave is a blister cave about 130m long, with no natural entrance. Tunnels connect four chambers in the cave. It varies in width from 3-9m wide and has rock fall material on the floor in a number of places.	
43	Hillsborough Rd tuff	Hillsborough	E	Hillsborough Rd tuff is an easily accessible example of bedded tuff in a more distal part of the Three Kings volcano tuff ring. Excellent examples of bomb impact depressions and weathered chalazoidites (volcanic hailstone) are visible here.	a, c, d, g, i
46	Hopua explosion crater and tuff exposure	Onehunga	B	Hopua volcano is a small explosion crater with a low tuff ring about 500m in diameter. The original crater was breached by the sea and filled with marine sediments. Although damaged by reclamation and motorway construction, the tuff ring is still discernable as a volcanic feature. An intertidal exposure of Hopua tuff in the Manukau Harbour foreshore contains large blocks of basalt.	a, d, g, h, e
47	Horuhoru Island (Gannet Rock) red chert	Horuhoru Rock (Gannet Rock)	B	One of best examples of red chert in the region occurs at Horuhoru Island, where the rock is freshly exposed in sea cliffs. The entire island is composed of bedded red chert, some of which is intricately folded.	a, c, e, i, l
48	Hōteo hogback bluffs and	Mangakura	A	A unique calcareous sandstone with pseudokast rocks (Hōteo	a, c, e, f, g, i

Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

	unconformity			Member), associated with an exposed sedimentary unconformity forms the largest and most prominent hogback ridge in the Auckland region. The 4km ridge of prominent thick sandstone bluffs is conspicuous from State Highway 1, 2 - 3km south of Wellsford.	
49	Hoteo River incised meanders	Wellsford	A	The Hōteo River is the longest in the Auckland Region. It flows in a deeply incised meandering gorge through broken hill country for some 30km and is one of the outstanding landforms in this part of the region.	a, c, e
50	Huaroa Point shore platform	Army Bay	D	An extensive intertidal platform cut across dipping Waitematā sandstones and siltstones.	a, c, e, g, l
51	Hunua Falls volcanic neck	Hunua	C	The Wairoa River forms a scenic 30m high waterfall where it cascades over a basalt plug in the neck of a volcano, which has intruded up a fault line (an unusual feature). Volcanic tuff ring deposits and lava bombs are exposed in true right bank of the waterfall.	a, b, d, e, f, g, i, k
52	Ihumātao buried forests	Mangere	E	Best example in New Zealand of a fossilised mature kauri forest, and of a fossil forest, buried and preserved beneath volcanic ash. Trunks and stumps of large kauri trees are preserved in ancient swamp deposits. This is overlain by the remains of a younger, more diverse forest that was killed and buried by tuff from Maungataketake volcano and subsequently exhumed	a, b, d, g, h, i

Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

				by coastal erosion.	
53	Ingram Road III tuff ring	Bombay	A	The Ingram Road III tuff ring is a fairly well-defined tuff ring remnant, approximately 1km in diameter. It joins with the smaller Ingram Road IV tuff ring in the south.	a, c, d, e, i
54	Jordans Road Miocene fossils	Kaukapakapa	E	A small roadside quarry face contains a well - preserved and diverse bathyal molluscan and coral fauna fossils from the early Miocene.	a, b, g, h, i
55	Karamatura, Marama catchments & Mt Donald McLean	Huia	A	This locality includes a range of scenic landforms that are both characteristic and extraordinary examples of their type. These include inland bluffs, waterfalls, gorges and steep hill slopes. Mt Donald McLean is one of very few exfoliated domes in the Ranges.	c, e, f, g, i, l
56	Karekare Falls	Karekare	C	This 20m high waterfall flowing over Piha Formation conglomerate is spectacular and the most easily accessible waterfall in the Waitākere Ranges.	c, e, f, g, i, l
57	Karekare South stratified conglomerate	Karekare	D	High cliffs at the southern end of Karekare beach contain excellent exposures of planar-stratified volcanic conglomerate, deposited on the slopes of the Miocene Waitakere volcano and subsequently exposed by uplift and coastal erosion.	a, c, e, g, i, l
58	Kariotahi Quaternary sands	Waiuku	D	A well-exposed sequence of Quaternary coastal sediments showing the beginning of black sand deposition, with the current transport northwards of ilmenite and magnetite-rich sediments, following the commencement of	a, b, g

Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

				volcanism in the central North Island and Taranaki. The younger deposits have a relatively high black sand content.	
59	Kawakawa Bay deformed chert beds	Kawakawa Bay	E	In shore platforms at Tawhitikino Beach and near Waiti Bay, chert pods appearing to be of Triassic age among Jurassic greywackes give a useful indication of the melange nature of Waipapa Terrane.	a, b, g, i, l
60	Kawau Island pillow lavas	Kawau Island	E	One of the best examples of tubular pillow lavas in New Zealand. An excellent three-dimensional exposure of pillow lava tubes is visible in a coastal section at Point Fowler.	a, c, d, i, l
61	Kawau Island, Slater Point fossil sea stack	Kawau Island	B	This exposure of a greywacke sea stack buried by shallow marine conglomerate is possibly the best example of a fossil sea stack in New Zealand.	a, c, i, l
62	Kennedy Park deformed Waitemata strata	Castor Bay	D	Cliffs below JF Kennedy Memorial Park contain excellent and easily accessible exposures of complex deformed Waitematā strata, folds and faults.	a, c, e, g, l
63	Kepa Rd landslip	Ōrākei	B	This site is an unusual example of a largely intact landslide. Volcanic tuff and ash plastered on the steep slope of an original sandstone ridge on the inside wall of Ōrākei Basin volcano is sliding slowly downwards. There are several excellent head scarps and landform features typical of slow moving landslides. It remains undeveloped due to its instability.	a, b, e, g, i
64	Keyhole Rock	Keyhole Rock	B	Excellent example of	b, e, f, g,

Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

				wind and salt erosion producing a small opening through a sea stack.	i
65	Kidds Beach Pliocene conglomerate	Karaka	E	The beach and foreshore platforms here contain the best and most extensive exposures of Pliocene jasper and quartz-rich conglomerate that provide evidence for the former existence of a west-flowing 'Clevedon River' sourced from the Coromandel and Waiheke area and depositing in the Manukau Harbour.	a, b, g, h
66	Kidds Beach shell spits	Karaka	C	This series of shell spits is the largest area and best example of actively accreting shell spits in the Manukau Harbour. Some of the elongate shell spits are up to 2m high.	c, e, g
67	Kitekite Falls	Piha	C	One of highest and most easily accessible falls in Waitākere Ranges. Kitekite Falls cascade over a cliff of Piha Formation volcanic conglomerate, in which three dikes are visible.	c, e, f, g, i, l
68	Kitenui Ave lava cave	Mount Albert	F	Kitenui Ave lava cave is one of the longest and best-preserved lava caves in Auckland. The cave floor also features some of the best lava stalagmites. The cave extends for 250m and is up to 20m wide in places.	a, c, d, i
69	Kohuora explosion crater	Papatoetoe	V	Kohuora is a large, low-profile, double-lobed explosion crater and tuff ring. It is the only one of this shape in the Auckland volcanic field. Although modified by erosion and subdivision, the crater walls indicate that there were at least four explosive vents. The	a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, k

Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

				crater floor has been artificially drained, leaving only a small part of the original wetland intact.	
70	Kotanui Island stack (Frenchmans Cap)	Whangaparaoa	B	A prominent and well defined contemporary sea stack eroded out of Waitematā Group rocks.	a, c, e, g, i, l
71	Kuataika rocky peak	Waitakere	B	A good exposure of partly exfoliated Piha Formation stratified volcanic conglomerate forms the most prominent high point in the northwest Waitākere Ranges. Kuataika Track passes beside the peak and leads to panoramic views.	a, c, e, l
72	Lake Okaihau	Lake Okaihau	C	Lake Okaihau is a good example of a dune-dammed lake, formed when active dunes dammed a small valley eroded in older Pleistocene sediments.	a, c, e, f, i
73	Lake Ototoa dune lake	Lake Ototoa	C	Relatively complex and excellent example of a freshwater lake between sand dunes.	a, c, e, f, i
74	Lake Pupuke volcano	Lake Pupuke	E	Pupuke volcano is large compound explosion crater (about 1500m diameter) partly filled with a fresh water lake covering 104 ha and 55m deep. Lava is mostly mantled with tuff, but has been quarried inside the crater. A lapilli knoll to the southwest forms the highest point. Lava chemistry supports two eruptions from this volcano.	a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h
75	Lake Tomarata and Spectacle dune lakes	Te Ārai	C	Tomarata and Spectacle Lakes are the best examples of dune-dammed lakes on the east coast of Auckland or Northland.	a, c, e, f, h, i
76	Landscape Road Lava Cave	Mount Eden	F	An excellent example of a lava cave, this relatively simple tunnel is 100m in	a, c, d, g, i



Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

				length and 10m in diameter.	
77	Leigh reef and Panetiki Island	Omaha Bay	B	Leigh Reef and Panetiki Island provide excellent examples of the characteristic rocky shores and reefs of the region's east coast and a top-hat islet. An excellent example of basal Waitematā conglomerate.	a, c, e, g, h, i
78	Lion Rock neck	Piha	A	Lion Rock is a large rocky stack with a lion-shaped profile, and is one of the region's iconic landforms. The rock is formed from a volcanic neck filled with a wide range of volcanic eruption and erosion products as well as andesite intrusions.	a, b, e, f, g, i, l
79	Liverpool Street tuff exposure and chalazoidites	Epsom	E	One of best and most accessible exposures of bedded tuff in Auckland, this site consists of an exposure of fine to coarse tuff and thin scoriaceous layers, erupted from nearby Three Kings volcano. Also visible are small slump faults and a bed rich in chalazoidites (volcanic hailstone).	a, c, d, g, h, i
80	<i>[deleted]</i>				
81	Lynfield cliffs Waitematā Group section	Lynfield	D	This section provides a wide diversity of the rock types, sedimentary structures and structural styles that characterise the mixed volcanic/non-volcanic facies of this part of the Waitematā Basin on the lower flanks of the Waitakere Volcano.	a, c, e, g
82	Mahurangi limestone, Wilsons Cement works	Mahurangi East	E	Wilson's cement quarry is the type locality of Mahurangi Limestone, an Oligocene muddy limestone. It is also historically important as the first Portland cement plant in the Southern Hemisphere.	a, f, g, j, e

Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

83	Mahurangi North Parnell Grits	Warkworth	D	Best exposed sequence of more than one Parnell Grit bed within the Waitematā Basin. Here, three Parnell Grit beds occur within a Waitematā Sandstone exposure.	a, c, i
84	Mangatāwhiri Barrier Spit (Omaha Spit)	Omaha	C	Mangatāwhiri barrier spit is composed of unconsolidated Holocene coastal sediments deposited either side of an initial barrier ridge. The landform records the episodic depositional history of the area, and although modified by urban development, still contains good examples of sand dunes and a small area of fossil beach ridges. The spit has been the site of historic beach erosion issues affecting dwellings built on the dunes.	a, c, e, g, l
85	Mangatu Stream Parnell Grits	Kaipara Flats	D	Mangatu Stream and its tributaries provide good exposures of the thickest sequence of volcanic mass flow deposits within the WaitemataBasin, with thick and thin volcanogenic mass flow beds visible. 1km stretch of Mangatu Stream.	a, c, d, i
86	Māngere Lagoon explosion crater	Māngere Bridge	V	A large explosion crater (23 ha) with low-profile tuff ring and a small, central scoria cone. Invaded by rising sea level and filled with tidal sediments to form a tidal lagoon. Māngere Lagoon is contiguous to and partly overlain by lava from Māngere Mountain.	a, c, d, e, f, g, h, i
87	Māngere Mountain volcano (Te Pane o Mataoho)	Māngere Bridge	V	Māngere Mountain is one of the best examples in the Auckland volcanic field of a large, well-preserved scoria cone with a breached crater.	a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i

Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

				Two features of the volcano are unique in the Auckland field: The crater lava plug (surrounded by gas vents) and the presence of a deep, secondary, explosion crater in the rim of the main scoria cone.	
88	Manukapua Island (Big Sand Island)	Tāpora	C	Excellent and rare example of a fetch-limited barrier island with Holocene sand dune belts at Tāpora on the Kaipara Harbour.	a, b, e, g, h, i
89	Manukau foreshore lava flows	Māngere Bridge	B	This area contains the best example of pahoehoe lava surfaces in New Zealand. Many small areas of well-formed pahoehoe lava from Mangere Mountain volcano occur in the foreshore north of Kiwi Esplanade. Lava flow exposures extend westward around the coastal edges of Ambury Regional Park.	a, c, d, e, g, i
90	Māori Bay sea cave	Muriwai	F	A well-visited, easily accessible, typical sea cave eroded along joints through the volcanic sandstone of Otakamiro Point.	b, e, f, g, i
91	Mathesons Bay basal Waitematā Group rocks and fossils unconformity and Miocene reef corals		E	Easily accessible, well-exposed educational site showing onlap of early Miocene Waitematā sediments on Waipapa Group, with an excellent example of thrusting. This is also the richest locality in New Zealand for unusual chaliciform reef corals.	a, b, c, g, l
93	Matukutūreia and Matukuturua lava field and explosion crater	Wiri	V (Large volcanic landforms)	The Matukuturua lava field is one of the best-preserved lava fields remaining in the Auckland volcanic field and is an important representative example of the volcanic	a, c, d, e, g, h, i

Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

				lava terrain that underlies much of the city. The lava field erupted from McLaughlin's Mountain (Matukutūreia) volcano. Most of the original scoria cone and a section of the lava field in the north have been quarried away. Associated with the lava field is a section of an explosion crater remaining from the early phases of the eruption. A small wetland has formed within the explosion crate.	
95	Meola Creek and estuary	Point Chevalier	C	The lower end of Meola Creek is the best example in Auckland of a stream that was displaced by a lava flow and now meanders around its irregular edge. This is also one of the least modified sections of a natural stream remaining on the Auckland isthmus.	a, c, g, i, l
96	Meola Reef (Te Tokaroa)	Waitematā Harbour	B	This is longest lava flow in Auckland Volcanic Field. It originated at Mt St John volcano (prior to the eruption of Mt Eden) and extends over 10km, nearly crossing the present-day Waitemata Harbour to within 600m of Kauri Point on the North Shore.	a, b, d, e, f, g, i, l
97	Mercer Bay chimney and sea cave	Piha	B	This site is a particularly good example of a sea cave that has eroded vertically upwards along joint planes to form a 100m high chimney. Eroded into the south side of Te Ahu Ahu Point, the chimney opens near the top of the high cliffs above the north end of MercerBay. A sea tunnel through which a small stream flows	a, b, c, e, i, l

Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

				provides access at low tide around to the chimney cave.	
98	Mission Bay thrust	Orakei	E	This is the best-exposed example of Waitemata Group strata in the cliffs of the Tamaki Drive. A thrust (low angle fault) with folded sediment along it is the most interesting structural feature in these prominent cliffs.	a, c, g, i, l
99	Mokoroa Falls	Waitakere	C	This scenic waterfall is the best example in west Auckland of a fall held up by erosion-resistant thick sandstone.	c, e, f
100	Mortimer Pass lava cave	Epsom	F	This is the only rift cave known in Auckland, formed by the solidifying top of a lava flow sliding forward over more molten material underneath. The cave is about 35m long, with an S-shaped vertical cross section at right angles to the direction of flow.	a, b, d, g, i
101	Motor Holdings lava cave	Mount Wellington	F	This lava cave is about 114m long, and averages about 1m wide. Features within the cave include lava rolls, a chamber (3m wide and 3m high), a small ponded flow, and a rough 'coral' floor. The cave had two entrances near the southern end, but both are now filled.	a, c, d, i
102	Motuihe Island, Limestone Point basal Waitemata Group sedimentary rocks	Waihaorangatahi Bay	D	A 300m coastal section around 'Limestone Point' contains a small (50m by 30m) example of well-developed coastal karst, which is the only limestone karst in the Auckland region. The section consists of shallow water, sandy bioclastic limestone, and conglomerate overlain by deep-water Waitemata flysch, all resting on	a, b, e, g, i, l

Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

				greywacke basement rock.	
103	Motuihe Island, Ocean Beach basal Waitemata Group sedimentary rocks	Motuihe Island	D	Easily accessible cliffs contain a well- exposed greywacke stack buried by basal Waitemata sandstones and mudstones, shelly sandstone and finally a thick Parnell Grit bed.	a, c, e, g, i, l
104	Motuketekete Island Waitemata Group Miocene basal limestone	Motuketekete Island	E	Geological exposure of shallow water shelly conglomerate and bioclastic limestone of the Kawau Subgroup passing up into deep water Waitematā Group flysch. This is one of only three known localities in New Zealand where reef corals are preserved in growth position and is the only occurrence of early Miocene limestone between Auckland and Bream Tail. It is also a good exposure of the sequence passing up into flysch.	a, b, g, i, l
105	Motuora Island Parnell Grit	Motuora Island	D	One of best and largest exposures of a Parnell Grit bed forms the intertidal shore platform right around Motuora Island. The bed contains large rip-up blocks of upslope sedimentary facies.	a, c, d, e, l
106	Motutapu folded chert, Administration Bay	Motutapu Island	D	The best-known and most easily accessible exposure of tightly folded chert beds within the greywacke sequence of the Waipapa Terrane. Exposure in shore platform.	a, c, g, l
107	Motutapu Island coastal features incl.basal Waitemata Group contact, with fossil giant	Motutapu Island	D	This locality is important for historic and educational reasons for showing the sedimentary relationship of the early Miocene Waitematā Group to the underlying basement, and the	a, b, c, e, g, i, l

Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

	barnacles			character of the early Miocene coastline. It is the type locality for a giant barnacle species, with fossil plates found at the base of the fossil sea stack on which the barnacles once grew. Geomorphic features include well-developed shore platforms cut in greywacke, Parnell Grit and Waitematā sandstone.	
108	Mt Albert (Ōwairaka)	Mount Albert	V	Mt Albert is the western-most eruptive centre in the Auckland volcanic field. The volcano consists of a large scoria cone (now severely modified by quarrying), which overlies obscured tuff ring remnants. Lava flows spread in three directions from the volcano to cover some 3.3 km <sup>2</sup> .	a, c, d, e, f, g, h, i
109	Mt Eden (Maungawhau)	Mount Eden	V	Mt Eden consists of a complicated scoria cone structure with a deep, well- preserved, conical crater about 50m deep. Basalt lava flowed in all directions and good lava outcrops are now exposed within the extensive lava fields. More viscous, thicker lava flows later in the eruption accumulated to form a thick pedestal. The former quarry occupied by EdenGardens provides good exposures of the features of the lower scoria cone, such as bedded scoria, in places intruded by dikes and irregular intrusions of basalt. Mt Eden is one of Auckland's most prominent volcanic features, and considered to be of national	a, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, k

Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

				importance.	
110	Mt Hobson (Ōhinerua)	Remuera	V	Mt Hobson is a small, well-preserved scoria cone, with a horseshoe crater (about 250m diameter) and minor lava flows to the south.	a, c, d, e, f, g, h, l, k, i
111	Mt Richmond (Ōtahūhū)	Mount Wellington	V	Mt Richmond volcano consists of a partially intact tuff ring (about 800m diameter) surrounding a swampy depression with a group of small cratered scoria cones at the centre. There are many vents associated with the scoria cones but no known lava flows.	a, c, d, e, f, g, h, i
112	Mt Robertson (Sturges Park)	Ōtahūhū	V	Mt Robertson volcano consists of a large, swamp-filled, tuff ring forming a "castle-and-moat" structure around a small, cratered, scoria cone. Part of the Ōtahūhū commercial area is built on the northeastern rim of the tuff ring.	a, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, k
113	Mt Roskill volcano (Puketāpapa)	Mount Roskill	V	Mt Roskill volcano is a simple scoria cone with an initial tuff ring almost buried beneath it. The cone originally had two shallow craters (now destroyed by a water reservoir). Small lava flows extend northwest along Oakley Creek to reach the Mt Albert lava flows.	a, c, d, e, f, g, h, i
114	Mt Royal lava cave	Mount Albert	F	Mount Royal lava cave is an excellent example of a lava cave, with the largest and best-developed lava stalactites and dribbles in New Zealand. It extends about 54m from the back of a garage under a private residence. The cave is about 2-3m in diameter and also features several	a, c, d, i



Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

				excellent examples of gas chimneys.	
115	Mt Smart volcano remnant (Rarotonga)	Penrose	V	Mt Smart scoria cone originally stood about 50m higher than the surrounding terrain. Now, only the southern base of the cone remains to define its original size and shape. The rest has been quarried away, with the site occupied by a major sports stadium. A large area of lava flows extends south to Manukau Harbour.	a, c, d, f, g, e
116	Mt St John (Te Kōpuke)	Epsom	V	Mt St John is a reasonably well-preserved, simple scoria cone with a crater about 180m in diameter and 20m deep. A thin mantle of Three Kings tuff forms an impervious layer in the crater that allows an ephemeral pond to fill. Recent research into rock chemistry has revealed that Mt St John is the source of the longest lava flow in the Auckland volcanic field, which extends over 10km to form Meola Reef (Te Tokaroa).	a, c, d, e, f, g, h, i
117	Mt Victoria volcano (Takarunga)	Devonport	V	Mt Victoria is a steep sided scoria cone, the largest north of the harbour with a summit crater breached towards the south east from whence lava flowed towards the former Waitemata valley. Duders Hill was a small welded scoria cone (now quarried) on the harbour shore.	a, c, d, e, f, g, h, i
118	Mt Wellington (Maungarei)	Mount Wellington	V, F	Mt Wellington is the largest scoria cone in the Auckland volcanic field. The high, circular scoria cone encloses a 60m deep crater (about 220m	a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i

Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

				diameter) with three vents. Mt Wellington is associated with nearby Purchas Hill, which consisted of two small, cratered, scoria cones in the centre of a large tuff ring. The centre of the Mt Wellington cone is just outside the southern rim of this tuff ring. Scoria and extensive lava deposits overlie the tuff deposits from early eruptions. Lava flows streamed from the volcano towards Penrose and thence to the Manukau Harbour. At the western foot of Mt Wellington scoria cone is the 16m deep, bell-shaped Ruapōtaka lava shaft; a vertical cave which is regionally significant in its own right. The best example of partially fused cowpat lava bombs in the Auckland volcanic field is located near the top of the inner slopes of Mt Wellington's crater.	
119	Muriwai and Rangitira Beaches	Muriwai	C	Muriwai and Rangitira Beaches form the longest beach in the Auckland region. This area provides an almost unmodified example of an exposed sandy beach in a high-energy coastal environment.	c, e, f, g, i
120	Muriwai andesitic pillow lava flows	Muriwai	D	Some of the best-preserved pillow lava formations in the world occur in four separate locations in a quarry, coastal cliffs and intertidal platforms near Muriwai. The pillow lavas are interbedded with fossiliferous sediments that give an indisputable bathyal depth for the lava emplacement.	a, b, e, f, g, h, i

Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

121	Muriwai Miocene fauna, Maori Bay	Muriwai	D	Unusual, bathyal molluscan fauna and also a conglomerate bed with redeposited shallow water reef corals occur in cliffs at the south end of Maori Bay.	a, b, g
122	Muriwai volcanoclastic sediments	Muriwai	D	The best exposures in New Zealand of submarine canyons and channels filled with volcanoclastic sediments are well-exposed in coastal cliffs and intertidal platforms here. Outcrops consist of mostly fine-grained volcanoclastic sediments with several pillow lava flows. There are also exposures of canyon wall contacts and canyon fill sediments, lensing conglomerates and cross-bedded sandstones.	a, c, e, g, i
123	Musick Point cannon-ball concretions	Bucklands Beach	D	One of the best and most easily accessible examples of spherical concretions in the Auckland region. Concretions are both loose on the foreshore and embedded in the lower cliffs on the west side of Musick Point.	a, c, g, i, l
124	Musick Point overthrust	Bucklands Beach	B	The northern tip of Musick Point contains an overthrust fold involving flysch beds.	a, c, e, f, g, i, l
125	Narrow Neck structural discordance	Narrow Neck	D	The shore platform at Takapuna Head displays a classic example of a structural discordance, with a 90 degree difference in the dip of strata within the Waitematā Group.	a, c, g, l, l
126	New North Rd lava cave (HebronCollege)	Mount Albert	F	Located in the Mt Albert lava field, the New North Rd lava cave is one of the better examples of a meandering lava cave. The cave is 60m long,	a, c, d, i

Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

				5m wide and 1.5m high and contains some of the best lava rolls in Auckland lava caves.	
127	Nihotupu Gorge volcaniclastic flysch	Huia	D	The Nihotupu Gorge contains the best-exposed section through this interfingering lateral facies boundary between Waitematā basin flysch and the Waitākere volcaniclastic pile.	a, c, i, l
128	Nihotupu pillow lavas and falls	Waiatarua	D - lavas C - waterfall	Well-exposed examples of the easternmost pillow lavas in the Waitākere Group form the Nihotupu Falls at head of the Upper Nihotupu Reservoir and also occur in an old quarry nearby.	a, c, e, f, g, i, l
129	Ninepin Rock volcanic neck	Ninepin Rock	B	Ninepin Rock is an excellent example of a coastal stack. It is formed from an eroded volcanic neck combining intrusive tongues of lava and agglomerate fill with bombs.	a, c, e, f, g, k, l
130	North Head volcano (Maungauika)	Devonport	V	A small, steep-sided scoria cone fills and overtops the crater rim of a basaltic tuff cone. A small lava flow to the west does not extend beyond the foot of the tuff cone. Good exposures of basaltic tuff can be seen in tunnels and along the coast. This notable landmark at the entrance to Auckland Harbour has been considerably eroded by the sea.	a, c, d, e, f, g, h, l, l
131	North Pararaha Cliffs submarine slide	Karekare	D	This site contains the best exposure of a large submarine slide on the slope of an early Miocene Waitākere volcano and the largest slide deposit in the Miocene rocks of northern New Zealand.	a, b, c, e, g, i, l
132	North-west Motorway lava	Mount Albert	D	This 500m section of motorway cuttings is one	a, c, d, g

Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

	flow, Western Springs			of best and most commonly seen cuttings through a basalt lava flow in Auckland. It provides good visual evidence of the route of Auckland's longest lava flow, from Mt St John to Meola Reef via Western Springs. It also contains excellent examples of columnar jointing.	
133	O'Neill Bay crater	Muriwai	D	One of the best-exposed craters in the Waitakere region occurs in cliffs at the north end of O'Neill Bay. The 200m wide crater is filled with andesite flows and cutting stratified breccias.	a, c, e, g, l
134	Oakley Creek waterfall	Point Chevalier	C	An 8m high waterfall formed over thick sandstone beds is the largest and highest waterfall on the Auckland isthmus. This section of Oakley Creek is also one of least modified streams and stream valleys in the area.	b, e, f, g, i
135	Ōhaka Head dike swarm	Huia	D	Two sets of dikes intruding into andesite conglomerate at the base of Ōhaka Head comprise the best-exposed dike swarm in the Waitākere Ranges.	a, c, e, g, i, l
136	Ōkahu Bay bayhead fill	Ōrākei	B	A 10 ha flat behind Ōkahu Bay is the best-preserved example of an early Holocene bayhead fill on the Auckland isthmus. The flat composed of intertidal shell-bearing mud, is about 1m above sea level and provides obvious evidence of a higher early Holocene sea level.	a, c, f, g, h, l, e
137	Omokoiti/Waioneke salt meadows	South Head	C	One of the best and largest examples of salt meadows, salt marsh, high tide islets and sand spits along the coast of	a, c, g, h, l, e

Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

				the Kaipara Harbour.	
138	One Tree Hill (Maungakiekie)	One Tree Hill	V	One Tree Hill is one of the region's iconic landforms. It is among the largest of all the volcanoes in the Auckland volcanic field. The complex scoria cone was built up around several vents and features a central, oval crater (30m deep) and two large horse-shoe craters. Thick and extensive lava flows probably cover more than 20 km <sup>2</sup> , and extend to the coast at Onehunga. The lava field contains lava caves and is partially mantled with tephra from Three Kings volcano.	a, c, d, e, f, g, i, k
139	Onehunga Springs (Bycroft Spring)	Onehunga	C	Bycroft Spring provides visual evidence for the Onehunga freshwater aquifer system that flows within the base of the One Tree Hill lava field. The springs originally arose on the Manukau Harbour foreshore in its former position near here, but are now largely fed by overflow from freshwater springs located within the WaterCare facility across Princes St. Although this site is currently in less than excellent condition, freshwater springs naturally flowing out from beneath lava flows are regionally rare.	a, b, g
140	Onehunga Springs (Captain Springs)	Onehunga	C	Captain Springs provides visual evidence for the Onehunga freshwater aquifer system that flows within the base of the One Tree Hill lava field. The springs originally arose on the Manukau Harbour foreshore in its former position near here.	a, b, g
141	Hochstetter Pond (The	Onehunga	B	This unusual circular depression in part of the	a, b, g, j

Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

	Grotto or Grotto St pond)			One Tree Hill lava flow was probably formed by the collapse of a lava cave roof. The depression, surrounded on three sides by basalt lava, is filled with a pond supporting wetland vegetation. The presence of diatomite in the pond floor shows it was in existence for thousands of years. 'The Grotto' is shown on Hochstetter's geological map of Auckland.	
142	Onepoto explosion crater	Northcote	V	This large, simple explosion crater (about 700m diameter) is breached to the south by the sea and partly infilled with intertidal mud. The floor of the crater is now almost completely reclaimed. Tree moulds encountered during quarrying show that Onepoto volcano overwhelmed a forest.	a, c, d, e, f, h, i
143	Ōrākei Basin volcano	Ōrākei Basin	V	Ōrākei Basin is a volcanic explosion crater and large tuff ring (1km in diameter). The tidal inlet was formed when the sea entered Purewa Creek valley and breached a former freshwater lake that occupied the crater. Subsequently, the basin was closed off by the railway embankment and the water level and flushing of the basin is now controlled. Sediment cores taken from Ōrākei Basin revealed 90 ash layers deposited by eruptions from other volcanoes over the past 90,000 years.	a, c, d, e, f, h, i, l, b, k
144	Ōrākei Greensand Miocene fossils,	Ōrākei	E	This greensand exposure is historically important as the type locality for several Mollusca and	a, c, g, j, l

Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

	Hobson Bay			numerous Foraminifera, collected by Hochstetter in 1859 and described by Karrer in 1864. Exposures still remain on the muddy foreshore.	
145	Ōrere River terraces	Orere Point	A	The Ōrere River valley contains excellent examples of terraces cut into alluvial gravel and sediment along a section approximately 4km long from the river mouth at Ōrere Point. Stream terraces are rare in the Auckland region.	a, b, e, g, h, l
146	Ōruawhāro hyaloclastite	Tapora	D	The best example of hyaloclastic breccia and associated vent complex in the Miocene volcanics of Northland is exposed in the foreshore and cliffs on the north side of Ōkahukura Peninsula.	a, c, g
147	Otuataua lava flows	Mangere	V	One of the least modified remaining areas of lava flows in the Auckland volcanic field. Western lava flows from Otuataua volcano feature very rocky surfaces, some of which have been modified in prehistoric and historic times. The scoria cone has mostly been quarried away.	a, c, d, e, f, g, h, i
148	Paihia Rd lava cave	One Tree Hill	F	This cave is one of the best-preserved examples of a small meandering (U-shaped) lava cave. It is located within the One Tree Hill lava field and contains some of the best lava rolls and benches in Auckland's lava caves.	a, c, d, i
149	Pakiri Beach		C	Pakiri Beach is the only exposed east coast surf beach free of housing and backed by extensive sand dunes and dune lakes. It is a rare and significant example of a wild and scenic coastline.	c, e, f, g, i, l
150	Panmure	Panmure	V	Panmure Basin is a	a, c, d,



Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

	Basin volcano	Basin		volcanic explosion crater and associated tuff ring (about 1400m diameter) formed in relatively soft alluvial ground by a series of explosive eruptions. It is still relatively complete and was naturally breached by postglacial sea level rise to form a tidal lagoon. Lapilli deposits from Mt Wellington mantle the northwest rim of the crater.	e, f, h, i, l
151	Papakanui dune field and spit	Woodhill Forest	A	Papakanui spit is a mobile sandspit, which usually encloses Waionui inlet. The spit is associated with a large area of mobile dune fields containing a varied complex of sand dunes rising to over 60m. This extensive area of unmodified dunes and coastline is unique in the Region.	a, c, e, f, h, i
152	Pararaha gorge and exfoliation domes	Huia	A	This locality includes a group of scenically spectacular erosional landforms cut into the volcanic conglomerate rock. The steeply incised Pararaha gorge contains several waterfalls while some of the precipitous hillslopes culminate in weathered exfoliation domes on the ridgetops high above.	c, e, f, g, i, l
153	Paratutae wave-cut notch	Huia	B	The best example of a wave-cut notch on the west coast of Auckland is situated on the northeast side of Paratutae Island.	a, c, e, g, i, l
154	Parnell Baths Parnell Grit	Parnell	D	The type locality for Parnell Grit, a thick submarine volcanic lahar (mudflow) interbedded in Waitematā Group turbidites. This important educational site is located in cliffs behind Parnell	a, c, f, g, i, j

Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

				Baths carpark.	
155	Pataua Creek mouth Last Interglacial terrace	South Head	B	This 200m by 100m terrace is one of the best examples of 6m high coastal terrace, formed as a result of higher sea level during the Last Interglacial.	a, c, g, i
156	Pigeon Mountain scoria cone	Half Moon Bay	V	Pigeon Mountain is a prominent landform despite major damage by quarrying. The volcano consisted of a tuff ring (about 500m in diameter) with a scoria cone, several small scoria mounds and a small explosion crater on the northwest rim of the tuff ring. A small, lava flow is still visible at Wakaaranga Creek.	a, c, d, e, f, g
157	Piha Gorge	Piha	A	This site is the best example of a gorge in the Waitakere Ranges. Piha gorge is a narrow (5-20m wide) and deeply incised gorge, with vertical walls cut in breccia 50-100m high.	c, e, f, g, i, l
158	Point Chevalier Waitemata Group sedimentary structures	Point Chevalier	E	This site is one of the best exposures of Waitemata Group strata in the central Auckland area, for educational purposes. Excellent examples of trace fossils, faults, intraformational slump folding, ripple-drift cross-bedding and water escape structures are exposed in 5m high cliffs around the tip of Point Chevalier.	a, c, g, i
159	Point England accretionary lapilli	Point England	E	An exposure of rhyolitic, co-ignimbritic deposits from the Taupo Volcanic Zone. A thin bed of accretionary lapilli (chalazoidites or 'volcanic hailstones') is visible near the base of a low eroded sea cliff in the TamakiRiver foreshore.	a, c, g, i

Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

160	Pokorua dune-dammed lake	Lake Pokorua	C	Lake Pokorua and the surrounding wetland is the best example of a dune-dammed lake on the Awhitu Peninsula.	a, c, vi, f, g, h, i, e
161	Pollen and Traherne Islands and mudflats	Waitematā Harbour	A	This is an area of low islands, saltmarsh, mangroves, shellbanks, and estuarine and harbour mud flats. It is the best remaining largely unmodified area of its type in the Waitematā Harbour. The biggest and least disturbed area of saltmarsh remaining in the Waitemata Harbour grows in the shelter of Pollen Island. The majority of this area is protected within the Motu Manawa (Pollen Island) Marine Reserve.	a, c, g, f, h, i, l, e
162	Ponui Island pillow lava	Third Bay	E	This excellent example of a pillow lava flow within Waipapa Terrane greywackes forms a small point at northern end of ThirdBay. Sea cliff and shore platform.	a, c, d, l
163	Puhinui intertidal banks and shellbanks	Manukau Harbour	C	An area of dynamic shellbanks at the mouth of Puhinui Creek is one of the best examples on the ManukauHarbour. The shellbanks and intervening intertidal banks also form a complex of habitats for a variety of animal and plant communities.	a, c, e, g, h, i
164	Puhinui volcanic explosion craters	Wiri	V	Three, small, elongate (200-250m) craters (Pond, Arena, Eroded) each sit at the top of a small (7-8m high) tuff cone forming the hills of Puhinui Reserve. Pond Crater retains a small freshwater lake in the crater; Arena Crater is filled to the overflow level with lake sediment; and	a, b, c, d, g, h, i, l

Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

				Eroded Crater has a small stream eroded through the middle of it. This is the only cluster of small explosion craters in the Auckland Volcanic field.	
165	Puka Street grotto	Onehunga	B	This is the best-preserved example of a deep, steep-sided depression within a lava flow. The pit formed by roof collapse of a lava tube from One Tree Hill, while presumably still-flowing lava rafted the collapsed debris away. Puka St grotto is shown on Hochstetter's geological map of Auckland.	b, d, g, i, j
166	Pūkaki Lagoon volcano	Māngere	V	Pūkaki Lagoon is one of the best two remaining examples of an explosion crater and tuff ring in Manukau City. It is a simple circular explosion crater, which erupted about 60,000 to 70,000 years ago. Thick lapilli mantles the northeast side of the tuff ring, which is breached on the seaward side by a narrow channel. The crater filled with intertidal mud when sea level rose. Cores taken from the crater sediments have provided a record of volcanic ash fall and information about the environmental history of the district. The landform is largely unspoiled by urban development.	a, c, d, e, f, h, i
167	Pukapuka Quarry unconformity	Pōhuehue	E	A small limestone quarry visible from State Highway 1 contains one of very few exposures of a sedimentary contact of basal Waitematā Group conglomerate on top of Northland Allochthon	a, b, g

Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

				limestone.	
168	Pukeiti scoria cone and lava field (Puketapapa)	Mangere	B, <u>E</u>	Pukeiti is the only remaining example of a small, cratered scoria cone in the Auckland volcanic field and the only remaining, largely intact scoria cone of four originally in this area. A very small scoria cone with a shallow crater marks the site of the vent from which lava flows spread in a northerly direction. Pukeiti is contiguous to Otuaataua lava and tuff. Two lava caves are known to occur here (Lino lava cave and Rubbish Pit lava cave).	a, c, d, e, f, g, h, i
169	Pukekōhe East tuff ring	Pukekōhe East	V	Pukekōhe East tuff ring is the best preserved tuff ring in the South Auckland volcanic field. The volcano erupted through a fringe of lava from Rutherford's cone, which lies just to the northeast. The tuff ring is approximately 1km in diameter and 80m deep, with erosion resistant lava around two thirds of the crater accounting for its well-preserved morphology.	a, c, d, e, f, g, h, i
170	Puketutu Island volcano	Māngere	V	Puketutu Island is an isolated compound volcanic centre, with tuff ring remnants, several scoria cones, and many lava flows, some submarine, covering an area of 2.1km <sup>2</sup> . Although it is extensively quarried, Puketutu is one of only three examples in the Auckland volcanic field where a complete volcano consisting of tuff ring remnants, scoria cones and lava fields is nearly intact. It is one of only three island	a, c, d, e, f, h, g

Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

				volcanoes in the field and the only one in the Manukau Harbour. On the west side of the island is the best example in New Zealand of a lava flow intruding and baking soft sediment, pushing up an anticline of tuff and intruding as dikes along the fractured anticline crest.	
171	Purewa Estuary	Ōrākei	C	This is the best example of a small, drowned stream valley estuary on the Auckland isthmus, where near pristine estuaries are rare. The mud and mangrove-filled estuary remains unmodified upstream of Meadowbank Railway Station. The estuary played an important role in the geological history of Ōrākei Basin.	c, e, g, i, l
172	Rakino greywacke and basal Waitematā section	Rakino Island, Hauraki Gulf	D	The coast between Orange Bay and the north end of Māori Garden Bay contains good examples of a chert and grey argillite sequence; a well-rounded argillite boulder beach; and basal Waitematā sequence sediments.	a, c, l
173	Rakitu Island Black and White Rock	Rakitu Island (Arid Island), Hauraki Gulf	E	A basalt lava flow within a rhyolitic sequence is located on a large intertidal rock off Ora Point. This is the only known basalt in the Great Barrier region.	a, b, d, l
174	Rakitu Island obsidian breccia	Rakitu Island (Arid Island), Hauraki Gulf	E	Pyroclastic rhyolite breccia with blocks of brown and grey obsidian occurs in the lower part of Ora Point, Rakitu Island. This is the only coastal occurrence of obsidian in the Great Barrier region.	a, b, d, l
175	Rangiriri Spit (Pollock Spit)	Pollok	C	Rangiriri Spit is an excellent unmodified	a, c, e, g, h, i

Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

				example of an active shell spit, located at the entrance to a small inlet on the on the western side of Manukau Harbour.	
176	Rangitoto Island	Rangitoto Island, Hauraki Gulf	V	Rangitoto Island perhaps the most iconic landform in the Auckland region. It is the youngest and largest volcano in the Auckland volcanic field and has an uneroded lava surface formed from numerous a lava flows covering approximately 23km <sup>2</sup> . The summit consists of several scoria mounds, with a main central scoria cone containing a 60m deep crater. Recent research has confirmed that Rangitoto volcano is the result of two separate eruptions, which may have occurred as long as several decades apart. A cone to the north of the main summit cone was formed during the earlier eruption. Rangitoto Island also has smaller lava features of geological significance, including several lava caves and examples of a lava flow surfaces and levees. Near Rangitoto wharf is the only known example in New Zealand of pillow lava lobes that flowed into the sea and were rapidly cooled in the intertidal zone.	a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, k, l
177	Raventhorpe tuff ring	Bombay	A	The reasonably well-preserved Raventhorpe tuff ring is the largest of five tuff rings in this part of the South Auckland volcanic field. Lavas from the Bombay cones are thought to have partially filled the Raventhorpe tuff ring forming a lava lake	a, c, d, e, i

Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

				up to 3m thick, before overflowing northward via a breach in the tuff ring wall.	
178	Red Beach Miocene flysch	Red Beach	E	An excellent exposure of a penecontemporaneous slump within a Waitematā flysch sequence.	a, c, g, l
179	Red Hill volcanic centre	Red Hill	A	Excellent exposures of bedded tuff resulting from explosive eruption phases in a complex volcanic centre that was active c. 1.1 million years ago.	a, b, d, g, l
181	Rotoroa Island, North Kaheno Cove folded greywacke	Rotoroa Island, Hauraki Gulf	D	Excellent fresh exposures of multi-phased folds in thin-bedded argillite and greywacke occur in the shore platform and cliff base for 400m northwards from the north end of Kaheno Cove.	a, c, i, l
182	Rotoroa Island, South Kaheno Cove coastal stack	Rotoroa Island, Hauraki Gulf	E	At the south end of Kaheno Bay, an excellent example of a coastal stack with an arch and guts are eroded in greywacke with well-exposed faults and folds of varying kinds.	a, c, e, l
183	Scotlands lava cave	Onehunga	F	This lava cave is a simple straight tube, about 200m long, which varies in width from 10m to 2m and is 2-3m in height. In the northern portion, roof sags form two pillars in the middle of the cave.	a, c, d, i
184	Shackleton Road caves - Carrads lava cave	Mount Eden	F	A good example of a lava cave, about 90m in length. The cave is up to 6m wide and 2-3m high and is accessed from a large entrance on the southern side of Shackleton Road. The negotiable part of the cave terminates in at a rock fill, about 20m beyond which there is a	a, c, d, i



Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

				continuation of the same lava tube. This is the larger of two subparallel caves (see also Easties lava cave), and it was modified for use as an air raid shelter during World War II.	
185	Shackleton Road caves - Easties lava cave	Mount Eden	F	This 70m long lava cave is the smaller of two subparallel caves (see also Carrads lava cave). The cave consists of two main sections separated by rockfill, a sewer pipe and debris. Near the entrance, the passage is 10m wide and 3m high, while the second part of the cave is 4m wide, 2-3m high and 40m long.	a, c, d, i
186	Shoal Bay chenier shell spits	Shoal Bay	C	Several narrow shell spits on west and north sides of Shoal Bay provide good examples of shell cheniers accreted parallel to the shore and now separated from it by low mangrove forest.	a, c, e, g, h, i, l
187	Snells-Algies point siliceous mudstone	Kawau Bay	D	The freshest and most extensive exposure of Cretaceous siliceous mudstone (Whangai facies) in the Auckland Region is exposed in Snells-Algies point cliffs and shore platform.	a, c, g, i, l
188	South Kaipara dune lakes	Woodhill Forest	C	Lake Kereta and the associated lakes to north and south provide excellent examples of elongate freshwater lakes between dunes of different ages.	a, c, e, f, h, i
189	South Pakatoa shore platform	Pakatoa Island	B	This is a good representative example of a high tidal shore platform eroded into thin-bedded argillite and greywacke. An incipient sea stack has almost formed by erosion on the end of the point.	a, c, l
190	South	Rotoroa	B	Located in coastal cliffs,	a, c, i, l

Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

	Rotoroalsland boxwork weathering	Island, Hauraki Gulf		this is an excellent example of boxwork weathering (a characteristic rectangular weathering pattern) in jointed greywacke.	
191	South Te Henga pillows and hyaloclastites	Bethells Beach	D	Coastal cliffs south of Te Henga Beach contain well-exposed examples of pillow lavas and hyaloclastites.	a, c, g, l
192	Southdown pahoehoe lava flows incl. Ann's creek	Penrose	B	One of few examples of pahoehoe surfaces on basalt lava flows in the Auckland volcanic field. Several small flow lobes (probably from Mt Wellington volcano) are visible from the coastal walkway on Māngere Inlet and at Ann's Creek between Great South Rd and the railway line.	a, c, d, g, i
193	St Heliers - Karaka Bay Waitematā Group and shoreline	Saint Heliers	D	This coastal section is the best on the Auckland isthmus to study exposures of a wide range of Waitematā sandstone strata and structures. Other features include unusual greywacke/ultramafic inclusions in tuff from St Heliers volcano (in boulders on the beach) and Holocene beach rock conglomerate. Ladies Bay is the only remaining example of a largely natural, unmodified beach on the southern coast of the Waitemata Harbour.	a, b, c, g, h, i, l
194	St Heliers explosion crater	Saint Heliers	V	This site is a simple explosion crater with neither scoria nor lava, located on an older sedimentary ridge. The explosion crater is about 500m in diameter, with a swampy floor now occupied by Glover Park. The northern crater rim has been eroded to form	a, c, d, f, g, h, l, e

Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

				a sea cliff, in which tuff from the volcano is visible.	
195	St Leonards Beach, Takapuna, flysch and slump unit	Takapuna	D	An intertidal reef and section of cliffs provides a well-exposed outcrop and well studied sequence of typical Waitemata Group deep water flysch, with a wide range of sedimentary structures, including a parcel of intensely folded beds.	a, c, g, l
196	Stewarts lava cave (Mortimer's Cave)	Mount Eden	F	This is an excellent example of a relatively complex lava cave. The two-part lava cave is about 180m long, with three levels, and a cave-in-cave feature. It also contains typical lava cave wall features such as lava rolls and drip formations.	a, c, d, i
197	Tāhuna Tōrea cusplate foreland and shell spit	Glendowie	C	Tāhuna Tōrea is the largest, most accessible and outstanding example of a cusplate foreland formed from two sand/shell spits in the Auckland region. A low triangular shell and sand spit encloses salt marsh and ponds at the western end, with a narrow shell spit extending a further 1km out across the Tamaki Estuary. The distal shell spit shifts in response to wind, wave and tidal action.	a, b, e, f, g, i, l
198	Takanini pumicite	Takanini	E	An excellent example of a primary tephra deposit from Taupo Volcanic Zone is exposed in the eroded face of a low coastal cliff at Pahurehure Inlet. The non-welded ignimbrite was not extensively modified by estuarine processes during deposition.	a, c, g, h, i
199	Takapuna	Takapuna	E	The most silica-poor	a, b

Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

	chabazite			reported, sedimentary chabazite occurs in thin tuff beds composed dominantly of chabazite, with minor amounts of andesine, quartz and chlorite	
200	Takapuna Reef fossil forest and cliff lava exposures	Hauraki	B	This site encompasses two contiguous areas of lava flows from Pupuke volcano in which there are well preserved lava moulds and casts of trees, many of which appear to have been in growth position at the time of the eruption. Takapuna Reef Fossil Forest is one of the best examples in the world of a lava- preserved fossil forest. There is evidence that multiple lava flows passed through a standing forest here. In the cliffs to the north, there are tree moulds up to 2m in diameter as well as good examples of gas blisters and segregation vesicles in the lava.	a, b, d, e, f, g, i, l
201	Tamaki Campus basalt	Saint Johns	E	This cutting is the only exposure and remaining evidence of lava spilling northwards over ridge from Mt Wellington towards Glen Innes. Columnar jointing is clearly visible in the lava flow.	a, c, g, i
202	Tamaki estuary rhyolitic ignimbrite	Pakuranga	E	Some of the best exposures in the Auckland region of rhyolitic ignimbrite flow deposits, showing that Auckland is within the range of superheated pyroclastic flows erupted from the centre of the North Island. The southernmost part of the site includes a section through fossil forest, peat deposited during three	a, c, g, h, l, l

Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

				climate cycles, ignimbrite with branch moulds, a small incised valley and further rhyolitic tephra. The deposits here are 3m thick and bury charred vegetation.	
203	Tank Farm volcano	Shoal Bay	V	Tank Farm volcano is a simple but well-preserved explosion crater and tuff ring (about 800m diameter), breached by the sea to the southeast and partially filled with intertidal mud. No lava or scoria appears to have been erupted.	a, c, d, e, g, h, i, k, l
204	Tāpapakanga Stream terraces	Orere Point	A	The lower reaches of the Tāpapakanga Stream valley contain excellent examples of terraces cut into alluvial gravel and sediment. Well-developed alluvial stream terraces are rare in the Auckland region.	a, b, e, g, h, l
205	Tapora dunes	Tapora	A	This area consists of a large Holocene sand dune system, now mostly stabilised beneath pasture. Dune patterns are relatively complex due to the position of the dune field opposite the Kaipara Harbour entrance. The sand topography has produced a varied coastline including sand islands and sheltered inlets such as Gum Store Creek.	a, c, e, h
206	Tauhoa River multi- coloured mudstone	Wharehine	E	An easily accessible foreshore exposure of the clay-rich multicoloured Paleocene mudstones that helped lubricate the sliding of Northland allochthon.	a, b, g
207	Tauhoa Road serpentinite	Mangakura	E	This roadside exposure of a serpentinite lense entrained by Northland allochthon is the only	a, b, g

Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

				exposure of serpentinite blocks remaining in the Auckland Region after others have been quarried away completely.	
208	Tāwharanui Beach and dunes	Tāwharanui Peninsula	C	The beach and dunes on the northern side of Tāwharanui Peninsula are some of the least modified and best-protected examples remaining on the east coast of the region. Elsewhere, beaches and dunes are frequently threatened by development or coastal structures. A tsunami deposited sand sheet occurs among the dunes.	a, c, e, g, h, i, l
209	Tāwharanui fossiliferous Jurassic section, Anchor Bay	Anchor Bay	B	The shore platform on the northern side of Tāwharanui Peninsula features an exposure of basement fossils in Jurassic rocks. This is a very rare occurrence in Northland.	a, b, g, l
210	Taylor Hill scoria cone (Taurere)	Glendowie	V	Taylor Hill volcano produced a simple tuff crater about 900m in diameter, with several small scoria cones around at least five vents. Two small lava flows moved down valleys to the east (where there is now a freshwater spring) and northwest. Much of the central scoria cone cluster is within Taylors Hill Reserve.	a, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, k
211	Te Atatu fossil forest	Te Atatu	E	Remnants of forest vegetation of Pleistocene age are exposed at intertidal levels near the northern end (eastern side) of Te Atatu peninsula.	a, c, g, h, i
212	Te Henga - Erangi Pt. Kauwahaia Island and sea	Waitākere Bay	A	Erangi Point and Kauwahaia Island provide an excellent and scenic example of the exposed	b, c, g, f,

Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

	caves			rocky coastline and islands of Auckland's west coast. Erangi Point features two of the best examples of sea caves that pass right through a point, anywhere in New Zealand.	
213	Te Henga/ Bethells dune dammed swamp	Muriwai	C	This is the largest wetland remaining on the Auckland mainland and is a landform of scientific, educational and scenic importance. Holocene sand dunes dammed the Waitakere River to form the wetland, which extends c.5km inland. Beneath the wetland, there are sandy cockle-shell bearing sediments that accumulated here when this was a tidal estuary in the middle Holocene.	a, c, e, f, g, h, i, l
214	Te Komoki exfoliation dome (Jackie Hill)	Huia	B	The weathered exfoliation dome of Te Komoki is a prominent landform of primarily scenic value on the south side of Little Huia Bay.	c, e, f, l
215	Te Muri Beach and Estuary, Mahurangi	Puhoi	C	One of the least modified examples of a small estuary remaining on the east coast of the region. Partially enclosed behind a Holocene beach deposit (Te Muri Beach).	c, g, i, l
216	Te Muri salt marsh and shell spits	Wairoa Bay	C	One of best examples of salt marsh and shell spit in the Auckland region.	c, g, l, l
217	Te Toro Quaternary sands	Pollok	E	This site contains an exposure of sands which predates the eruptions of Taranaki and Taupo volcanic centres and the subsequent current transport of black sands northwards along the coast. The base of the section is unconformable upon much older weathered Waitematā	a, b, g

Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

				Group sediments.	
218	The Arches, Tiritiri Matangi Island	Tiritiri Matangi Island, Hauraki Gulf	B	A spectacular series of four, 4-8m high arches is eroded through greywacke cliffs midway along the east coast of Tiritiri Island, 50m north of Fisherman Bay.	b, e, l
219	The Gap volcaniclastic conglomerate and Taitomo Cave, South Piha	Piha	A C - Blowhole	This site, including Nun Rock, Taitomo Island, The Gap and nearby cliffs forms the best example of contemporary sea arches and blowholes on the west coast of Northland and Auckland. It is also the best exposure of high energy, marine coarse volcaniclastic facies in the Waitākere Ranges. A marine volcaniclastic conglomerate sequence contains features such as lenses, wedges, low angle cross-beds and dikes. Two tunnels are cut through the breccia, the Kaiwhare Blowhole along a joint plane, and Taitomo Island tunnel along a dike	a, b, c, e, f, g, l
220	The Tor - Torbay stack	Torbay	B	'The Tor' at Torbay is a well formed sea stack of geological and scenic significance.	c, e, f, l
221	The Watchman dacite dome and crater	Karekare	A	At the foot of the northern cliffs of The Watchman and in cliffs behind UnionBay, are the only flow-banded dacite in the Waitakere Ranges (a good example of flow structures in volcanic rocks) and a well-exposed crater from an initial explosive eruption. The large, multiple crater is filled by a thick pile of rubbly breccia (andesite and dacite) and several extrusional tongues of folded, flow-banded dacite	a, b, c, e, f, i, l



Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

				(forming The Watchman).	
222	Three Kings volcano (Te Tatua A Riukiuta)	Mount Roskill	V	Three Kings volcano was formerly the most complex centre in the Auckland volcanic field, but has now mostly been quarried away. The initial explosive phases of the eruption produced a large tuff ring, 1km in diameter, and spread substantial lapilli and ash deposits more than 2km to the east and north. Five moderately sized scoria cones and many other smaller cones surrounded some 20 discernible vents. Of the scoria cones, only Big King has been partly protected by its reserve status. Lava flows spread around the crater, and northwestwards to the vicinity of Western Springs. A quarry face exposes tuff on the eastern side of Mt Eden Rd.	a, c, d, e, f, g, h
223	Ti Point basalt	Ti Point	A	The type locality for Ti Point basalt, which erupted in the mid-late Miocene. The exposed eastern coast of Ti Point contains scenic cliffs eroded from this rock.	a, b, e, l
224	Tiritiri Matangi Island shore platform	Tiritiri Matangi Island, Hauraki Gulf	D	An excellent example of a well-developed shore platform cut in greywacke surrounds most of Tiritiri Matangi.	a, c, e, i, l
225	Toroanui and Okiritoto Falls	Waimauku	C	Two prominent falls within 300m of each other on the Okiritoto Stream flow over near-horizontal early Miocene sedimentary strata. Significant waterfalls are rare in this area.	b, e
226	Waiatarua Swamp	Remuera	C	One of best examples in Auckland of a freshwater lake formed by the damming of a valley by a	b, e, g, h

Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

				lava flow (from Mt Wellington). Lake sediments contain tephra from Mayor Island and central North Island volcanoes and a pollen record of vegetation changes in Auckland.	
227	Waiheke Island, Blackpool spilite pillow lava	Huruhi Bay, Waiheke Island	E	The Blackpool spilite is a 3m dark green spilitic pillow lava with calcite interstices bearing pyrite. It is of Triassic age and a good example of basement volcanics in the region.	a, c, d, l
228	Waiheke Island, Double "U" Bay shallow marine Miocene fossils	Waiheke Island, Hauraki Gulf	E	This site contains rich shallow water macrofauna in a deepening sequence and is type locality of a number of fossil molluscs. The cliff and intertidal exposure is one of three rich Miocene fossil localities on Waiheke Island.	a, b, g, h, i, l
229	Waiheke Island, Fossil Bay fossils and rock sequence	Waiheke Island, Hauraki Gulf	E	This site contains well-exposed shallow water fossiliferous sediments overlying bored and eroded basement rocks and is the type locality of many unusual fossil species. The sediments contain a rich shallow macrofauna including in-situ reef corals.	a, b, c, h, l
230	Waiheke Island, Island Bay submarine volcanics	Waiheke Island, Hauraki Gulf	D	This site contains an easily accessible, well-exposed coastal section through fresh Waipapa greywacke sequences, containing pillow lavas and chert. It differs from most of the greywacke sequences on Waiheke Island, which are dominantly thick sandstone.	a, b, d, g, l
231	Waiheke	Church Bay,	C	This is the best example	c, e, g, i,

Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

	Island, Motukaha gravel tombolo	Waiheke Island, Hauraki Gulf		of a narrow gravel tombolo in the region. A cobble and pebble tombolo 2-8m wide stretches 200m across the gap between Waiheke Island and Motukaha Island.	l
232	Waiheke Island, Oneroa Beach Miocene fossils	Oneroa, Waiheke Island, Hauraki Gulf	E	A rock outcrop that is occasionally exposed in the sand on Oneroa Beach is one of only three localities on Waiheke Island containing well-preserved early Miocene fossils.	a, c, g, h, l
233	Waiheke Island, Pohutukawa Point chert stack	Rocky Bay (Whakanewha Bay), Waiheke Island, Hauraki Gulf	B	This is the most easily accessible and one of best examples of red chert on Waiheke Island. The hard chert rock forms the narrow ridge of Pohutukawa Point along with a small but impressive stack at its seaward end.	c, e, g, l
234	Waiheke Island, Te Matuku Bay shell spit and tidal marsh	Te Matuku Bay (Mcleods Bay), Waiheke Island, Hauraki Gulf	C	Te Matuku Bay contains an excellent example of a small chenier shell spit and enclosed tidal marsh.	c, e, f, i, l
235	Wainamu dune- dammed lakes	Bethells Beach	A	This scenic locality with its combination of two freshwater lakes and an inland dune, which is still mobile, is unique in the Auckland Region. Lake Wainamu and Lake Kawaupaka were formed when active sand dunes dammed the stream valleys.	c, e, f, g, i, l
236	Pukewairiki tuff ring	East Tamaki	V	The Pukewairiki (Waiouru) tuff ring has an indistinct, crater- like depression about 300m in diameter. The crater is breached to the southwest by tidal creeks and has an 8m terrace along the Tamaki River. It is one of the oldest volcanoes in the Auckland volcanic field.	a, c, d, e, f, g, l

Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

237	Wairoa River Gorge	Clevedon	A	Formed along the Wairoa fault trace, the Wairoa River gorge is one of few good examples of steep, incised river gorges in the Auckland region.	c, e, h, i
238	Waitākere Falls	Waitakere	C	Although water flow is restricted by the adjacent water reservoir, Waitākere Falls are among the best and highest examples of the waterfalls that feature in the Waitākere Ranges.	c, e, f, g, l
239	Waitangi Falls conglomerate, Omeru Scenic Reserve	Kaukapakapa	C	The scenic Waitangi Falls are a good example of a waterfall held up by erosion-resistant conglomerate rock. This is the best, most-easily accessible place to see the Helensville Conglomerate unit. Omeru Scenic Reserve	c, e, f, g, i
240	Waitangi Falls, Glenbrook	Glenbrook	C	These low falls at the head of a small tidal estuary are one of the two most significant waterfalls over a basalt lava flow in the South Auckland volcanic field.	c, d, e, f, g, i
241	Waitomokia foreshore tuff with sedimentary bombs	Mangere	E	Excellent exposures of tuff deposits are cut into the outer slopes of Waitomokia volcano in the foreshore near Oruarangi Creek. The tuff contains bombs including 'samples' of older sedimentary rocks torn from beneath the Manukau lowlands by the erupting volcano.	b, g,
242	Waiwera Parnell Grit	Waiwera	D	An easily accessible educational cliff exposure showing a complex volcanic sediment gravity flow (Parnell Grit) interbedded with flysch.	a, c, d, g, l
243	Watchman Islet	Watchman Island	B	Watchman Islet is a small top hat islet eroded from a drowned	c, e, f, i, k, l

Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

				Waitemata Sandstone ridge. The shore platform is more resistant to erosion than the islet. The islet is a small but well-known landscape feature of the Waitemata Harbour.	
244	Wēiti River shell spits	Karepiro Bay	C A1	Some of the best examples in New Zealand of actively forming intertidal shell spits. These have been used to derive a record of past sea level change. (The 'A1' identification applies to the motor camp at the end of Duck Creek Road which is a more modified but still recognisable part of the feature).	a, b, e, g, h, i, l
245	Wenderholm Sand Barrier & Puhoi Estuary	Puhoi	C	Puhoi Estuary is an excellent example of a drowned river valley contained by a bay-mouth sandspit (Wenderholm Sand Barrier). Former beach ridges emplaced prior to the formation of the sandspit are visible on a flat to the south side of the estuary.	a, c, e, f, g, h, i, l
246	Wesley Bay-Cape Horn section	Waikowhai Bay	D	This site consists of shore platform and exposed cliffs along the coast from the east end of Wesley Bay to 200 m west of Cape Horn. The area contains excellent exposures of a wide range of features that characterise this part of the Waitemata Basin on the lower flanks of the Waitākere Volcano. It is also the type locality for a few microfossils and macrofossils.	a, c, e, i, g
247	Western Springs and lava outcrops	Western Springs	B	Western Springs contains exposures of the natural edge of Auckland's longest lava flow, with excellent examples of columnar jointing,	a, c, d, e, g, i

Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

				<p>vesicles and small lava tongues, some with pahoehoe surfaces. Natural springs flow from cracks in the lava flow. These features were much more common prior to the urban development of Auckland.</p>	
248	Whangaparaoa Peninsula Waitemata Group deformation	Army Bay	D	<p>The cliffs and intertidal platforms of the rocky coastline at the end of the Whangaparaoa Peninsula are made up of sedimentary Waitemata Group rocks that were deposited during the Miocene. Together the cliffs and shore platform in the northern part of the area are one of several sites on the Whangaparaoa Peninsula that display a regionally important three dimensional exposure of folds and faults in these rocks. The shore platform is extensive and is considered to be a landform of regional geological importance. Whangaparaoa Head has two significant geological features, a vertically tilted strata and an area of Parnell Grit with huge blocks of displaced basalt forming the point east of Army Bay.</p>	a, c, e, g, l
249	Whatipu Caves and pyroclastic breccia dikes	Huia	F	<p>At back of the Whatipu coastal flat is a group of 4-5 caves, eroded by the sea along the joints and old volcanic necks and pipes in Waitakere Group volcanic breccias. The caves were abandoned by the sea due to the aggrading coastline. The site also includes the best- exposed group of pyroclastic dikes of volcanic origin in northern New Zealand.</p>	a, b, e, f, g, i, l

Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

250	Whatipu coastal flats	Huia		The Whatipu coastal flat is an extensive and impressive wilderness area of sandflats and low dunes, most of which were deposited between 1900-1930. A shifting network of wetlands occupies poorly drained areas among the dunes. The site is the best example of rapid recent sand aggradation in New Zealand. Significant coastal erosion has affected the area in recent years.	a, b, e, f, g, i, l
251	White Bluff structures	Hillsborough	D	One of the best exposures of complexly deformed Waitemata Group rocks, showing faults and folds in coastal cliffs and on the foreshore.	a, c, e, g
252	Whites Beach crater	Anawhata	D	One of the three best exposed craters in Waitakere Ranges, Whites Beach crater is a 1km wide vent filled with pahoehoe flows, autoclastic breccia, a small pillow lava flow, and intruded by andesite.	a, c, e, g, l
253	Wiri lava cave	Wiri	F	Wiri lava cave is the best example of a lava cave in New Zealand and at 290m, is also the longest known lava cave in the country. The cave lies within the northeast slopes of Manurewa, a small volcanic cone (now mostly quarried away). The cave is a linear tube that has conveyed molten lava through the lower slopes of the scoria cones and out into the lava flow field. The passage cross-sections vary in shape to include circular, semi-circular, gothic, triangular and	a, b, c, d, l, k

Schedule 6 Outstanding Natural Features Overlay Schedule

				irregular, and terraces, benches, and kerbs modify these shapes. The floor displays areas of smooth pahoehoe, and clinkered a surfaces and the main gutter shows festooning of the surface. Small teat stalactites are common and refluxing of the walls has caused minor flowstone to develop in places.	
254	Wonga Wonga Bay submarine slide	Huia	E	A unique example, probably in New Zealand, of a section of dike caught up in a submarine slide deposit is visible in the cliffs of Wonga Wonga Bay. A 4m x 1m section of andesite dike is enclosed in chaotic deposits of a submarine slide that slid down the slopes of the early Miocene Waitākere Volcano.	a, b, g, l
255	Ascot – Mitchelson Roads lava caves	Remuera	F	A small group of lava caves identified by ground penetrating radar, without access from the surface.	a, d, i



## **Schedule 7 Outstanding Natural Landscapes Overlay Schedule [rcp/dp]**

### **Introduction**

The factors in [B4.2.2\(1\)](#) have been used to determine the areas included in Schedule 7 Outstanding Natural Landscapes Schedule, and will be used to assess proposed future additions to the schedule.

### **WESI criteria**

Environment Court decision Wakatipu Environmental Society Inc v Queenstown Lakes District Council C180/1999 [2000] NZRMA 59 included a set of factors for assessing landscape significance. These are included in policy [B4.2.2\(1\)](#).

Outstanding Natural Landscapes have been identified as a qualifying matter in accordance with sections 77I(a) and 77O(a) of the RMA.

ONL Description					WESI Criteria						
ID	Name	Location	Landscape type, Nature and Description	Elements patterns, processes	Natural Science Factors			Aesthetic Values		Expressiveness	Transient values
					Geological Topographical	Ecological	Dynamic	Memorability	Naturalness		
2	Ararimu Valley West	West Rodney	<b>Hill Country Wild nature (hill country)</b> Hill ridge sequence overlooking the Ararimu Valley that descends to the Ararimu stream, overlaid by a mixture of remnant native forest and shrubland on the higher slopes and ridge tops, and also following local stream corridors, intermixed with open pasture on the unit's margins.	Retention of indigenous vegetation reinforcing topography. Maintaining low levels of built modification.	<b>High</b> Clearly defined sequence of hills/ridges, steep slopes and remnant forest framing valleys and stream corridors. Relatively dramatic topography.	<b>High</b> Pronounced sequence of native forest cover linked across major ridges and slopes together with stream corridors.	<b>High</b> Amalgam of strongly dissected to rolling terrain and native forest cover intermixed with lower lying stream corridors (Ararimu Stream) and areas of pasture to create a clearly defined structure and pattern.	<b>High</b> Combination of terrain and vegetation cover creating a clearly defined matrix, with a relatively high level of cohesion and continuity.	<b>High</b> Relatively intact sequence of regenerating forest cover and stream corridors, especially near and above the Ararimu Stream.	<b>High</b> Very clearly defined relationship between topography and vegetated land cover creating a quite distinctive and Auckland/New Zealand landscape.	
3	Taylor Road, South of	West Rodney	<b>Hill country Wild nature (hill</b>	Retention of indigenous	<b>High</b> Very clear	<b>High</b> Pronounced	<b>High</b> Amalgam of	<b>High</b> Combination	<b>High</b> Relatively	<b>High</b> Very clearly	

	Helensville		<b>country)</b> Linear sequence of stream corridors and some more elevated ridge land that is notable for the presence of remnant pockets and bands of native forest.	vegetation in patterns related to underlying topography.	sequence of stream corridors and ridges that are defined by pockets and bands of remnant native forest dominated by kauri, puriri totara and other canopy species.	d sequence of native forest cover linked across ridges, slopes and valleys, together with stream corridors	rolling terrain and native forest cover intermixed with lower lying stream corridors and areas of pasture to create a clearly defined structure and pattern.	of terrain and vegetation cover creating a clearly defined matrix, with a relatively high level of cohesion and continuity.	intact sequence of forest cover and stream corridors, especially near the headwaters of the Wharaurua Stream and around the Kumeu River.	defined relationship between topography and land cover creating a quite distinctive and Auckland/ New Zealand landscape.	
4	Lake Kereta	North West Rodney	<b>Lowland Wild nature Cultured nature (lowland)</b> Impounded dune lakes (two) framed by high inland dunes to the east and the combined dune/ pine forest margins of Rangitira Beach to the west;	Retention of dune lake/ wetland landscape and remnant vegetation with low levels of subservient development (houses, roads, infrastructure).	<b>High</b> Very strongly defined dune based terrain descending into two lake basins, with native vegetation on their margins and between	<b>High</b> Strong linkage between lakes and raupo wetland with the surrounding dune topography, including that acting as a backdrop		<b>High</b> Uncommon lake basin sequence (at the regional level) associated with very expressive landforms that are reinforced by the native vegetation framing them: very marked	<b>High</b> Very obvious interaction between the underlying dune landform, the actual lakes and their wetlands, and the remnant terrestrial vegetation	<b>High</b> Both lakes are clear focal points within the basin landforms that frame them. This is reinforced by the surrounding vegetation and these elements'	

			containing raupo wetland. Also flanked by remnant native forest (kanuka dominated), particularly towards Kanae Road and down the coastal side of Lake Kereta, as well as some pasture.		the lakes reinforcing this topographic variation, more notably toward Kanae Road.	to Rangitira Beach, and adjacent native vegetation.		interplay between both the lakes and vegetation and adjoining open pasture, as well as the pines behind Rangitira Beach.	overlying parts of this landscape. Parts of the Mahurangi Harbour contain marine (oyster) farms, but this does not compromise the harbour's current natural values overall.	contrast with adjoining farmland and the extensive pine forest behind Rangitira Beach.	
5	Lakes Ototoa and Kuwakatai	North West Rodney	<b>Lowland Wild nature Cultured nature (lowland)</b> Deeply incised and impounded dune lakes with raupo wetland flanked by native forest (kanuka dominated) margins and	Retention of dune lake/wetland landscape and remnant vegetation with low levels of subservient development as well as more modified	<b>High</b> Very strongly defined dune based terrain descending into deep lake basins, with marginal native vegetation	<b>High</b> Strong linkage between lakes and raupo wetland with the Lake Ototoa/Pataua Creek corridor		<b>High</b> Uncommon and dramatic lake basin sequence (at the regional level) associated with very expressive landforms that are reinforced by the	<b>High</b> Very obvious linkages from the remnant terrestrial vegetation to the lakes and raupo wetland then, via the Pataua Creek, to the	<b>High</b> Both lakes are clear focal points within the basin landforms that frame them. Again, this is reinforced by the surrounding	

			steep slopes containing open pasture.	pastoral and vegetated landscape.	reinforcing the topographic variation around the lakes and their stream corridor via Pataua Creek to the Kaipara Harbour.	and enclosing native vegetation.		vegetation across them: very marked interplay between the lakes and vegetation with surrounding open pasture.	margins of the Kaipara Harbour.	vegetation and these elements' contrast with adjoining farmland.	
6	Papakanui spit	North West Rodney	Harbour & estuary Wild nature (coastal) South Kaipara Head duneland, Papakanui sand spit and Waionui Inlet extending north of Rangitira Beach and dominated by a massive dune system that denotes the south head of the Kaipara Harbour mouth.	Retention of remote natural duneland.	<b>Very High</b> Extensive/massive duneland formations combined with Wainui Inlet and extensive mangroves / salt marsh creating a dramatic natural feature at the mouth of the Kaipara Harbour.	<b>High</b> Combination of massive dune formations, salt marsh and mangroves around Wainui Inlet and on the edge of the Kaipara Harbour, creating a cohesive natural landscape.	<b>Very high</b> Confluence of ocean and harbour highlighted by the signature landforms of the dune system and inlet.	<b>High</b> Very distinctive, uncommon and highly expressive coastal landscape that combines natural elements with dynamic processes.	<b>Very High</b> A unified landscape dominated by natural elements, features and processes that mark the confluence of the Tasman Sea and Kaipara Harbour in a very dramatic and dynamic fashion: a wild, remote	<b>Very high</b> The dune and inlet features are a very eloquent expression of the coastal processes at work at this key junction between the open seas and harbour.	<b>Very high</b> Interplay of coastline and the open waters of the Tasman Sea, including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day/year, tide and wildlife. Sea birds prevalent.

					Extends from Ocean to inner Harbour edge.				and natural landscape. Although part of the backdrop to this landscape includes pines and farmland its sheer scale and internal coherence prevent the level of naturalness being overly compromised.		
7	Muriwai/Rangatira Beach (North of Muriwai Settlement)	North West Rodney	<b>Coastal Wild nature (coastal)</b> Very linear and extensive open beach on the edge of the Tasman Sea, extending as far inland as its dune system	Retention of remote beach environment and dune backdrop	<b>High</b> Very extensive and open ocean beach together with a clearly articulated dune system that is a prominent	<b>High</b> Very extensive beachfront and dune system interacting with the open expanse of the Tasman Sea.	<b>High</b> Strongly expressed coastal processes evident in sequence of dune and beach landforms, and their dramatic interaction with the	<b>Very High</b> Arising from the combination of the beach's expansive aesthetic sheer length, together with openness, remoteness and wildness.	<b>High/Moderate</b> Despite the incursion of a pine forest backdrop and the Muriwai settlement, the unit's naturalness is derived from an amalgam of	<b>Very High</b> Very obvious combination of natural elements and dynamic natural processes in particular related to the beach/dune corridor	<b>High</b> Interplay of coastline and open waters of the Tasman Sea, including variations resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day/year, tide and wildlife. Sea birds

					feature of the Auckland Region's west coast, a highly distinctive, landscape.		ocean.		its natural elements, the dynamic & obvious natural processes at play along the beach & its relative remoteness and wildness  Parts of the Bay contain marine (oyster) farms, but this does not compromise the coastline's current natural values overall.		prevalent.
8	Kaukapakapa River Escarpment	North West Rodney	<b>Hill country Wild nature Cultured nature (hill country)</b> A prominent escarpment feature covered in remnant	Regenerating indigenous vegetation reinforcing topography.	<b>High</b> Prominent escarpment covered in native forest.	<b>High</b> Native forest linked with river margins including low lying		<b>High</b> Prominent landform reinforced by its native vegetation cover that contrasts with	<b>High</b> Combination of natural landform and natural vegetation cover closely linked to the	<b>High</b> Strong amalgam of natural elements that, in conjunction with the	

			forest, including several stream corridors and catchments that extend down to, and include, part of the Kaukapakapa River.			pasture and meandering river corridor.		the low lying flats and farmland either side of the Kaukapakapa River.	tidal river margins.	adjoining river edge are strongly suggestive of a natural endemic landscape – contrasting with adjoining pine forestry and farmland.	
9	Kaukapakapa	North West Rodney	<b>Hill country Wild nature (hill country)</b> An extensive sequence of hill country and ridges extending down into stream valleys and gullies - defined by a mixture of remnant native forest, and shrubland intermixing and contrasting with farmland both within the unit and on its	Remnant and regenerating indigenous vegetation reinforcing topography. Pastoral landscape with remnant pockets of indigenous vegetation with high aesthetic values.	<b>High</b> Prominent sequence of rolling hills and ridges including stream corridors.	<b>High</b> Intact indigenous vegetation (kahikatea particularly prominent) on hills and framing riparian corridors and catchments .		<b>High</b> Sequence of remnant forest interspersed through farmland and open pasture. Combination of landcover structuring the landscape.	<b>High</b> Native forest and shrubland sequence, linked to and framing stream corridors.	<b>High</b> Complex interplay of native forest and open pasture with the forest dominating the higher slopes and ridges framing both the farmland and water catchments – stream corridors.	



			margins.								
10	Makarau Valley, North Helensville	North West Rodney	<b>Hill country Wild nature (hill country)</b> Combination of hill country ridges and escarpments descending into stream valleys that displays an intermixing of remnant native forest, shrubland and areas of open pasture.	Remnant and regenerating indigenous vegetation reinforcing topography. Pastoral landscape with remnant pockets of indigenous vegetation with high aesthetic values.	<b>High</b> Very clearly defined sequence of major hill ridges and stream escarpments framing valleys and stream corridors. Relatively dramatic topography.	<b>High</b> Pronounced sequence of native forest cover linked across major ridges, slopes and escarpments together with stream corridors.	<b>High</b> Amalgam of strongly dissected to rolling terrain and native forest cover intermixed with lower lying stream corridors and areas of pasture to create a clearly defined structure and pattern.	<b>High</b> Combination of terrain and vegetation cover creating a clearly defined matrix, with a relatively high level of cohesion and continuity.	<b>High</b> Relatively intact sequence of forest cover and stream corridors, especially near and above the Makarau River.	<b>High</b> Very clearly defined relationship between topography and land cover creating a quite distinctive and Auckland/New Zealand landscape.	
11	Headland, Makarau River	North West Rodney	<b>Hill country Wild nature (hill country) Wild nature (harbour &amp; estuary)</b> A distinctive headland promontory around which the Makarau River sweeps, defined by both	Intact indigenous vegetation extending to water edge.	<b>High</b> Prominent headland covered in native forest.	<b>High</b> Native forest linked with harbour margins including intertidal flats and mangroves at the mouth of the	<b>Mod/High</b> Qualities arising from the headland's projection out into the river corridor and the landmark combination of the headland's	<b>High</b> Prominent landform reinforced by its native vegetation cover that contrasts with the low lying coastal flats around the harbour mouth and the	<b>High</b> Combination of natural landform and natural vegetation cover closely linked to the river and coastal margins.	<b>High</b> Strong amalgam of natural elements that, in conjunction with the adjoining coastal edge, are strongly suggestive of a natural	<b>High/mod</b> Interplay of coastline and the open waters of the Kaipara Harbour and the mouth of the Makarau River, including variation resulting from

			its relatively steep topography and remnant forest/shrubland cover which is particularly pronounced towards the apex of the headland. Linked with the mangrove colonies within the river corridor and the river itself.			Makarau River.	steep topography with an intact area of native forest, including kauri, kahikatea and totara.	actual river corridor.		endemic landscape contrasting with adjoining farmland.	atmospheric conditions, time of day/year, tide and wildlife.
12	Mataia Headland	North West Rodney	<b>Hill country</b> <b>Wild nature</b> <b>Cultured nature (hill country)</b> <b>Wild nature (harbour &amp; estuary)</b> Clearly defined coastal and stream corridor escarpment, including the margins of the Mataia Creek that are covered in remnant	Prominent coastal landform with largely intact cover of indigenous vegetation.	<b>High</b> Prominent headland and escarpment covered in native forest and shrubland extending into and along the Mataia Creek corridor.	<b>High</b> Native forest linked with the Mataia Creek corridor and escarpment, and the Kaipara Harbour's intertidal flats and mangrove colonies.	<b>High</b> Very marked amalgam of natural terrain and vegetation that provide a backdrop to both the wider harbour and more confined Mataia Creek corridor – contrasting	<b>High</b> Prominent landform reinforced by its native vegetation cover that contrasts with the low lying coastal flats and intertidal area that flank it.	<b>High/mod</b> Combination of natural landform and indigenous vegetation cover closely linked to coastal margins that retains a strong endemic signature despite the	<b>High</b> Strong amalgam of natural elements that, in conjunction with the adjoining coastal edge, is strongly suggestive of a natural endemic landscape – contrasting	<b>High/mod</b> Interplay of coastline and the open waters of the Kaipara Harbour and the mouth of the Mataia Creek, including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day/

			native forest and shrubland facing the open water of the Kaipara Harbour.				with the intertidal area and adjacent farmland.		presence of an adjoining sand mine and open rural pasture.	with adjoining farmland and sand extraction operations.	year, tide and wildlife. Wading and sea birds prevalent.
13	Glorit Knoll	North West Rodney	<p><b>Hill country Wild nature Cultured nature (hill country)</b></p> <p>A prominent, if small scale, knoll feature covered in mature native forest that overlooks part of the central Kaipara Harbour and adjacent coastal flats that are now extensively farmed. Together with unit 15 local landmarks because of their contrast with the surrounding rural environment.</p>	Intact indigenous vegetation retained on discrete elevated knoll landform.	<b>High</b> Prominent knoll landform covered in native forest.	<b>High/mod</b> Native forest close to Te Karaka Creek and harbour margins including intertidal flats and mangrove colonies south of the Hoteo River.		<b>High</b> Distinct landform reinforced by its native vegetation cover that contrasts with the low lying coastal flats and intertidal area that flank it.	<b>High</b> Combination of natural landform and natural vegetation cover closely linked to the coastal margins.	<b>High</b> Strong amalgam of natural elements that, in conjunction with the nearby coastal edge, are strongly suggestive of a natural endemic landscape – contrasting with adjoining farmland.	<b>Mod</b> Association with nearby Harbour)

14	Mt. Auckland and part of the Hoteo River	North West Rodney	<b>Hill country Wild nature Cultured nature (hill country)</b> The highest peak immediately inland of the Kaipara Harbour that is covered in mature remnant forest extending down to the Hoteo River, including a series of stream corridors.	Intact indigenous vegetation reinforcing locally prominent topography.	<b>High</b> Highest peak within the immediate Kaipara Harbour hinterland; a prominent feature overlooking the lower half of the harbour, its eastern coastal margins near the Hoteo River. Profile reinforced by extensive native forest across most of its slopes.	<b>High</b> Very clearly articulated amalgam of hill country and native forest extending down into local stream corridors and the margins of the Hoteo River.	<b>High/mod</b> A distinctive local landmark that contrasts with adjoining pine forest and nearby farmland to clearly express the endemic values of the area prior to European occupation and rural development	<b>High</b> Evocative mix of hill country terrain and native forest associated with Auckland's natural heritage.	<b>High</b> Intact sequence of native forest, stream and river corridors.	<b>High</b> Very clear expression of natural elements and associated processes that capture some of the vernacular endemic landscape values of Auckland and the Kaipara Harbour's hinterland.	
15	South Hoteo River	North West	<b>Hill country Wild nature</b>	Intact indigenous	<b>High</b> Prominent	<b>High</b> Native		<b>High</b> Prominent	<b>High</b> Combination	<b>High</b> Strong	<b>High/mod</b> Interplay of

		Rodney	<p><b>Cultured nature (hill country)</b>  <b>Wild nature (harbour &amp; estuary)</b>  Headland / ridge feature overlooking the mouth of the Hoteo River in the Kaipara Harbour that is prominent because of its intact cover of remnant forest. Contrasts very markedly with surrounding farmland and the harbour margins. One of several local landmarks.</p>	vegetation reinforcing locally prominent topography.	headland covered in native forest.	forest linked with harbour margins including intertidal flats and mangrove colonies at the mouth of the Hoteo River.		landform reinforced by its native vegetation cover that contrasts with the low lying coastal flats and intertidal area that flank it.	of natural landform and natural vegetation cover closely linked to the coastal margins.	amalgam of natural elements that, in conjunction with the adjoining coastal edge, are strongly suggestive of a natural endemic landscape – contrasting with adjoining farmland.	coastline and the open waters of the Kaipara Harbour and the mouth of the Hoteo River, including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day/ year, tide and wildlife. Wading and sea birds prevalent.
16	Tauhoa River Margins	North West Rodney	<p><b>Estuary</b>  <b>Wild nature (estuary)</b>  Very extensive (long) series of headlands, promontories, inlets and bays which define</p>	Sequence from river channel/ harbour waters through mangrove to terrestrial indigenous	<b>High</b> Very complex but extensive sequence of headlands, coastal	<b>High</b> Strong interconnection between the Kaipara Harbour, river margins		<b>High/mod</b> Derived from the amalgam of coastal fringe elements that clearly evoke the coastal processes	<b>High</b> Related to the combination of natural elements and processes with strong	<b>High</b> Very clearly expressed confluence of natural terrain and vegetation interacting attractively	<b>High</b> Interplay of coastline and the open waters of the Kaipara Harbour and more enclosed waters of the

			the Tauhoa River estuary and are reinforced by bands of remnant coastal forest, native shrubland and mangroves.	vegetation. Pattern of vegetation cover in relation to topography and natural processes.	slopes and terraces that frame a multiplicity of small scale inlets, stream corridors and intertidal flats. This topography is reinforced by the bands of native vegetation more intermittently scattered around the Tauhoa River margins.	and stream/ inlet corridors. Strong connection with adjacent pockets of coastal vegetation that frame much of the CMA.		associated with the Kaipara Harbour.	interconnecti on between the river corridor, intertidal flats and inlets, streams and coastal ridges and headlands.	with the Tauhoa River and its margins to create a distinctive endemic coastal landscape.	Tauhoa River, including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day/ year, tide and wildlife. Wading and sea birds prevalent.
17	Hill Creek and Kahutaewao Creek Valley (Burma Road)	North West Rodney	<b>Hill country Wild nature/Culture d(Estuary and harbours) Wild nature/Culture</b>	Pattern of remnant vegetation interplayed with pasture (respondent	<b>High</b> Clearly expressed sequence of ridges and stream	<b>High</b> Very marked sequence of native forest,	<b>High/mod</b> Very clearly aligned continuum of features from the top	<b>High</b> Very clearly expressed sequence of natural elements and	<b>High</b> Clearly linked network of natural features largely	<b>High</b> Clear structure and patterning evoked by	<b>High</b> Interplay of coastline and the open waters of the Kaipara

			<p><b>d nature (Hill country)</b> Comprises a sequence of north south aligned ridges and headlands together with the stream corridors of Hiki and Kahutaewao Creeks extending down to embrace the mangrove colonies, intertidal flats and part of the Tauhoa River corridor.</p>	to topography).	corridors aligned from northwest to south east that drain into the Tauhoa River margins incorporating a mix of remnant Kauri forest, re-emergent shrubland, mangroves and intertidal flats/ islands.	streams, mangroves and other coastal edge features that create a clear continuum.	of the peninsula catchment to the Tauhoa River.	features that interacts with farmland to evoke a readily apparent structure and patterning in the landscape, which contrasts with the relatively bare nature of much of its rural surrounds.	contained within two main valley corridors and water catchments linked to two enclosed bays on the edge of the Tauhoa River.	the combination of native forest, shrubland, stream corridors and coastal features that have a degree of continuity and natural expression not apparent in much of the surrounding peninsula landscape.	Harbour and more enclosed waters of the Tauhoa River, including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day/ year, tide and wildlife. Wading and sea birds prevalent.
18	Fitzgerald/Burma, Run Roads Ridge, Ohakukura Peninsula	North West Rodney	<p><b>Hill country Wild nature/Cultural nature (Hill country)</b> Very prominent tract of hill country and mostly native forest that directly</p>	Intactness of forest and pattern of remnant vegetation interplayed with pasture respondent to topography).	<b>High</b> Prominent elevated coastal ridge and hill landform together with two stream corridors	<b>High</b> Sequence of native forest and stream corridors.	<b>High/mod</b> Amalgam of clearly expressed landform and native forest on ridge crest and high slopes that create a	<b>High</b> Due to the combination of elevated terrain, and bush remnants, as well as local stream corridors that intermix	<b>High</b> Derived from the combination of native forest and natural landforms including both ridges and stream	<b>High</b> Coherent mixture of natural terrain and native vegetation that both interacts positively with open	

			overlooks the extensive Tapora coastal flats and Kaipara Harbour, acting as a gateway to Tapora itself.		that are articulated by the presence of remnant native forest and shrubland along with some pasture.		distinctive feature among the wider surrounds of relatively bare pasture land.	pleasantly with open pasture and contrast markedly with the surrounding farmland.	gullies.	pasture and contrasts with the more bare farmland and exotic woodlots that otherwise largely prevail across the central Okahukura Peninsula.	
19	Oruawharo Heads, Okahukura Peninsula	North West Rodney	<b>Harbour, headlands &amp; estuary Wild nature/Cultural nature (Harbour and estuary)</b> An amalgam of coastal headlands, ridges and slopes, largely covered in remnant native forest that	Intact remnant indigenous vegetation cover at river mouth/ harbours edge, responsive to landform.	<b>Very high</b> Clearly articulated sequence of coastal ridge and hill landforms reinforced by the native forest across them, together with the	<b>High</b> Amalgam of native forest, small lake and stream corridor connected with the intertidal bank and mangrove margins of the Oruawharo River.	<b>High</b> Very marked interaction of the coastal landforms and vegetation with the natural elements and processes of the adjoining tidal river system	<b>High</b> Very strong remnant landscape values that reflect the qualities of Auckland / the Kaipara Harbour as it once was, in a more natural state.	<b>High</b> Very obvious continuum of natural forest impounded lake and stream corridor with the river margins and its intertidal areas.	<b>High</b> Highly legible sequence of natural features that contrast with the much more open, and relatively bare, farmland that otherwise prevails south and	<b>High</b> Interplay of coastline and the open waters of the Kaipara Harbour and more enclosed waters of the Oruawharo River, including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions,



			culminate in the Oruawharo Heads, in conjunction with a large enclosed bay and mangrove colony that, together with intertidal banks extends out into the Oruawharo River.		river corridor and a strongly defined bay.					west of the Oruawharo Heads.	time of day/ year, tide and wildlife. Wading and sea birds prevalent.
20	Tapora Dune Islands and CMA	North West Rodney	<b>Harbour &amp; estuary Wild nature (Harbour &amp; estuary)</b> Very extensive area of low dune islands together with intertidal flats/banks, wetland / salt marsh, mangroves colonies and marginal coastal terraces that contain a mixture of wetland species,	Intact duneland landforms, barrier islands.	<b>High</b> Very extensive series of harbour flats, dunelands/ sand banks and islands with very extensive mangrove colony and salt marsh margins. Defines the entire end of the Tapora Peninsula	<b>Very high</b> Continuum of coastal edge and intertidal features that create a very extensive habitat and area of interaction with the main Kaipara Harbour.	<b>Very high</b> Sensitive sequence of inner harbour features that create the interface between the harbour and peninsula strongly influenced by conditions on the harbour itself and – in a dramatic sense - to the tidal,	<b>High</b> Amalgam of low lying coastal features that, as well as being very extensive and cohesive, promote the feeling of being in a very raw, exposed, wild coastal environment.	<b>High</b> Extensive amalgam of coastal features that are only affected to a limited degree by the more developed nature of adjoining farmland and the Tapora settlement, a landscape that has the feeling of being	<b>High</b> Exceptional combination of cohesive coastal elements that display a high level of naturalness and natural structure/ patterning, complementing the wider expanse of the Kaipara Harbour.	<b>High</b> Interplay of coastline and the open waters of the Kaipara Harbour, including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day/year, tide and wildlife. Wading and sea birds prevalent.

			manuka with some pampas.		and its interface with the Kaipara Harbour.		weather and day to day, conditions of both the harbour and the Tasman Sea.		remote and wild.		
21	West Te Arai Point	North East Rodney	<b>Hill country Wild nature/Cultural nature (Hill country)</b> Prominent amalgam of ridges and spurs as well as stream gullies that are reinforced and articulated by remnant native forest and shrubland. Rural development related to landuse.	Interplay between remnant vegetation and rural pasture reinforcing topography.	<b>High</b> Clear sequence of ridgelines and gullies, at the back of Te Arai Point and Pakiri Beach, including several stream corridors, which are reinforced by remnant indigenous vegetation.	<b>Mod/high</b> Related to remnant bush pockets and stream corridors.		<b>High</b> Clearly defined landform and sequence of ridges that is reinforced by native forest remnants; strong interplay between bush and open pasture on surrounding farmland creating a very marked structure and pattern.	<b>High/mod</b> Continuum of native forest/shrubland linked with clearly defined stream corridors.	<b>High</b> Relates to both the amalgam of a clearly expressed landform and native forest/shrubland remnants together with the marked interplay of bush and pasture.	
22	Pakiri Beach	North East Rodney	<b>Coastal Wild nature (coastal)</b> Pakiri Ocean Beach extending into dune	Natural duneland topography, strongly expressed coastal	<b>High</b> Very extensive and open ocean beach	<b>High</b> Clear dune, stream corridor and coastal terrace	<b>High</b> Strongly expressed coastal processes evident in	<b>Very high</b> Arising from the combination of the beach's expansive	<b>High/mod</b> Despite the incursion of the pine forest backdrop	<b>Very high</b> Very obvious combination of natural elements and dynamic	<b>High</b> Interplay of coastline and the open waters of the Pacific Ocean,

			system for most of its length together with some coastal terrace landforms at the southern end near Pakiri Stream.	processes. Long uninterrupted sweep of beach.	together with a clearly articulated dune system, the elevated headlands of Eyres Point and Te Arai Point, as well as a small area of coastal terrace and stream corridors near the Pakiri Stream in the south.	sequence interacting with the open sea of the Pacific Ocean. Also a significant bird habitat.	sequence of landforms and stream corridors, and their dramatic interaction with the ocean.	aesthetic sheer length, together with openness, remoteness and wildness.	and limited pockets of development the unit's naturalness is derived from an amalgam of its natural elements, the dynamic and obvious natural processes at play along the beach and its relative remoteness and wildness.	natural processes, in particular related to the beach and dune corridor.	including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day/year, tide and wildlife. Sea birds prevalent.
23	North Te Hana – Tomorata Road	North East Rodney	<b>Hill country Wild nature/Cultural nature (Hill country)</b> Clearly expressed sequence of inland ridges and gully corridors,	Interplay between remnant vegetation and rural pasture reinforcing topography.	<b>High</b> Clear sequence of ridgelines and gullies, including several stream corridors that are	<b>Mod/high</b> Related to remnant bush pockets and stream corridors.		<b>High</b> Clearly defined landform and sequence of ridges that is reinforced by native forest remnants; strong interplay between bush	<b>High/mod</b> Continuum of native forest/shrubland linked with clearly defined stream corridors.	<b>High</b> Relates to both the amalgam of a clearly expressed landform and native forest/shrubland remnants	

			together with streams that are defined and merge with pockets of mature native forest dominated by totara.		reinforced by remnant stands of mature totara and other native species.			and open pasture on surrounding farmland creating a very marked structure and pattern.		together with the marked interplay of bush and pasture.	
24	Pakiri Block Road	North East Rodney	<b>Hill country Wild nature/Cultural nature (Hill country)</b> Primary coastal ridge and inland sequence of spurs that define part of the backdrop to the Pakiri coastline and provide transition into the higher terrace landscapes around Tomorata. These landforms, together with the Putawa	Remnant indigenous vegetation reinforcing topography.	<b>High</b> Defining ridgeline and escarpment behind Pakiri including Putawa Stream corridor. High land defines backdrop to Pakiri.	<b>Mod/high</b> Related to remnant bush pockets and stream corridor.		<b>High</b> Clearly defined landform and sequence of ridges that is reinforced by the native forest remnants; strong interplay between bush and open pasture on surrounding farmland creating a very strong structure and pattern.	<b>High/mod</b> Continuum of native forest/shrubland and stream corridor linked to nearby wetland remnants and dune system along Pakiri Beach.	<b>High</b> Relates to both the amalgam of a clearly defined landform and native forest/shrubland remnants together with the marked interplay of bush and pasture.	

			Stream corridor are reinforced by remnant pockets of forest and shrubland.							
25	Pakiri Foothills	North East Rodney	<p><b>Hill country Wild nature/Culture d nature (Hill country)</b></p> <p>An extensive sequence of hills and ridges, valleys and stream corridors intermixed with both large tracts of mature native forest and re-emergent shrubland closer to Pakiri Beach and pockets of more clearly defined remnant forest (totara dominated) inland. Bands of remnant forest follow many</p>	Intact remnant forest. Interplay between remnant vegetation and rural pasture, reinforcing topography.	<b>High</b> Clearly expressed sequence of hills, ridges, localised stream catchments and valleys that are reinforced by the array of forest across higher slopes and along stream courses.	<b>High</b> Evident in the very extensive matrix of remnant forest and shrubland inland of Pakiri Beach, linked with the smaller scale sequence of remnant forest pockets and stream corridors within, and closer to, the Tomarata Valley.		<b>High</b> Very clearly expressed amalgam of ridge and valley terrain, combined with an extensive tracts of native forest and shrubland that interweave with pastoral margins to create a distinctive and endemic landscape.	<b>High</b> Redolent in the amalgam of remnant forest and shrubland, together with the sequence of stream corridors that link the ridges and higher slopes with valley lowlands and the terrace landscapes immediately inland of Pakiri Beach.	<b>High</b> Clear articulation of the hill/ridge/valley/lowland topographic sequence reinforced by the amalgam of large tracts of bush across more elevated hills and slopes. Pockets of forest on some steeper slopes and following stream corridors.

			local stream corridors and tributaries.								
26	Rahuikiri Road, Pakiri	North East Rodney	<b>Lowland Wild nature/Cultural nature (Lowland)</b> Wetlands with areas of open water. Undeveloped margins with significant remnant indigenous vegetation dominated by flax, cabbage trees, manuka etc surrounded by open pasture and river margins inland of Pakiri Beach. An isolated lowland forest and wetland remnant.	Intact wetland and vegetation cover.	<b>High</b> A discrete wetland/forest remnant within part of the wider coast that has otherwise been extensively drained and modified.	<b>High</b> Both the wetland and semi-mature forest pocket are linked with a tributary of the Pakiri Stream and wider coastal domain of Pakiri Beach.		<b>High/mod</b> A distinctive 'relic' of the area's native/natural landscape heritage.	<b>High</b> A relatively intact amalgam of wetland and semi-mature forest that contrasts with the open pasture and drained wetlands that surround it.	<b>High</b> Distinctive precisely because it is a remnant that reveals the past ecological heritage and sequence of the Pakiri Beach hinterland.	
27	Mt. Tamahunga	North East Rodney	<b>Hill country Wild nature/Cultural nature (Hill)</b>	Dramatic landform feature with intact	<b>Very high</b> Very prominent hill feature	<b>Very high</b> Extensive area of intact		<b>High</b> Prominent due to combination	<b>High</b> Large intact area of indigenous	<b>High</b> Clearly defined, large scale,	

			<b>country)</b> Very prominent tract of hill country and mostly native forest focusing upon the Department of Conservation Reserve around Mt Tamahunga.	indigenous vegetation cover and remnant vegetation with pasture fingering into edges.	surrounded by steeply dissected ridges and stream valleys – strategically located inland of both Omaha and Pakiri.	mature remnant indigenous forest, including multiple stream catchments and corridors.		of clearly defined terrain and very extensive, continuous forest cover.	forest and upper catchment areas.	hill feature covered by an extensive area of native forest that displays a high degree of integrity. Contrasts markedly with surrounding farmland and areas of pine forest.	
28	Coastline from Pakiri River to Omaha Cove	North East Rodney	<b>Coastal Wild nature (coastal )</b> Highly dramatic and dynamic landscape comprising steep coastal cliffs and a main ridge line descending to rock shoals and coves, including Goat Island, that face the open waters of the outer	Coastal landforms with remnant indigenous vegetation cover. Interplay between remnant vegetation and rural pasture, reinforcing topography.	<b>Very high</b> Very steep and clearly defined amalgam of cliffs and steep slopes above a rocky coastline and shoals.	<b>High</b> High ecological values in relation to the waters around Goat Island Marine Reserve but not in relation to the landward area.	<b>Very high</b> Dramatic confluence of land and water at, and either side of, Cape Rodney including the main cliff/ridge sequence that affords a backdrop to southern Pakiri Beach.	<b>Very high</b> Arising from the dramatic landform and its dynamic interaction with the open waters of the Pacific Ocean (very exposed).		<b>Very high</b> Highly expressive landform and interaction with the sea; strong backdrop to the southern end of Pakiri Beach and also to the settlement of Leigh.	<b>High</b> Interplay of coastline and the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf, including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day/year, tide and wildlife. Wading and sea birds prevalent.

			Hauraki Gulf. Cape Rodney is a major point of transition between Auckland's more sheltered Gulf waters and the open seas of the Pacific Ocean.								
29	Ti Point	North East Rodney	<b>Wild nature(Coastal) Wild nature/Cultural nature (Estuary &amp; harbour)</b> Dramatic peninsula landform with outer coastal cliffs and gently shelving harbour margins on the north eastern side of the Whangateau Harbour, including interplay of remnant coastal	Coastal landforms with remnant indigenous vegetation.	<b>High</b> Distinctive peninsula landform defined along its outer coastal margins by a sequence of dramatic steep cliffs and rock shoals including Matheson's Bay.	<b>High</b> Clearly defined matrix of native forest descending into coastal margins, including mangrove colonies, bays and rock shelves with associated variable habitat.	<b>High</b> Very dramatic landform, with cliffs that dynamically interact with the Hauraki Gulf. A sequence of headlands and bays framing the Whangateau Harbour that have a clear structure and pattern, which is positively reinforced by	<b>Very high</b> An unusual, coastal, landscape that clearly expresses the Auckland/ New Zealand vernacular with its amalgam of terrain, vegetation and interaction with both open seas and harbour waters.	<b>High</b> Natural qualities are clearly evident in the amalgam of landforms, native forest remnants and their relationship with both the Whangateau Harbour and Hauraki Gulf, contributing to a very endemic landscape.	<b>Very high</b> Very clearly defined peninsula landform, cliff and headland/bay sequence that combine with the interaction of native forest with pasture to create a very clearly articulated terrestrial landscape which is framed and enhanced by	<b>High</b> Interplay of land, harbour and the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf, including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day/ year, tide and wildlife. Wading and sea birds prevalent.



			native forest with pasture, as well as pōhutukawa. This landscape enjoys a dynamic interaction with the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf but also frames and encloses the northern end of the Whangateau Estuary landscape.				vegetation patterns.			the open sea and adjoining harbour.	
30	South of Rodney Road, Leigh	North East Rodney	<b>Hill country Wild nature/Cultural nature (Hill country)</b> Dissected hill country rising up to high level sequence of ridges that frame the coastal landscapes of Leigh and Omaha,	Interplay between remnant vegetation and rural pasture reinforcing topography.	<b>High</b> Prominent ridgeline backdrop to Leigh Matakana and the Whangateau Harbour, part of a wider sequence of hill country that	<b>High</b> Large areas of intact native forest combined with stream corridors and their vegetated margins.	<b>High</b> Very expressive relief that is reinforced by the larger stands of native forest in high ground near Rodney Road and directly above the settlement of	<b>High</b> Derived from the combination of high and extensive main ridges combined with the patterning created by their interplay with stream valleys and the interaction of native forest	<b>High</b> Strong interconnection between native forest remnants and stream corridors down to the Whangateau Harbour and Leigh/Mattheson's Bay.	<b>High</b> Very strongly articulated landform combined with landcover that has an apparent structure and pattern derived, in particular, from the interplay of	

			displaying large blocks of remnant forest interwoven with pasture some exotic woodlots and some low density residential development.		extends from inland of Leigh to the Omaha and Dome Forests.		Whangateau.	with often quite large areas of pasture.		forest and pasture.	
31	Pukematakeo (near Omaha)	North East Rodney	<b>Hill country Wild nature/Cultural nature (Hill country)</b> Very conical knoll / hill feature flanked by a series of steep ridges and stream corridors south of Omaha Forest that contain the Omaha valley and western margins of the Omaha flats, incorporating an attractive mixture of remnant native forest and	Interplay between remnant vegetation and rural pasture, reinforcing topography – local landform feature.	<b>High</b> Distinctive conical/knoll hill country landscape.		<b>High</b> Very clearly articulated hill and ridge sequence that is attractively reinforced by pockets of forest remnants and stream corridors.	<b>High</b> Appealing interplay of landforms and native remnant vegetation, together with part of the Matakana River and its margins that evoke a distinctively New Zealand landscape.	<b>Mod/high</b> Connection of remnant forest stands with River and stream corridors, and their margins.	<b>High</b> Very clearly articulated combination of terrain, vegetation and stream corridors creating a landscape that has a strong structure and pattern.	

			pasture.								
32	Dome Forest	North East Rodney	<b>Hill country Wild nature/Cultural nature (Hill country)</b> Sizeable area of steeply dissected hill country containing a sequence of prominent ridges that are covered in mature remnant forest.	Intact indigenous vegetation reinforcing landform.	<b>High</b> Prominent, steeply dissected hill country.	<b>High</b> Large area of intact mature remnant indigenous forest.		<b>High</b> Prominent due to combination of clearly defined terrain and very extensive, continuous forest cover.	<b>High</b> Large intact area of indigenous forest and upper catchment areas.	<b>High</b> Clearly legible tracts of native forest that display a high integrity, contrasting with surrounding exotic pine forest and farmland.	<b>High</b>
33	Omaha Kahikatea Swamp Forest	North East Rodney	<b>Lowland Wild nature/Cultural nature (Lowland) Wild nature/Cultural nature (Estuary)</b> Significant remnant indigenous kahikatea forest on the edge of the Whangateau Harbour	Intact indigenous vegetation reinforcing landform.		<b>Very high</b> Rare (as the only such forest sequence remaining within the Region) and highly valued example of lowland coastal forest dominated by	<b>High</b> Strongly articulated forest remnant that clearly defines the eastern side of part of the Whangateau Harbour.	<b>High</b> Highly distinctive and unusual remnant vegetation/lowland feature.	<b>High</b> Intact and cohesive band of native lowland forest closely lined with the adjacent harbour.	<b>High</b> A prominent and cohesive feature that distinctively defines part of the wider harbour landscape and the backdrop to Omaha.	<b>High</b> Relationship with tidal processes of Whangateau Harbour. Variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day/year, tide and wildlife. Presence of wading and sea birds.

			including extensive intertidal areas, some mangroves and salt marsh.			kahikatea at the edge of an intertidal sequence of marshland, mangrove and salt marsh flats.					
35	Northern end Mangatawhiri (Omaha) Spit	North East Rodney	<b>Coastal Wild nature(Coastal) Wild nature/Culture d nature (Estuary &amp; harbour)</b> Northern dunes, distal spit and southern side of Whangateau Harbour entry channel. A defining feature for both the harbour and the northern end of Omaha Beach.	Coastal landforms with remnant vegetation. Prominent spit landform feature framing entrance to Whangateau Harbour.	<b>High</b> Distal spit feature linked with wider ocean beach and harbour mouth.		<b>High</b> Defining feature at the junction between and enclosed Whangateau Harbour and the relatively open waters of Omaha Bay.	<b>Mod/ high</b> Archetypal spit landform at the junction of the harbour and open sea.	<b>High</b> Open dune landform and indigenous vegetation cover (manuka).	<b>High</b> Dynamic feature projecting out into the CMA creating a gateway to the Whangateau Harbour.	<b>High</b> Combination of dune spit and tidal harbour and Omaha Bay including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day/ year, tide and wildlife. Presence of wading and sea birds.
36	Matakana River – Kawau Bay Coastline	North East Rodney	<b>River mouth &amp; coastal Wild nature(coastal)</b>	Coastal landforms with remnant	<b>High</b> Coastal sequence of	<b>High</b> Coastal margins, including	<b>High</b> Powerful framing of Matakana	<b>High</b> Primarily due to framing of Matakana	<b>High</b> Sequence of coastal margins	<b>High</b> Primarily relates to the sequence of	<b>High</b> Interplay of land, Kawau Bay /

			<p><b>Wild nature(Hill country)</b> Sequence of headlands, river margins, slopes and ridges containing bays that are further enhanced and defined by rolling hill country inland and a complex mixture of remnant native forest, shrubland, open pasture and the margins of local settlements. This combination defines the northern and eastern side of the Matakana River and much of the northern side of Kawau Bay.</p>	indigenous vegetation.	headlands, river margins, slopes and ridges defining bays and back dropped by inland rolling hill country.	shallow intertidal areas of the Matakana Estuary and both Millon and Prospect Bay, are linked with stream corridors and pockets of coastal vegetation that extend inland.	River mouth (in conjunction with unit 38) by a combination of headlands, steep slopes and extensive native forest while Millon Bay and Prospect Bay are also strongly defined by a similar combination.	River mouth and Kawau Bay by a combination of headlands and steep slopes.	including shallow intertidal areas with some mangrove colonies, stream corridors and native forest.	headlands enclosing the Matakana River and series of bays together with the marked prevalence of native forest remnants that further articulate the coastal edge and some stream corridors – contrasting with the waters of both Kawau Bay and the Matakana River.	Matakana River mouth and the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf, including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day/ year, tide and wildlife. Wading and sea birds prevalent.
37	Tawharanui Peninsula	North East Rodney	<p><b>Hill country Wild nature/Culture</b></p>	Interplay between Remnant	<b>Very high</b> Dramatic projection	<b>High</b> Combines the native	<b>Very high</b> Derives from the	<b>Very high</b> Very powerful amalgam of	<b>High</b> Very marked predominanc	<b>Very high</b> Dramatic combination	<b>High</b> Interplay of land, Kawau/

			<p><b>d nature (Hillcountry)</b>  <b>Wild nature(Coastal)</b>  Spectacular peninsula coastal landscape that combines headlands, steep cliffs and shoals with ocean beaches and attractively contained bays, while its inland reaches comprise a rolling sequence of ridges and valleys that are covered in a mixture of bush (including Hubbard's Bush), pasture some low density development and some small scale pine woodlots.</p>	<p>vegetation and rural pasture, reinforcing topography.</p>	<p>of the peninsula out into the Hauraki Gulf defining both Omaha and Kawau Bays. Combination of rolling topography and a highly varied coastal margin that includes dramatic cliff lines, headlands and ocean beaches.</p>	<p>bush remnants across the entire peninsula with the mainland island refuge of Tawharanui Regional Park and a variety of coastal habitats.</p>	<p>combination of the peninsula's projection out into the Hauraki Gulf and a scenically diverse array of coastal landscapes that are complemented by the forest wetlands and rolling hill country of the coastal hinterland.</p>	<p>coastal and hinterland landscapes that have a high degree of cohesion, structure/patterning, as well as considerable diversity.</p>	<p>e of relatively undeveloped coastal and inland landscapes, including Tawharanui Regional Park. Includes forest, wetlands, dune margins, cliffed shorelines and rock shoals.</p>	<p>of landforms and landcover.</p>	<p>Omaha Bays and the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf, including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day/year, tide and wildlife. Wading and sea birds prevalent.</p>
38	Matakana	North	<b>Coastal</b>	Coastal	<b>High</b>	<b>High</b>	<b>High</b>	<b>High</b>	<b>High/mod</b>	<b>High</b>	<b>High</b>

	River South	East Rodney	<b>Wild nature (coastal)</b> Very prominent headland feature and steep coastal cliffs above rock shoals that, together with an extensive margin of remnant native forest, defines the southern side of the mouth of the Matakana River (together with unit 36) and also provides a natural point of division between the settlements of Sand Spit and Snells Beach.	landforms with remnant indigenous vegetation.	Very prominent headland feature and steep coastal cliffs above rock shoals defining the entry to Matakana River.	Continuous band of remnant native coastal forest that has significant integrity and is firmly linked with the CMA and its rock/ cliff margins despite the incursion of some housing.	Amalgam of dramatic headland and coastal cliffs with shoals and continuous band of native forest that, together with the headland of unit 36 defines and encloses the narrow entry to the Matakana River.	Dramatic topography and coastal forest together with the river mouth contrasting with the much more expansive and open waters of Kawau Bay.	The combination of natural terrain and native forest, in conjunction with the river and bay create a natural coastal landscape despite the presence of housing around Brick Bay Drive.	Very prominent and clearly articulated landform and coastal margins that complement both the River mouth and wider bay landscapes..	Interplay of land, Kawau Bay/ Matakana River and the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf, including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day/ year, tide and wildlife. Wading and sea birds prevalent.
39	Scandrett Regional Park – Martins Bay	North East Rodney	<b>Coastal Wild nature (coastal)</b> Very prominent headland with steep sedimentary	Coastal landforms with remnant indigenous vegetation	<b>High</b> Very prominent headland landform with sedimentar		<b>High</b> Dramatic projection out into the sea at the southern end of Kawau	<b>High</b> Very dramatic headland feature.		<b>High</b> Dramatic interplay between headland/ peninsula landform	<b>High/ mod</b> Interplay of land, Kawau Bay and the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf, including

			cliffs and rock shoals at base. Band of remnant coastal forest (Including some pines) around its periphery, and above Martins Bay.		y cliffs and rock shoals contrasting with the expanse of Kawau Bay and the wider Hauraki Gulf.		Bay; a defining feature.			and both Kawau Bay and the Hauraki Gulf.	variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day/year, tide and wildlife. Wading and sea birds prevalent.
40	Mahurangi East Regional Park	North East Rodney	<b>Coastal Wild nature(coastal) Wild nature/Cultural Nature (Estuary) Wild nature/Cultural nature (Hill country)</b> Dramatic large peninsula landform with outer coastal cliffs and gently shelving harbour margins on the eastern side of the Te Kapa River, including a very	Coastal landforms with remnant indigenous vegetation. Interplay of pasture within vegetated landscape.	<b>Very high</b> Very distinctive peninsula landform defined along its outer coastal margins by a sequence of dramatic sedimentary cliffs and shoals while the main ridge and gently rolling land across the peninsula descends into an	<b>High</b> Clearly defined matrix of native forest descending into coastal margins, including mangrove colonies, bays and rock shelves that clearly articulate the processes underlying this landscape.	<b>High</b> Very dramatic landform, with cliffs that dynamically interact with the Hauraki Gulf while the sequence of headlands and bays framing the Mahurangi Harbour have a clear structure and pattern that is positively reinforced by	<b>Very high</b> A very distinctive, dynamic and memorable landscape that clearly expresses the Auckland/New Zealand vernacular with its amalgam of terrain, vegetation and interaction with both open seas and harbour waters.	<b>High</b> Natural qualities are clearly evident in the amalgam of landforms native forest remnants and their relationship with both the Mahurangi Harbour and Hauraki Gulf/ contributing to a very endemic landscape.  Parts of the Te Kapa	<b>Very high</b> Very clearly defined peninsula landform, cliff and headland/bay sequence that combine with the interaction of native forest with pasture to create a very clearly articulated terrestrial landscape which is framed and enhanced by	<b>High</b> Interplay of land, harbour and the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf, including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day/year, tide and wildlife. Wading and sea birds prevalent.



			marked interplay of remnant native forest with pasture, as well as pōhutukawa, along the outer coastal edge. This landscape enjoys a dynamic interaction with the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf but also frames and encloses the outer reaches of the Mahurangi Harbour.		attractive sequence of shallow bays and headlands within the Mahurangi Harbour.		pattern of vegetation.		Estuary contain marine (oyster) farms, but this does not compromise the harbour's current natural values overall.	the open sea and adjoining harbour.	
41	Te Kapa River headwaters (Mahurangi)	North East Rodney	<b>Harbour &amp; estuary Wild nature/Cultural nature (Estuaries &amp; harbours) Wild nature/cultured nature (lowlands)</b> A very appealing harbour/ rural	Interplay between remnant vegetation and rural pasture, reinforcing topography.	<b>High</b> Sequence of stream valleys extending down to the Te Kapa River and Mahurangi Harbour. Open basin landform oriented to	<b>High</b> Gently shelving harbour margins including an extensive mangrove colony connected to a sequence		<b>Very high</b> Very clearly structured and patterned array of forest remnants intermixed with pasture and the enclosed waters of the Te Kapa River.	<b>High/mod</b> Amalgam of forest remnant stream corridors, coastal margins and mangrove colonies linked to harbour and gently	<b>High</b> Clear pattern and structure emerging from the interplay of bush remnants with pasture and its gently rolling landform	<b>Mod/ high</b> Interplay of land and harbour including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day/ year, tide and wildlife. Wading and

			landscape, combining gently rolling and enclosed slopes that lead down to the shallow margins of the Mahurangi Harbour around the Te Kapa River; combining remnant native forest with open pasture, mangroves and the harbour waters.		and enclosing river/ harbour.	of stream corridors and remnant forest on margins.			shelving intertidal area.	with the harbour margins, attractively enclosed by surrounding ridges and peninsulas which creates an attractive tension between the enclosed land and more open harbour.	sea birds prevalent
42	Scotts Point & Casnell Island	North East Rodney	<b>Harbour &amp; estuary Wild nature/cultured nature (Hill country) Wild nature/cultured nature (Estuary)</b> Very clearly defined headland and island that jut out into the Mahurangi	Coastal landforms with remnant indigenous vegetation. Interplay of pasture within vegetated landscape.	<b>High</b> Very linear peninsula landform, and island (flanked by shoals and cliffs) jutting out into the flat plain of the Mahurangi Harbour.	<b>High</b> Presence of native forest combined with coastal margins and intertidal area of the Te Kapa River	<b>High</b> Interplay of peninsula landform and native forest including Casnell Island with the flat plain of the harbour and the gently shelving	<b>High</b> Combination of the experience of going to the end of Scotts Point out in the middle of the harbour and of seeing both the peninsula and island projecting out	<b>High/mod</b> Clearly expressed harbour landforms and sedimentary peninsula/ island combined with vegetation cover in the center of the	<b>High</b> Both the peninsula and island are very clearly articulated elements within the wider harbour landscape. Their presence is	<b>High</b> Interplay of land and harbour including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day/ year, tide and wildlife. Wading and sea birds

			Harbour, further defined by extensive native forest, intermixed with pockets of pasture and open space, and low density residential development.				margins of the Te Kapa River's intertidal area. Quite dramatic projection of Scotts Point out into the harbour.	into the Mahurangi Harbour. A natural focal point of the harbour.	harbour's water expanse.	strongly reinforced by the relatively steep relief of both features and vegetation along their spine/ crest.	prevalent
43	West Mahurangi Harbour	North East Rodney	<b>Hill country Wild nature/cultured nature (Hill country) Wild nature/cultured nature (Estuary)</b> A very distinctive coastal landscape, combining ridges, river and stream valleys, bays and harbour headlands to create a complex harbour topography that is defined and	Interplay between remnant vegetation and rural pasture, reinforcing landform.	<b>High</b> Very extensive sequence of incised stream valleys extending down to the Mahurangi Harbour, including a sequence of headlands and bays that dramatically define the harbour	<b>High</b> Sequence of mature remnant native forest intermixed with pasture, together with stream corridors leading down to shallow bays and extensive mangrove colonies. Includes enclosed	<b>High</b> Very dramatic sequence of terrain and remnant forest interacting with, and framing both stream valleys and the harbour, including the Mahurangi River up to Warkworth. River escarpments and ridges combined with	<b>Very high</b> Very clearly articulated sequence of hill and river valley topography combined with forest remnants and natural coastal margins to create a very clearly structured and patterned hill country and harbour landscape. The whole landscape has a strong	<b>High</b> Amalgam of forest remnant stream corridors, coastal margins and mangrove colonies linked to harbour and the Hauraki Gulf. Very strong sense of structure and sequence both physically and perceptually.	<b>Very high</b> Signature Auckland landscape combining key elements of bush, coastal fringe, enclosed harbour with streams/ river and bush clad escarpments	<b>High</b> Interplay of land and harbour including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day/ year, tide and wildlife. Wading and sea birds prevalent.

			enframed by large pockets of native forest – includes the Mahurangi River up to Warkworth and its bush clad escarpment.		margins.	water area of the Mahurangi Harbour.	vegetation to strongly define individual catchments.	endemic signature.	Parts of the Mahurangi Harbour contain marine (oyster) farms, but this does not compromise the harbour’s current natural values overall.		
44	Mahurangi - Waiwera	North East Rodney	<b>Hill country Wild nature/cultured nature (Hill country) Wild nature/cultured nature (Estuary) Wild nature (Coastal)</b> A very distinctive, even ‘signature’, coastal landscape (at the regional level), combining the	Coastal and hill country landforms with remnant indigenous vegetation and pattern of pasture reinforcing topography.	<b>Very high</b> Very extensive sequence of incised stream valleys extending down to the Mahurangi Harbour, including a sequence of dramatically cliffed	<b>High</b> Extensive sequence of mature remnant native forest intermixed with pasture, together with stream corridors leading down to shallow	<b>Very high</b> Very dramatic sequence of terrain and extensive remnant forest interacting with, and framing both local stream valleys and the Puhoi/ Waiwera Rivers, including the	<b>Very high</b> Very clearly articulated sequence of hill and river valley topography combined with forest remnants and natural coastal margins to create a very clearly structured and patterned hill country and	<b>High</b> Amalgam of forest remnant stream corridors, coastal margins and mangrove colonies linked to harbour and the Hauraki Gulf. Very strong sense of structure and	<b>Very high</b> Signature Auckland landscape combining key elements of bush, coastal fringe, enclosed harbour with streams/ river and bush clad escarpments .	<b>High</b> Interplay of land, estuaries and the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf, including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day/ year, tide and wildlife. Wading and sea birds prevalent.

			deep river valleys of the Puhoi and Waiwera Rivers, together with other enclosed coastal estuaries that feed into the Hauraki Gulf. Framed by a dramatic sequence of headlands, sedimentary cliffs, coastal ridges, and native forest extending well inland. Also includes mangrove colonies and a patchwork of open pasture.		headlands and bays, together with forested ridges and slopes that strongly define the Waiwera and Puhoi River margins.	bays and extensive mangrove colonies. Includes enclosed water areas of both rivers – culminating in Wenderholm Regional Park.	prominent headland of Wenderholm Regional Park and Mahurangi Heads.	harbour landscape. The whole landscape has a strong endemic signature.	sequence both physically and perceptually.  Parts of the Mahurangi Harbour contain marine (oyster) farms, but this does not compromise the harbour's current natural values overall.		
45	Kaipara Flats	North East Rodney	<b>Hill country Wild nature/cultured nature (Hill country) Wild nature (Lowland)</b> Pronounced hill	Interplay between remnant vegetation and rural pasture, Reinforcing	<b>High</b> Prominent hill feature surrounded by lowland.	<b>High</b> Sequence of remnant forest and shrubland extending into totara and	<b>High</b> Very clearly articulated hill landform combined with a clear landscape patterning	<b>High</b> Very distinctive interplay of terrain with forest and stream corridor	<b>High</b> Cohesive interplay of re- emergent forest with forest strips following individual	<b>High</b> Very distinctive endemic signature arising from the amalgam of landforms	

			feature with a mixture of remnant native forest and shrubland extending down and into a series of stream corridors within the Kaipara Flats (totara and kahikatea in lowlands).	topography.		kahikatea forest along stream corridors within Kaipara Flats.	created by the vegetation.	remnants intermixed with pasture. Strong contrast between the focal hill landform and surrounding alluvial flats.	streams.	and native forest/ shrubland contrasting with predominantly lowland farmland and pasture. (Pines on southern side of the hill excluded.)	
46	Upper Puhoi Valleyt	Central Rodney	<b>Hill country Wild nature/cultured nature (Hill country)</b> Very dramatic and dissected hill country with a complex sequence of stream corridors in which mature native forest dominates the higher slopes and ridge crests flanking lower lying pasture. Includes the	Interplay between remnant vegetation and rural pasture, reinforcing topography.	<b>Very high</b> Very clearly defined sequence of major hill ridges and stream escarpments framing valleys and stream corridors. Dramatic topography .	<b>High</b> Extensive sequence of native forest cover linked across major ridges, slopes and escarpments together with stream corridors.	<b>High</b> Amalgam of dramatic terrain and native forest cover intermixed with lower lying stream corridors and areas of pasture to create a clearly defined structure and pattern.	<b>High</b> Combination of terrain and vegetation cover creating a clearly defined matrix, with a high level of cohesion and continuity.	<b>High</b> Intact sequence of forest cover and stream corridors.	<b>High</b> Very clearly defined relationship between topography and land cover creating a quite distinctive and Auckland/ New Zealand landscape.	

			bush covered escarpment following the Puhoi River.							
47	Upper Waiwera Road	Central Rodney	<b>Hill country Wild nature/cultured nature (Hill country)</b> Rolling hill country and several stream corridors with remnant forest and shrubland intermixed with pasture.	Interplay between remnant vegetation and rural pasture, reinforcing topography.	<b>High</b> Prominent sequence of rolling hills and ridges including stream corridors.	<b>High</b> Intact indigenous vegetation (kahikatea particularly prominent) on hills and framing riparian corridors and catchments		<b>High</b> Sequence of remnant forest interspersed through farmland and open pasture. Combination of landcover structuring the landscape.	<b>High</b> Native forest and shrubland sequence also framing stream corridors.	<b>High</b> Complex interplay of native forest and open pasture with the forest dominating the higher slopes and ridges framing both the farmland and water catchments/stream corridors.
48	Wainui Road	Central Rodney	<b>Hill country Wild nature/cultured nature (Hill country)</b> Rolling hill country with remnant forest and shrubland intermixed with pasture on its	Indigenous forest remnants reinforcing topography.	<b>High</b> Prominent hill and ridge landforms, sequence of rolling hills and ridges extending down to significant	<b>High</b> Intact indigenous vegetation on hills and along riparian corridor.		<b>High</b> Sequence of remnant forest interspersed through farmland and open pasture. Combination of landcover structuring the landscape.	<b>High</b> Native forest and shrubland sequence also linked to stream corridor.	<b>High</b> Combination of variable relief and focal nature of the ridge crests accentuated by the native forest remnants; native forest

			periphery; also includes bush following Weiti Stream corridor.		stream corridor.					also defines stream corridor.	
49	Sunnyside Road, Coatesville	Central Rodney	<b>Lowlands Wild nature/cultured nature (Lowlands) Wild nature/cultured nature (Hill country)</b> Quite detailed/distinctive combination of native forest on ridge and hill crests combined with bush along stream corridors, contrasting with pasture and surrounding farming/ rural residential land uses.	Indigenous forest remnants reinforcing topography. Interplay with pasture.	<b>High</b> Fine grained sequence of stream corridors, escarpments and ridges.	<b>Mod/ high</b> Combination of stream corridors, including wetlands, linked with a sequence of remnant and re-emerging forest pockets.		<b>High</b> Very strong interplay of natural features and patterns with the more open pasture of adjoining rural residential development around Coatesville, creating a distinctive, enclosed natural/ cultural landscape.	<b>High/ mod</b> Sequence of readily apparent forest around stream corridors extending up onto higher slopes and ridges to create a network of natural forest elements.	<b>High</b> Evident patterning of natural and cultural landscape components that imbues the landscape with a strong sense of structure and character. Strong sense of place.	
50	Shakespeare Regional Park and Coastline	Central Rodney	<b>Coastal Wild nature (Coastal) Wild nature/cultured nature (Lowland) Wild</b>	Coastal landforms with remnant indigenous vegetation	<b>High</b> Very dramatic profile of coastal headland	<b>High</b> Enclosed coastal waters connected with re-	<b>High</b> Interaction of open sea with headland cliffs with	<b>High</b> Strongly expressed interplay between bush and stream	<b>High/mod</b> Strong sense of natural sequence from the bays into	<b>High</b> Very clearly defined natural patterns and sequence	<b>High</b> Highly atmospheric interaction with both the Hauraki



			<p><b>nature/cultured nature (Hill country)</b> Combination of strongly defined peninsula headland landform and remnant forest intermixed with pasture descending to wetlands and gently shelving coastal margins around Army Bay and Okoromai Bay while the eastern and northern coastlines of the headland are emphatically defined by very steep cliffs and shoals.</p>	and pattern of pasture reinforcing topography.	and clearly etched cliff lines contrasting with the more gentle profile of ridges and valleys descending towards beaches and intertidal flats of Army/ Okoromai Bay.	emergent wetlands stream corridors and bush remnants, significant revegetation. Birdlife abundant.	more sheltered inner bays. Strongly expressed patterns and landscape structure with the Regional Park's landscape contrasting quite markedly with nearby urban development and the Army facilities.	gullies and on some ridge crests with surrounding pasture and marked interaction between the coastal cliffs and the sea.	wetlands and up-stream corridors into bush areas.	providing positive counterpoint with the Regional Park's areas of pasture. Very strong interaction between land and sea expressed in the cliff margins particularly.	Gulf, affected by weather and light conditions, time of year/day. Abundant coastal birdlife, proximity to Tiritiri Matangi.
51	Okura Estuary Headlands	Central Rodney	<p><b>Coastal Wild nature (Coastal) Wild nature/cultured nature (Lowland)</b></p>	Coastal/ estuarine landforms with remnant indigenous	<b>High</b> Interplay of sedimentary cliffs to the south with	<b>High</b> Clear sequence of open water, intertidal	<b>High</b> Strong river focal point flanked by attractive amalgam of	<b>High</b> Clearly expressed river corridor contained by a sequence of	<b>High/mod</b> Linked sequence of coastal waters, intertidal	<b>High</b> Clearly expressed river corridor supported by adjacent	<b>High</b> Highly atmospheric coastal waters affected by climate, time

			<p><b>Wild nature/cultured nature (Hill country)</b> Strongly defined river corridor flanked by sedimentary cliffs to the south (Okura) and native forest across slopes and coastal ridges to the north framing a mixture of open water, sand/ mud flats and mangroves.</p>	<p>vegetation and pattern of pasture reinforcing topography.</p>	<p>shallower intertidal area merging with forested slopes and ridge profile to the north.</p>	<p>flats, shell banks, salt marsh, wetland and native forest. Tidal and forest bird habitats.</p>	<p>flats, shoals, cliffs and native forest.</p>	<p>natural elements that is both distinctive and harmonious irrespective of the existing Okura settlement and adjoining farm land.</p>	<p>flats and shell banks, marshland, wetland and native forest.</p>	<p>landforms and native forest margins to create a reasonably cohesive whole that contrasts with surrounding development , exotic forestry and rural land uses.</p>	<p>of day and year, also notable for coastal and forest birdlife.</p>
1	Paremoremo Escarpment	North Shore	<p><b>Hill country Wild nature (Hill country) Wild nature (Estuary &amp; harbour)</b> Highly legible escarpment landform still mainly dominated by native forest together with</p>	<p>Indigenous forest remnants reinforcing topography.</p>	<p><b>High</b> Geological sequence very clearly defined, prominent ridge descending to stream corridor; including part of Paremorem</p>	<p><b>High</b> Intact and reasonably extensive sequence of re-emergent native forest.</p>		<p><b>High</b> Very strongly articulated combination of elevated landform and forest cover that contrasts with surrounding rural, rural residential and prison/</p>	<p><b>High</b> Intact sequence of stream corridor (including mangrove margins) and native forest.</p>	<p><b>High</b> Very strong amalgam of landform and forest cover providing strong counterpoint to adjacent landuse (urban to rural).</p>	

			enclosed upper reaches of Paremoremo Stream at its base.		o Stream.			institutional development.			
53	Lucas Creek	North Shore	<b>Hill country Wild nature (Hill country) Wild nature (Estuary &amp; harbour)</b> Highly legible escarpment landform still mainly dominated by native forest within the enclosed upper reaches of the Lucas Creek water catchment.	Indigenous forest remnants reinforcing topography.	<b>High</b> Geological sequence very clearly defined, prominent ridge descending to stream corridor; including part of Lucas Creek.	<b>High</b> Intact and reasonably extensive sequence of re-emergent native forest.		<b>High</b> Very strongly articulated combination of elevated landform and forest cover that contrast with surrounding rural residential and Albany Village development.	<b>High</b> Intact sequence of stream corridor (including mangrove margins) and native forest.	<b>High</b> Very strong amalgam of landform and forest cover providing strong counterpoint to adjacent land uses (urban to rural).	<b>High</b>
54	Long Bay	North Shore	<b>Coastal Wild nature (Coastal)</b> Dramatic sequence of sedimentary headlands and cliffs, backed by rolling pastoral ridges and	Coastal landforms with both remnant indigenous vegetation and revegetation within Grannies Bay	<b>High</b> Very dramatic profile of coastal headland and clearly etched cliff lines and rock shoals		<b>High</b> Interaction of open sea with headland cliffs.	<b>High</b> Strongly expressed interplay between cliffs, rock shoals, beaches and the open sea of the Hauraki Gulf	Significant area of remnant native forest above Vaughans Stream.	<b>High</b> Very clearly defined natural patterns and sequence providing positive counterpoint with the	<b>Mod/ high</b> Highly atmospheric interaction with both the Hauraki Gulf, affected by weather and light conditions,

			basins, interspersed with beaches and stream corridors.	reinforcing the natural topography.	from Piripiri Point to Long Bay. Backed by the main coastal ridge above Granniies Bay extending out to Piripiri Point, with subsidiary ridges and basins interspersed with small beach areas.			culminating in the interaction of Piripiri Point.		Regional Park's areas of pasture. Very strong interaction between land and sea expressed in the cliff margins particularly.	time of year/day.
55	West Coast Awhitu Peninsula	Franklin	<b>Hill country &amp; coastal Wild nature (coastal) Wild nature/cultured nature (hill country)</b> Dynamic coastline underpinned by	Coastal and coastally derived landforms with remnant indigenous vegetation and pattern of pasture	<b>Very high</b> Very dramatic dune formations and dune gully systems oriented to the coast.		<b>High</b> Sequence of dunes, gullies, lakes and dramatic beach/dune front on the edge of the Tasman Sea.	<b>Very high</b> Exceptionally dramatic, dynamic distinctive landscape.	<b>High</b> Sequence of dunes, streams, lakes and remnant forest.	<b>High</b> Obvious relationship between coastal processes that have formed the underlying topography	<b>High</b> Highly atmospheric west coast qualities. Wild remote qualities strongly expressed.

			massive dune formations that includes major coastal ridges and headlands, steep valleys and gullies around lakes and wetlands, often further defined by remnant native forest. A raw and wildly scenic landscape.	reinforcing dramatic topography.						and bush remnants and lake/stream corridors that are also clearly evident.	
56	Lakes Whatihua, Rotoiti and Puketi	Franklin	<b>Lowland Cultured nature (lowland)</b> Perched dune lakes located on the inland side of Kariotahi Beach's dune formations and coastal ridge, largely surrounded by pasture but also including pockets of raupo wetland and other native	Natural lakes and wetlands in pastoral landscape.	<b>High</b> Dune impoundment expressed in wetland/waterbody formation.			<b>High</b> Key focal points within wider dune and pastoral landscape. Contrast with surrounding open rural farmed landscape.	<b>High</b> Water bodies and wetland margins with raupo margins.	<b>High</b> Clearly articulates the nature of duneland formation and low lying dune impounded water bodies.	<b>High</b> Wildlife, waterbody mirrors change in weather and time of day.

			vegetation.								
57	Kariotahi Coastline	Franklin	<b>Coastal Wild nature (coastal)</b> Raw and wild West Coast beach characterised by its very extensive linear profile and black sand beachfront backed by eroding coastal cliffs and dune remnants. Extends to top of coastal ridge only.	Long extent of beach and dunes with relatively undeveloped rural backdrop extending only to top of coastal ridge.	<b>High</b> Black sand beach and cliff/steep slope backdrop.		<b>High</b> Extreme coastal processes evident.	<b>High</b> Archetypal west coast linear beach.		<b>High</b> Dramatic, dynamic coastal landscape, including erosion processes.	<b>High/ med</b> Related to west coast climatic qualities, tidal/ west coast sun set qualities and birdlife. Wild remote qualities strongly expressed.
59	West Ramarama and Bombay (Two sites)	Franklin	<b>Hill country Cultured nature (hill country)</b> Attractive sequence of remnant native forest and stream corridors contrasting with surrounding pasture and market gardens, that reinforces	Interplay of indigenous forest remnants and pasture, reinforcing topography.	<b>High</b> Discrete elevated landform with rock formations and volcanic features.	<b>Mod/ high</b> Native forest remnants and stream corridors.		<b>High</b> Structure and pattern created by forest remnant and stream corridors intermixing with pasture on elevated volcanic landform.	<b>Mod/ high</b> Mainly related to bush and streams.	<b>High</b> Landforms clearly reflect volcanic origins while bush and streams cohesively reinforce natural topography. Strong sense	

			the rolling to incised nature of the local rural landscape.							of pattern and structure.	
60	Ponga Road	Franklin	<b>Hill country Cultured nature/wild nature (hill country)</b> Extensive sequence of mature and regenerating native forest, combined with strongly articulated stream corridors that reinforce the natural qualities of this rolling to dissected hill country landscape.	Interplay of indigenous forest remnants and pasture, reinforcing topography.	<b>High</b> Strong elevated relief as part of wider hill sequence.	<b>High</b> Extensive areas of native forest, native shrubland and stream corridors.		<b>High</b> Very marked naturalness values and strong interplay of underlying topography with areas of bush and more peripheral pockets of pasture.	<b>High</b> Strong sense of naturalness evident in the forest and shrubland areas, together with the terrain.	<b>High</b> Very apparent greywacke hill landform overlain with shrubland/ forest/ stream corridor sequence.	
62	Hunua Ranges	Franklin (Part in Manuka u area)	<b>Hill country Cultured nature/wild nature (hill country)</b> Second major hill range flanking	Interplay of intact mature indigenous forest and forest remnants with pasture,	<b>High</b> Strong elevated relief as part of wider hill sequence.	<b>High</b> Extensive areas of native forest, native shrubland and stream	<b>High</b> Interaction of the waters of the Firth of Thames with the rocky coastline at	<b>Very high</b> Very marked naturalness values and strong interplay of underlying topography	<b>High</b> Strong sense of naturalness evident in the forest and shrubland	<b>Very high</b> Very apparent greywacke hill landform overlain with scrub/ forest/	<b>High</b> Native birdlife. Including sea birds along the Firth coastline. Tidal variations and Weather

			Auckland's metropolitan area: dominated by native forest and water catchments focusing upon lake reservoirs and strong connection with the margins of the Firth of Thames. Combines relatively high relief with significant areas of native forest & maturing vegetation; only low levels of built modification (houses).	reinforcing topography. Strong engagement between the hill country and native forests with the waters of the Firth of Thames. Awareness of the Coromandel Peninsula containing the Firth's sea surface.	Sequence of headlands and coves, and stony beaches framing the Firth of Thames.	corridors.	the eastern end of the Hunua Ranges.	with areas of bush and more peripheral pockets of pasture. Very pronounced interaction between the Firth of Thames and the hill country margins that enclose and engage with it. Clearly visible Coromandel Peninsula across	areas, together with the terrain. Largely natural sea area, although existing marine farming is clearly visible within the Firth of Thames near Matingarahi Point.	stream corridor sequence. Dramatic interaction of hillcountry with the Firth of Thames, and enclosure of that sea body by both the Hunua and Coromandel Ranges.	conditions altering the state of the Firth of Thames water area.
63	Orere Point - Waimangu	Manuka u	<b>Harbour &amp; estuary Wild nature (coastal)</b> Strongly defined, cliffed, coastal landscape that is backed by	Coastal landforms. Interplay of indigenous forest remnants and pasture, reinforcing topography.	<b>High</b> Sequence of gently shelving beaches with shelves with cliff faces		<b>High</b> Dramatic interaction with the waters of the Firth of Thames, especially within	<b>High</b> Archetypal east coast coastline with series of bays and headlands and cliffs backed by stream	<b>High</b> Series of tracts of native bush and remnant forest extending down to the edge of the	<b>High</b> Combination of elevated coastal edge/ topography and remnant bush patterns	<b>High</b> Sea birds along the Firth coastline. Tidal Variations and weather conditions altering the



			significant areas of tall, predominantly native, vegetation, which interacts very strongly with the Firth of Thames. Some low density, subservient housing at Orere Point.	Strong engagement between the headlands and native forest remnants with the waters of the Firth of Thames. Awareness of The Coromandel Peninsula Containing the Firth's sea surface.	leading into ridges pronounced.		Tapapakanga Regional Park and the engagement of its series of cliffed headlands with the Firth of Thames.	corridors and bush remnants.	Firth; Relatively undeveloped beachfronts and cliff-line.	(pōhutukawa) creating a clear landscape structure along the Firth of Thames coastline.	state of the Firth of Thames water area.
65	Mataitai Forest	Manukau	<b>Hill country Cultured nature/wild nature (hill country)</b> Dissected hill country that combines a highly significant tract of native forest, shrubland and stream corridors with pockets of pasture on the	Interplay of indigenous forest remnants and pasture, reinforcing topography.	<b>High</b> Strong elevated relief as part of wider hill sequence.	<b>High</b> Extensive areas of native forest, native shrubland and stream corridors.		<b>Very high</b> Very marked naturalness values and strong interplay of underlying topography with areas of bush and more peripheral pockets of pasture.	<b>High</b> Strong sense of naturalness evident in the forest & shrubland areas, together with the terrain.	<b>Very high</b> Very apparent greywacke hill landform overlain with shrubland/ forest/ stream corridor sequence.	

			hill country margins.								
66	North Clevedon	Manuka	<b>Hill country Cultured nature/wild nature (Hill country)</b> Dissected hill country overlooking Clevedon Village that combines a steep sequence of ridges and stream corridors with an extensive area of remnant native forest and shrubland that contrasts with surrounding pastoral farmland and exotic forestry.	Interplay of indigenous forest remnants with pasture, reinforcing topography.	<b>High</b> Strong elevated relief southern end of range (only) extending north, part of wider hill sequence.	<b>High</b> Extensive areas of native forest, native shrubland and stream corridors.		<b>Very high</b> Very marked naturalness values and strong interplay of underlying topography with areas of bush and more peripheral pockets of pasture.	<b>High</b> Strong sense of naturalness evident in the forest and shrubland areas, together with the terrain.	<b>Very high</b> Very apparent greywacke hill landform overlain with shrubland/ forest/ stream corridor sequence. Backdrop to Clevedon.	
67	Duder Reigional Park	Manuka	<b>Harbour &amp; estuary Wild nature (coastal)</b> A very prominent	Coastal landforms with pockets of remnant indigenous vegetation	<b>High</b> Very distinctive and discrete headland	<b>High</b> Littoral zone linked with salt marsh and native	<b>High</b> Firth of Thames, diverse intertidal formations	<b>High</b> Strongly discrete landform standing out from coast –	<b>High/mod</b> Combination of tidal, intertidal, marshland and coastal	<b>High</b> Obvious promontory framing adjoining beaches and	<b>High</b> Atmospheric coastal landscape, intertidal values and

			headland landform mostly covered in pasture but with pockets of remnant coastal forest descending down to Umupuia Beach and a sequence of wetland salt marsh, intertidal flats and beach north of the mouth of the Wairoa River.	among pasture, reinforcing topography.	topography framing tidal flats, beaches, salt marsh and alluvial plain.	forest pockets. Rocky/ cliff and intertidal margins around peninsula landform.	around prominent headland landform.	promontory.	elements.	flats.	connection with the Firth of Thames as well as more localised bird life.
68	Maraetai-Umupuia Coast Road	Manuka u	<b>Coastal Wild nature (coastal)</b> Sequence of headlands and rocky bays with steep backdrop of largely forested ridge slopes with some pasture framing the edge of the Firth of Thames. Parts of the	Coastal landforms with remnant indigenous vegetation reinforcing topography.	<b>High</b> Very marked sequence of coastal bays and shoals, headlands, cliffs and ridges.	<b>High</b> Forested coastline and hill country backdrop.	<b>High</b> Firth of Thames coastal edge.	<b>High</b> Very strong amalgam of a cliffed coastal edge with remnant coastal forest (pōhutukawa) creating a strong sense of structure and pattern.	<b>High</b> Derived from the combination of terrain and remnant native forest interacting with the Firth of Thames.	<b>High</b> Very apparent landform sequence and patterns associated with its forest cover and some pasture.	<b>High</b> Strongly atmospheric values derived from the Firth of Thames.

			coastal edge are strongly cliffed. Very little obvious modification.								
69	Omana Regional Park (Field Check required)	Manukau	<b>Harbour &amp; estuary Wild nature (coastal)</b> Sequence of clay sandstone cliffs with sandy beach fringe and tidal flats. Mixture of pasture and bush remnants defining the coastal edge. Some small scale rural development in proximity but main settlement limited to margins of Maraetai and nearby Beachlands outside the ONL.	Coastal landforms with remnant indigenous vegetation reinforcing topography.	<b>High</b> Sequence of sedimentary coastal landforms from intertidal flats to coastal ridge.		<b>Mod/ high</b> Coastal processes interaction with Tamaki Strait and the intertidal beach areas.	<b>High</b> Unmodified headland defining break between settlements of Maraetai and Beachlands.	<b>High/ mod</b> Sequence of intertidal flats/ beach/ salt marsh wetland eroding coastal cliffs and native bush remnants.	<b>Mod/ high</b> Landform sequence reinforced by interplay of pasture and bush-undeveloped coastal landscape between settlements either side.	<b>High</b> Tidal and atmospheric conditions combined with climate/ diurnal effects on Tamaki Strait.
70	Trig Road, Whitford	Manukau	<b>Hill country Cultured nature</b>	Interplay of indigenous	<b>High</b> Escarpment	<b>Mod/ high</b> Stream/		<b>High</b> Visually	<b>High/ mod</b> Combination	<b>High</b> Clear	

			<p><b>(hill country)</b> Whitford escarpment including remnant vegetation and pasture down to stream that combines significant areas of maturing vegetation interspersed with pasture.</p>	forest remnants and pasture, reinforcing topography.	landform and stream (defines bottom boundary in places)	riparian and bush habitat.		prominent escarpment backdrop further defined by bush thereon and stream at foot.	of stream corridor, escarpment landform and bush remnants.	sequence created by combination of stream corridor, landform and ridge above stream, bush remnants and interplay with surrounding pasture and rural residential development .	
71	Mangemangoa Creek Escarpment	Manuka	<p><b>Harbour &amp; estuary Wild nature (estuary &amp; harbour)</b> Very clearly defined river valley with a continuous ridgeline backdrop dominated by remnant native forest. (Not including</p>	Coastal landforms with remnant indigenous vegetation reinforcing topography.	<b>High</b> Very clearly articulated river corridor landform with internal flats and steeply rising backdrop of coastal ridge to the west.	<b>High</b> Combination of water, mangrove, salt marsh, natural landform sequence and coastal forest remnants.		<b>High</b> Visually prominent reinforced by continuity of natural elements throughout the stream corridor and their contrast with the adjoining metropolitan edge.	<b>High</b> Sequence from water to salt marsh then mangroves and native forest.	<b>High</b> Remnant natural system clearly evident, contrasting with both urban and rural residential context.	<b>Mod/ high</b> Ephemeral climatic and diurnal/ factors combined with birdlife.

			eastern stream bank above mid corridor). Providing counterpoint to nearby urban edge and rural residential development to the southeast.								
72	South Tairāngi	Waitakere	<p><b>Harbour &amp; estuary</b></p> <p><b>Wild nature (estuary &amp; harbour)</b></p> <p><b>Cultured nature/ wild nature (hill country)</b></p> <p>Amalgam of incised sedimentary coastline with remnant wetlands framed by remnant kauri (predominant) forest including some limited residential development but excluding</p>	Coastal and foothill/ridge landforms with remnant indigenous vegetation reinforcing topography.	<p><b>High</b></p> <p>Clearly expressed sedimentary landforms including incised bays and steep cliffed harbour margins extending into hinterland ridges.</p>	<p><b>High</b></p> <p>Forest habitat, coastal margins and wetlands.</p>	<p><b>High</b></p> <p>Dramatic interplay of kauri dominated coastal forest with Manukau Harbour and bays. Very endemic/Auckland landscape (strong sense of place).</p>	<p><b>High</b></p> <p>Well defined coastal features including cliffs bays and wetlands linked with surrounding coastal forest.</p>	<p><b>High</b></p> <p>Very strong conjunction of harbour landscape and enclosed bays defined by tall coastal forest (re-emergent kauri) on steeply rising ridges and cliffs.</p>	<p><b>High</b></p> <p>Presence of wildlife and around harbour edge. A combination of atmospheric and diurnal variations contributes to local character.</p>	

			major residential areas.								
73	Waitakere Ranges and Coastline	Waitakere	<p><b>Hill country Wild nature/cultured nature (hill country) Wild nature(estuary &amp; harbour) Wild nature(coastal)</b></p> <p>A truly iconic landscape insofar as it is strongly and uniquely associated with the Auckland Region and includes a very extensive sequence of reemerging to mature native forest on hill country including Manukau Harbour margins, water catchments and lakes and a</p>	Coastal and inland ranges landforms with largely intact remnant indigenous vegetation reinforcing topography.	<b>High</b> Strong elevated relief as part of wider hill sequence extending into both the dramatic west coast “black sand” beaches and cliffs, and sedimentary Manukau Harbour coastal edge.	<b>High</b> Extensive areas of native forest, native shrubland and stream corridors, combined with enclosed harbour, and very exposed Tasman Sea, coastal margins. Natural sequence includes bays, wetlands, stream corridors, dune landforms, and native forest; home to a	<b>Very high</b> Signature West Coast landscape combined with very extensive native forest/ ranges landscape.	<b>Very high</b> An iconic Auckland landscape that is very strongly linked to the identity of the wider region. Very marked naturalness values and strong interplay of underlying topography with areas of bush and more peripheral pockets of pasture. Dramatic sequence of coastal landscapes.	<b>High</b> Strong sense of naturalness evident in the forest together with the terrain linked to both Tasman Sea and Manukau Harbour margins.	<b>Very high</b> Very strongly articulated greywacke hill landforms and water catchments overlain with forest and coastal margin sequences.	<b>High</b> Highly atmospheric interaction with both the Tasman Sea and Manukau Harbour, affected by weather and light conditions, time of year/ day. Abundant coastal and forest birdlife.

			dynamic, dramatic West Coast. Excludes major areas of settlement e.g. Piha.			wide range of indigenous species.					
74	Rangitoto, Motutapu, Motuike, Motukorea (Browns), Tiritiri Matangi	Hauraki Gulf Islands, Auckland Area	<b>Islands Wild nature (coastal) Wild nature/cultured nature (hill country)</b> Iconic Hauraki Gulf Island landscapes – strongly identified with the Auckland Region as a whole - that include two major volcanic features and other sedimentary island landforms that are highly distinctive and provide the focus for a multitude of views toward the Hauraki Gulf	Retention of indigenous vegetation, both intact and remnant, reinforcing topography. Interplay of pasture and remnant and regenerating indigenous vegetation important on Motutapu and Motuihe. Landform strongly expressed and – in the case of Rangitoto and Browns Islands – iconic	<b>Very high</b> Signature volcanic landform of Rangitoto, together with the crater/cone / lava flow island landform of Motukorea together with the sedimentary profiles of Motutapu, Motuihe and more northern Tiritiri Matangi.	<b>Very high</b> Very distinctive and rare (being the only example of its kind within the Region) coastal forest sequence across the lava flows of Rangitoto, together with the more isolated pockets of native forest on Motutapu and Motuihe	<b>High</b> Dramatic, evocative conical landform of Rangitoto combined with the crater form of Motukorea and sheer uplifted cliffs of Motutapu, Motuihe and Tiritiri Matangi contrast very markedly with the waters of the Hauraki Gulf.	<b>Very high</b> Very unusual and distinctive combination of island landforms and vegetation cover across Rangitoto that, in conjunction with peripheral cliffs and rock shoals create a dramatic NZ island landscape. Gulf islands play a strong part in Auckland’s identity.	<b>High</b> Very extensive forest cover across Rangitoto and Tiritiri Matangi combined with forest pockets on Motuihe and Motutapu extending down to the coast create a strong sequence and sense of naturalness. A very endemic NZ landscape. Very limited development on the islands,	<b>Very high</b> Dramatic combination of island landforms volcanic features, forest cover and bush intermixed with pasture – contrasting with the surrounding Hauraki Gulf – results in a landscape that is very Expressive and contains multiple landmarks.	<b>High</b> Highly atmospheric interaction with both the Hauraki Gulf and Tamaki Strait, affected by weather and light conditions, time of year/day. Abundant coastal birdlife.



			from the eastern shoreline of the Auckland Region.	because of the unique and different ways in which they reveal Auckland's volcanic heritage.		linked often with the coastal edge. Strong connection between the restored coastal forest on Tiritiri Matangi and its coastal periphery.			mainly related to public access and use (or with heritage values on Rangitoto).		
75	Rakino Island islet landform and headland	Hauraki Gulf Islands, Auckland Area	<b>Islands Wild nature (coastal)</b> Sequence of six headlands and islets that are dominated by bare exposed rock and cliffs flanking bays and areas of pasture and rural residential development.	Retention of coastal landforms and remnant pōhutukawa.	<b>High</b> Series of prominent rock/ cliff headlands and islets that flank and enclose the bays around Rakino Island, including part of the very prominent		<b>High</b> Very dramatic interaction between the headlands and islets extending out into the Hauraki Gulf. Exposed, raw and elemental interaction of these features with the sea and	<b>High</b> Very prominent features in their own right that define much of Rakino's periphery but also attractively enclose some of its bays. The northern headlands are part of a dramatic	<b>High</b> Essentially comprising a very raw and natural sequence of landform features that interact directly with the CMA and contrast with Rakino's more developed/pastoral hinterland	<b>High</b> Dramatic interface between land and sea expressive of coastal processes, which has a very raw, wild character that contrasts with the more sheltered,	<b>High</b> Highly atmospheric interaction with the Hauraki Gulf, affected by weather and light conditions, time of year/day. Abundant coastal birdlife.

					northern headland sequence that terminates that end of the island.		weather.	sequence of cliffs that face the outer Hauraki Gulf.	and southern end.	protected nature of adjoining bays and coves.	
76	The Noises	Hauraki Gulf Islands, Auckland Area	<b>Islands Wild nature (coastal)</b> Sequence of islets in exposed outer Hauraki Gulf waters.	Retention of interplay between undeveloped coastal landforms and vegetation cover that reinforces topography.	<b>High</b> Sequence of small scale rocky islands and islets directly exposed to the waters of the outer Hauraki Gulf.	<b>High</b> Due to isolated location and landform the islands are associated with Gulf bird life and fish stocks, a series of very natural coastal landforms.	<b>High</b> Dramatic interaction between the cliffed, jagged and raw profile of the Noises and the seas that surround them. Remote; wild and elemental.	<b>High</b> Very dramatic and dynamic interplay between these natural landforms and the waters of the Gulf. A landmark series of islands on the edge of the outer Gulf that comprise part of a gateway to it.	<b>High</b> Totally undeveloped with a character that expresses both natural processes and evokes a strong sense of being divorced from human activity.	<b>High</b> A landmark group of small islands and islets that mark the point of transition between the inner and outer Hauraki Gulf – both visually and physically an archetypal small island sequence.	<b>High</b> Highly atmospheric interaction with the Hauraki Gulf, affected by weather and light conditions, time of year/day. Abundant coastal birdlife.
77	Waiheke Island northern headland, Hakaimongo Point to Onetangi Bay	Hauraki Gulf Islands, Auckland Area	<b>Islands Wild nature (coastal) Wild nature, Cultured nature (hill country)</b> Headland and rocky coastal	Coastal landforms with remnant indigenous vegetation, particularly pohutukawa	<b>Very high</b> Very prominent series of headlands and points that define the		<b>High</b> Combination of landmark coastal headlands and rocky shorelines, with	<b>High</b> Part of a prominent coastal sequence, within which the headlands and rock	<b>High</b> Combination of remnant native forest with the raw coastal edge comprising cliffs and	<b>Very high</b> Signature features within the wider coastline that define its individual	<b>High</b> Highly atmospheric interaction with the Hauraki Gulf, affected by weather and

			landforms including areas of remnant forest and pasture, steep cliffs and rock shoals framing larger bays along the north western coastline of Waiheke Island.	reinforcing topography.	margins of some north-western Waiheke's more prominent ocean beaches. Comprising a dramatic sequence of cliffs, rock shoals, small coves, native forest remnants and rolling pasture within the immediate hinterland.		remnant forest above that contribute to the dramatic and highly expressive landscape of north-western Waiheke. Very dynamic interaction of the headlands with the exposed waters of the Hauraki Gulf.	promontories are signature features that define much of the interaction with the Gulf.	rock shoals that interact directly with the open sea.	parts and that are key landmarks in their own right.	light conditions, time of year/day. Abundant coastal birdlife.
78	Waiheke Island eastern end	Hauraki Gulf Islands, Auckland Area	<b>Islands Wild nature (coastal) Wild nature, Cultured nature (hill country)</b> Very extensive	Coastal landforms with intact and remnant indigenous vegetation, reinforcing	<b>Very high</b> Very extensive sequence of coastal headlands, cliffs and	<b>Very high</b> Very pronounced sequence of native forest, vegetated	<b>High</b> Very dramatic interaction between the sea and Waiheke	<b>High</b> Amalgam of dramatic coastal sequences (especially around	<b>High</b> Extensive forest tracts combined with stream corridors, largely	<b>Very high</b> Very distinctive and memorable sequence of landforms	<b>High</b> Highly atmospheric interaction with the Hauraki Gulf, affected by

			<p>sequence of rolling to steep hill country and rocky/ embayed coastline at the eastern end of Waiheke Island, including large areas of remnant native forest intermixed with open pasture and vineyards, and a convoluted shoreline. (Includes the Stoney Batter historic defence features and landscape context).</p>	<p>topography.</p>	<p>bays extending into rolling hill country then the steeper confines of the Puke Range that acts as a backdrop to most of the eastern end of Waiheke Island.</p>	<p>stream corridors and forested to open coastal margins, including the edge of Te Matuku Bay with its enclosed inlet and mangroves on the southern island shoreline.</p>	<p>Island culminating in the headlands of Thumb Point and Kauri Point backed by a clearly articulated sequence of hill country, including native forest remnants (kauri, taraire, puriri and totara) and more open pasture/ vineyards.</p>	<p>Tikitikiatongi Point, Hooks Bay, and Thumb Point) and forest/ pasture hinterland that displays a clearly articulated structure and pattern. Puke Range forms a prominent backdrop to most of the eastern end of the Island.</p>	<p>natural and often very dramatic coastal margins and the inlet of Te Matuku Bay – interacting directly with the seas of the Hauraki Gulf. The coastal edge is little developed and often conveys feelings of remoteness, wildness and near wilderness.</p>	<p>and natural/ pastoral landcover flanked by a wild and highly scenic coastal edge. The Puke Range acts as a centre piece for the eastern end of Waiheke Island upon which the natural continuum of hills and ridges around it are focused.</p>	<p>weather and light conditions, time of year/ day. Abundant coastal birdlife.</p>
79	Waiheke Island Awaawaroa Bay & valley	Hauraki Gulf Islands, Auckland Area	<p><b>Islands Wild nature(coastal)</b>  <b>Wild nature(hill country)</b>  <b>Wild nature(estuaries)</b>  Valley corridor including</p>	<p>Interplay between indigenous vegetation and pasture reinforcing topography.</p>	<p><b>High</b>  Valley corridor incorporating hills on its margins extending in a linear fashion down to</p>	<p><b>High</b>  Quite contained, but continuous sequence of native forest and wetland following</p>		<p><b>High</b>  Continuous sequence of natural landcover and processes dominate the valley corridor and create a strong sense</p>	<p><b>High/ mod</b>  Significant sequence of natural features and processes that dominate the valley/ bay</p>	<p><b>High</b>  Very strong sense of a natural continuum that is reinforced by the enclosing hills which frame the</p>	

			flanking hills and ridges that extends down to Awaawaroa Bay including mangroves and coastal flats. Also comprises a sizeable area of native remnant forest and regeneration.		Awaawaroa Bay and its intertidal flats.	the Awaawaroa Stream corridor down to the tidal flats and mangroves of the Bay.		of linkage between Awaawaroa Bay and its valley hinterland.	landscape despite the presence of pockets of residential development and open pasture on the lower valley's western flanks. Parts of the Bay contain marine (oyster) farms, but this does not compromise the coastline's current natural values overall.	valley and a strong sense of interconnection between the valley corridor and the bay at its base. A strong sense of continuity from forest and wetland to the bay margins within this tightly framed landscape.	
80	Waiheke Island South Coast headlands (Whau Point to Awaawaroa Bay	Hauraki Gulf Islands, Auckland Area	<b>Islands Wild nature (coastal) Wild nature/cultured nature (hill country)</b> Headland and rocky coastal	Coastal landforms and remnant indigenous vegetation.	<b>High</b> Very prominent series of headlands and points that define the	<b>Mod/ high</b> Remnant pockets of native forest linked with rocky to cliffed	<b>High</b> Very marked interaction between the headland sequence and Tamaki Strait, with	<b>High</b> Very pronounced series of cliffed and rocky headlands backed by	<b>High/ mod</b> Despite the prevalence of open pasture and some houses in the coastal hinterland, a	<b>High</b> Clearly articulated sequence of headlands and coastal cliffs, backed by bush and	<b>High</b> Highly atmospheric interaction with the Tamaki Strait, affected by weather and

			landforms including areas of remnant forest and pasture, steep, sedimentary cliffs and shoals framing larger bays along the southern coastline of Waiheke Island overlooking the Tamaki Strait.		margins of some of southern Waiheke's more prominent beaches – Rocky and Awaawaroa Bays. Comprising a prominent sequence of sedimentary cliffs, shoals, bays, native forest remnants and rolling pasture within the immediate hinterland.	coastal margins and small bays.	individual headlands framing the major inlets of Rocky and Awaawaroa Bays.	often steeply rolling pasture and native forest remnants that interact positively with one another.	mixture of remnant forest and the cliffed/rocky coastline itself imbues the wider landscape with significant naturalness.  Some bays contain existing marine (oyster) farms, but this does not compromise the coastline's current natural values overall.	pasture that strongly define this part of Waiheke Island's southern edge and reinforce the indented 'sunken valley' profile of much of this coastline.	light conditions, time of year/day. Abundant coastal birdlife.
81	Waiheke Island, Whakanewha	Hauraki Gulf Islands, Auckland Area	<b>Islands Wild nature (estuaries) Wild nature/cultured nature (hill</b>	Coastal landforms, wetlands and indigenous vegetation.	<b>High</b> Natural sequence of rolling hill country linked with	<b>Very high</b> Extensive sequence of remnant forest and regeneratin		<b>High</b> Very extensive and continuous sequence of forest/	<b>Very high</b> Unusually cohesive and extensive amalgam of coastal	<b>High</b> Clear amalgam of natural features and processes	<b>High/mod</b> Highly atmospheric interaction with Rocky Bay, affected

			<p><b>country) Wild nature(Wetland )</b>  Sequence of rolling hill country covered in native forest and regenerating shrubland extending down into a large raupo wetland basin; also linked with the wetland and intertidal margins of Rocky Bay.</p>		<p>both a wetland basin landform and the gently shelving margins of Rocky Bay including shell banks and intertidal flats.</p>	<p>g shrubland, together with multiple stream corridors that drain into the extensive wetland along the southern edge of the regional park –also linked with the Bay’s intertidal margins.</p>		<p>shrubland connected with an extensive wetland and Rocky Bay’s shallow intertidal area creating a strong feeling of cohesion and integrity. Contrasts strongly with nearby farmland and residential development.</p>	<p>forest, wetland and coastal margin features combine with intact natural processes to lend the Regional Park a distinctive, endemic, natural character.</p>	<p>that differentiates the Regional Park for the more open pastoral and rural residential landscapes to the south, as well as residential landscapes across Rocky Bay and closer to Onetangi.</p>	<p>by weather and light conditions, time of year/ day combined with abundant birdlife along the coastal shore, as well as within the wetland and forest.</p>
82	Waiheke Island southwestern rocks and islands	Hauraki Gulf Islands, Auckland Area	<p><b>Islands Wild nature (coastal)</b>  Small island features (four) that sit at the entry to Putiki and Rocky Bays as well off Church Bay and within Sergeant Channel, near</p>	Coastal landforms and remnant vegetation.	<p><b>High</b>  Prominent and discrete, albeit relatively small island features that are notable for their uplifted</p>		<p><b>High</b>  Very exposed and clearly articulated island features that contribute to the indented character of Waiheke and Motuihe’s</p>	<p><b>High/ mod</b>  Distinctive features of the coastal landscape associated with southern Waiheke and Motuihe.</p>	<p><b>High</b>  Relatively unmodified coastal landforms that allied with some native vegetation cover and rock shelves have a</p>	<p><b>High</b>  Landform remnants that are clearly a product of coastal processes which help to articulate the wider interaction</p>	<p><b>Mod</b>  Highly atmospheric interaction with the Tamaki Strait and Sergeant Channel, affected by weather and light conditions,</p>

			Motuihe.		profiles and some vegetation surrounded by the sea.		larger island landforms, including the dynamic Interaction between the sea and those islands' coastal margins.		distinctive Hauraki Gulf character.	between land and sea in an expressive manner.	time of year/ day.
83	Waiheke Island Te Wharau Bay Coastal Ridge & Slopes	Hauraki Gulf Islands, Auckland Area	<b>Islands Wild nature (coastal) Wild nature/cultured nature (hill country)</b> Combination of a ridge and slopes that contain and define Te Wharau Bay combined with coastal cliffs and rock shoals framed by a rolling hinterland and large areas of native forest/ shrubland.	Coastal landforms and remnant vegetation, particularly pōhutukawa.	<b>High</b> A very prominent Ridgeline and Slopes that, enclose Te Wharau Bay. The cliffed/ rocky coastal edge is reinforced by a swathe of native forest and shrubland. Across the coastline's main	<b>Mod/ high</b> Relatively large sequence of native forest and shrubland directly connected with the coastal edge and Tamaki Strait.	<b>High</b> The coastline interacts very directly with the waters of Tamaki Strait especially and its landform is further expressed by the areas of native vegetation across it.	<b>High</b> An amalgam of a quite dynamic and dramatic coastline that is further articulated and reinforced by its backdrop of native forest/ shrubland.	<b>High/ mod</b> Cohesive sequence of native forest cover and shrubland directly linked with the beach and rocky shoreline that interact with the CMA. An important 'remnant' within western Waiheke.	<b>High</b> Strongly defined landform, including part of the skyline ridge that extends out towards Park Point, creating a strong sense of cohesion despite peripheral residential development .	<b>High</b> Highly atmospheric interaction with Te Wharau Bay and part of Tamaki Strait affected by weather and light conditions, time of year/ day.



					slopes (adjacent to some future residential sites).						
84	Pakatoa Island & Tarahiki (Shag) Island	Hauraki Gulf Islands, Auckland Area	<b>Islands Wild nature (coastal)</b> Eastern coastline of Pakatoa Island, together with Tarahiki (Shag) Island comprising a sequence of headlands that are dominated by bare exposed rock and cliffs – contrasting with areas of pasture, pines and visitor accommodation on the rest of Pakatoa.	Retention of interplay between coastal landforms and indigenous vegetation.	<b>High</b> Series of prominent rock/ cliff headlands at the eastern end of Pakatoa Island and a nearby island that clearly express the natural geological and weathering processes associated with all of the Hauraki Gulf Islands.	<b>High</b>	<b>High</b> Very dramatic interaction between the headlands and island extending out into the eastern Hauraki Gulf. Exposed, raw and elemental interaction of these features with the sea and weather.	<b>High</b> Both the eastern headland and Tarahiki Island are notable for their cliffs, shoals and dramatic uplift from the waters of the Hauraki Gulf. This is, to a degree, accentuated by the native vegetation on both features.	<b>High</b> Essentially comprising a very raw and natural sequence of landform features that interact directly with the CMA. The cliff/ bush sequence at the eastern end of Pakatoa contrasts with its more pastoral/ developed hinterland and pines.	<b>High</b> Dramatic interface between land and sea expressive of coastal processes, which has a very raw, wild character that contrasts with - in the case of Pakatoa - the more sheltered, protected nature of adjoining bays and coves.	<b>High</b> Highly atmospheric interaction with the eastern Hauraki Gulf, affected by weather and light conditions, time of year/ day. Abundant coastal birdlife.
85	Ponui Island	Hauraki Gulf Islands,	<b>Islands Wild nature (coastal) Wild</b>	Retention of coastal landforms	<b>High</b> Large island	<b>High/ mod</b> Strong interconne	<b>High/ mod</b> Very exposed,	<b>High</b> Very large island that	<b>High/ mod</b> Very clear sense of	<b>High</b> Extensive and	<b>High</b> Highly atmospheric

		Auckland Area	<p><b>nature/cultured nature (hill country)</b> Very extensive island feature, comprising a natural sequence of coastal headlands, cliffs, bays and beaches framed by and inland backdrop of rolling hill country that contains a mixture of remnant native forest and open pasture.</p>	and interplay between indigenous vegetation and rural pasture reinforcing topography.	flanked by an almost continuous sequence of natural beaches, bays, rock shoals, cliffs and headlands linked with a rolling series of ridges and stream valleys in the coastal hinterland. The landform pattern is complemented by areas of forest remnants, stream corridors and wetlands.	ction between forest remnants stream corridors and natural coastal margins of Ponui Island	indented coastline that interacts dramatically with the waters of the eastern Hauraki Gulf, an interaction that is often accentuated by the cliffed margins and headlands of the island's coastline.	expresses many of the endemic values of the Hauraki Gulf through the combination of its largely natural coastal edge and the strongly patterned/structured interplay between its open pasture and native forest remnants.	connection between Ponui's forest /shrubland /wetland and stream environments and the natural sequence of promontories, cliffs, and bays that define its coastal edge and interaction with the Hauraki Gulf.	relatively cohesive combination of remnant forest, open pasture and natural coastal margins contribute to a landscape that displays many of the hallmarks of the archetypal Hauraki Gulf landscape.	interaction with the eastern Hauraki Gulf, affected by weather and light conditions, time of year/day. Abundant coastal birdlife.
86	Kawau Island	Islands, Rodney Area	<p><b>Islands Wild nature(coastal)</b></p>	Retention of coastal landforms	<b>High</b> Archetypal split	<b>High</b> A regeneratin	<b>High</b> Very dramatic	<b>High</b> A very prominent	<b>High</b> A strong endemic	<b>High</b> Kawau Island has a very	<b>High</b> Interplay of Kawau Island

			<p><b>Wild nature (estuary &amp; harbours)</b> Highly variable island landscape comprising a dynamic and very exposed cliffed and rocky eastern coastline, together with a much more sheltered western coastline that comprises a complex sequence of harbours, headlands, inlets, bays and small beaches: framed by rolling inland terrain covered mostly in native shrubland, but with pockets of mature forest in more sheltered locations.</p>	and indigenous vegetation cover.	between eastern (dynamic cliffs and shoals) and western (deeply indented and embayed) coastal environments, with hinterland landscape dominated by a more gentle sequence of ridges and slopes covered in native shrubland and pockets of forest.	g coastal forest landscape and extensive coastline, including stream corridors and shallow intertidal harbours that interact with one another, including areas of mangrove and salt marsh.	junction between Kawau's eastern coastline and the open waters of the outer Hauraki Gulf combined with the prominence of the island as the gateway to Kawau Bay.	island in close proximity to Auckland's eastern coastline that clearly expresses the natural/endemic values of the Auckland's island landscape. A very prominent and distinctive 'centre piece' for views from around the edge of Kawau Bay.	signature is evident in both coasts, with their contrasting characteristics, as well as the natural landforms and extensive shrubland/forest cover of the Island's interior.	distinctive profile and landscape character derived from its elements and processes, including both contrasting coastlines and the vegetative sequence across much of the island, particularly in the east.	with both and enclosed Kawau Bay and the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf, including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day/year, tide and wildlife. Sea birds prevalent.
87	Motuekareka	Islands,	<b>Islands</b>	Retention of	<b>High</b>		<b>High</b>	<b>High</b>		<b>High</b>	<b>High</b>

	Island and islets	Rodney Area	<b>Wild nature (coastal)</b> Dramatic and highly attractive island landforms that combine sheer cliffs and rock shoals with sheltered coves and beaches backed by pōhutukawa and other re-emergent coastal vegetation (high values despite pines on Moturekareka).	coastal landforms and indigenous vegetation.	Dramatic small island landforms that combine cliffs and rock shoals with attractively enclosed and sheltered sand beaches that are further defined by a backdrop of coastal vegetation.		Starkly exposed islands that interact dramatically with outer Kawau Bay and the more open waters of the Hauraki Gulf. Contrast of sheer uplifted landforms with parts of Moturekareka a island that are barely above sea level.	Very pronounced contrast with the waters of the surrounding inner and south channels to and from Kawau Bay: sometimes appear to be offshoots of Kawau Island and the Martins Bay coastline.		Appeal is largely derived from the contrast between these well defined islands and their sea surrounds; in the case of Moturekareka a Island this is reinforced by the contrast between a pronounced northern headland and a series of attractively enclosed coves and beaches backed by coastal vegetation.	Interplay with the outer edge of Kawau Bay and the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf, including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day/ year, tide and wildlife.
88	Aotea, Great Barrier Island (Includes Kaikoura,	Hauraki Gulf Islands, Aucklan	<b>Islands Wild nature (coastal) Wild nature/cultured</b>	Retention of coastal landforms, indigenous	<b>Very high</b> Spectacular array of hill country to	<b>Very high</b> Very extensive tracts of	<b>Very high</b> Dramatic interaction between Gt.	<b>Very high</b> Highly distinctive and memorable	<b>Very high</b> A landscape dominated by natural	<b>Very high</b> Very obvious interaction of cohesive	<b>High</b> Highly atmospheric interaction

	Broken & Rakitu (Aria) Islands	d Area	<p><b>nature (estuary &amp; harbours)</b>  <b>Wild nature/cultured nature (lowlands)</b>  <b>Wild nature/cultured nature (hill country)</b>  Very extensive island landscape that captures many of the qualities of pre-European New Zealand, embracing a spectacular array of coastal (ocean beach and bays/ coves to rocky, cliffed, scarps and headlands) landscapes and lowland to hill country environments that include wetlands and very large tracts of coastal forest. The</p>	vegetation and interplay between vegetation and landform/ topography.	coastal landforms – from the central spine of Gt. Barrier Island to a complex mixture of estuaries, bays, ocean beaches, cliffs and rock shoals.	native forest that are relatively free of pests and weeds, and which lend this island landscape a profoundly NZ identity. Extensive estuarine and wetland habitats linked to both the dominant forest and more exposed coastal margins.	Barrier’s rugged, often raw and wild, coastline and the open seas of the outer Hauraki Gulf and Pacific Ocean.	amalgam of landforms, vegetation, habitats and coastal environs that have a profoundly natural, largely untouched quality. A key relic of New Zealand’s natural heritage.	<p>features and processes, in which, for the most part, human development and activities have a secondary role. An often wild, remote and wilderness landscape.</p> <p>Some bays contain existing marine (mussel) farms, but this does not compromise Great Barrier’s current natural values overall.</p>	natural features and processes which contribute to a truly vernacular native/ natural landscape.	with the outer Hauraki Gulf and Pacific Ocean, affected by weather and light conditions, time of year/ day. Abundant coastal and terrestrial birdlife.
--	--------------------------------	--------	---	---	--	---	--	---	---	--	--

			centre of the island is dominated by a spine of spectacular hills, ridges and bluffs.								
89	Hauturu, Little Barrier Island		<p><b>Islands Wild nature (coastal) Wild nature/cultured nature (hill country)</b></p> <p>Discrete and intact island landscape that captures the qualities of pre-European New Zealand, embracing a spectacular array of rocky coastal landscapes and steep hill country environments that are covered with an extensive tract of indigenous coastal forest. A</p>	Retention of indigenous vegetation cover and interplay between vegetation and landform/topography.	<p><b>Very high</b></p> <p>A very insular landform that is notable for its starkly uplifted and conical profile, amplified by steep coastal margins and the native forest across virtually all of Little Barrier.</p>	<p><b>Very high</b></p> <p>Very extensive tract of native forest that is free of pests and weeds, which lends this island landscape a profoundly primordial NZ identity: directly linked to the exposed coastal margins and open sea.</p>	<p><b>Very high</b></p> <p>Dramatic interaction between Little Barrier's rugged, often raw and wild, coastline and the open seas of the outer Hauraki Gulf and Pacific Ocean.</p>	<p><b>Very high</b></p> <p>Highly distinctive and memorable amalgam of landforms, vegetation, habitats and coastal environs that have a profoundly natural, now untouched quality. A key relic of New Zealand's natural heritage.</p>	<p><b>Very high</b></p> <p>A landscape totally dominated by natural features and processes. A wild, remote, wilderness landscape of truly national significance.</p>	<p><b>Very high</b></p> <p>Very obvious interaction of cohesive natural features and processes which contribute to a truly iconic native/natural landscape that is unique within the Region as a pristine island/coastal landscape and environment</p>	<p><b>High</b></p> <p>Highly atmospheric interaction with the outer Hauraki Gulf and Pacific Ocean, affected by weather and light conditions, time of year day. Abundant coastal and terrestrial birdlife.</p>

			very pronounced uplifted island landform with a distinctive conical shape and very limited coastal edge.								
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

## **Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule [rcp/dp]**

### **Introduction**

This schedule has been identified as a qualifying matter in accordance with section 771(a) and Section 770(a) of the Resource Management (Enabling Housing Supply and Other Matters) Amendment Act 2021. The areas that are specifically identified are listed here:

- 42 Big Muddy Creek, Laingholm
- 58 Mahurangi River, southern escarpment, Warkworth
- 87 Coal Mine Bay, Whangaparaoa
- 89 Matakaitia May, Whangaparaoa
- 90 Wade Heads, Whangaparaoa
- 91 Weiti River, Whangaparaoa
- 92 Chenery Road, Whangaparaoa
- 95 Long Bay
- 96 The Tor, Torbay
- 99 Kauri Point, Birkenhead
- 100 Fitzpatrick Bay, Birkenhead
- 101 Oruamo Creek, Upper Harbour
- 139 Pollen Island
- 140 Watchmen Island off Herne Bay
- 141 South Titirangi, Titirangi
- 142 Tahuna Torea Tamaki River
- 201 Lowtherhurst Reserve Kauri Stand – Massey, Upper Waitemata Harbour

The factors in [B8.2.2\(1\)](#) have been used to determine the areas that are included in Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule and will be used to assess proposed future additions to the schedule.



Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values					
<b>Okahukura Peninsula</b>									
1	Manukapua Island & Tاپora Bank	Okahukura Peninsula, Tاپora	An extensive and outstanding assemblage of relatively untouched intertidal sand banks, sand spits, wetlands that comprise Manukapua Island and Tاپora Bank. The Islands punctuate the end of the Okahukura Peninsula and the convergence of the Kaipara Harbour and its entrance into the Tasman. The Islands have a very strong sense of naturalness, rawness, and wilderness which is highly apparent along this remote coastal environment.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>			
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics					
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns					
				Habitat / ecological values					
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment					
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>					
							Low ..... High		
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>			
				The wider coastal 'context' / setting					
				Experiential attributes					
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>					
							Low ..... High		
				<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>		
				2	Tاپora Bank	Okahukura Peninsula, Tاپora	An extensive assemblage of intertidal sand banks, sand spits, intertidal flats, and wetlands that define the end of the Okahukura Peninsula and the convergence of the Kaipara Harbour and its entrance into the Tasman. Although there is limited development near the mouth of Wikiri Creek and much of the rural hinterland has been cleared for pasture, the assemblage and interplay of the natural landforms, remnant and regenerating coastal forests, vast colonies of mangroves and the tidal ebb and flow of the Kaipara Harbour are far more apparent. Moreover, this amalgam heightens the sense of rawness and wilderness along this remote coastal environment.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>	
Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics									
Vegetation type, cover & patterns									
Habitat / ecological values									
Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment									
<b>Bio-physical values:</b>									
			Low ..... High						
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>							
The wider coastal 'context' / setting									
Experiential attributes									
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>									
			Low ..... High						
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>						





Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values			
3	Oruawharo Heads	Okahukura Peninsula, Tapanui	<p>A large steep escarpment along the southern margins of the Oruawharo River. This landform is largely unmodified and free of development, being extensively vegetated in mature and regenerating native forest. This part of the coastal environment also adjoins exotic plantations to the south. The forestry stretches almost to the coastline in parts and dominates the northern margins. The intrusion of the forestry detrimentally affects the perceived intactness and cohesion of the coastal environment as a whole, however the lack of built development and structures heightens the coastal environments sense of remoteness.</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics			
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns			
				Habitat / ecological values			
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment			
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>			
				Low ..... High			
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				The wider coastal 'context' / setting			
				Experiential attributes			
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>			
				Low ..... High			
				<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>
				4	Mullet Creek	Okahukura Peninsula, Tapanui	<p>A large escarpment and gully at the headwaters of Mullet Creek. These landforms are largely unmodified and free of development, being extensively vegetated in mature and regenerating native forest. That said, this part of the coastal environment adjoins exotic plantations to the south and north. To the north, the taller forestry species crest the inland ridge and dominate the northern margins. The intrusion of the forestry detrimentally affects the perceived intactness and cohesion of the coastal environment as a whole, however the lack of built development and structures heightens the coastal environments sense of remoteness.</p>
Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics							
Vegetation type, cover & patterns							
Habitat / ecological values							
Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment							
<b>Bio-physical values:</b>							
Low ..... High							
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>					
The wider coastal 'context' / setting							
Experiential attributes							
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>							
Low ..... High							
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>				

Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values					
5	Hargraves Basin	Okahukura Peninsula, Tapora	<p>A prominent headland and escarpment at the mouth of Takahe Creek and Atiu Creek. The escarpment and margins of the headland are vegetated in mature and semi-mature native forest but are backed by open pastures and exotic woodlots. These land uses do not undermine the perceived integrity of the underlying landforms but do intrude into and disrupt the cohesion of the coastal environment.</p> <p>That said, the amalgam of native vegetation, intertidal colonies of mangrove, coastal escarpments and well defined headland enhances the sense of wildness and imbue the coastal environment with an endemic character.</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>			
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics					
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns					
				Habitat / ecological values					
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment					
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>					
									Low ..... High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>			
				The wider coastal 'context' / setting					
				Experiential attributes					
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>									
					Low ..... High				
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>				<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>				
<b>Te Hana</b>									
6	Topuni River	Te Hana	<p>A prominent headland that is extensively vegetated in mature and regenerating native forest and separates the Topuni River and Maeneene Creek. Although almost entirely vegetated in native vegetation, the ridgeline is traverse by high voltage power lines and several pylon towers. Although pronounced, this infrastructure does not disrupt the integrity of the underlying landforms, vegetation cover or the overall cohesion of the coastal environment. The remnant vegetation and the colonies of mangrove within the river and creek, emphasise and enhance the interplay between the folded headwater landscape, its gullies and tributaries and the intertidal flats and sinuous patterns of the intertidal waterways.</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>			
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics					
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns					
				Habitat / ecological values					
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment					
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>					
									Low ..... High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>			
				The wider coastal 'context' / setting					
				Experiential attributes					
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>									
					Low ..... High				
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>				<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>				

Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values		
7	Browns Hill	Te Hana	A small escarpment extensively vegetated in remnant and regenerating native forest. The surrounding landforms have been extensively cleared of vegetation which detrimentally affects the perceived intactness and cohesion of the coastal environment.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics		
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns		
				Habitat / ecological values		
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment		
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>		
						Low ..... High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>
				The wider coastal 'context' / setting		
				Experiential attributes		
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		
						Low ..... High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>			
<b>Kaipara Entrance</b>						
8	Papanui Spit	South Head	An extensive and varied assemblage of dramatic wind swept sand dune formations and remote beaches backed by regenerating native sand dune vegetation. Although the exotic forestry blocks are evident to the east, the dune formations are completely unmodified which adds to the feeling of remoteness. The expansive and varied dune profiles are highly expressive of both formative and on going dynamic natural processes. High aesthetic values are associated with the inter-relationship between the dunefields, Waionui inlet and open waters of the Kaipara Entrance to the north and the Tasman Sea to the west.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics		
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns		
				Habitat / ecological values		
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment		
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>		
						Low ..... High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>
				The wider coastal 'context' / setting		
				Experiential attributes		
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		
						Low ..... High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>			

Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values			
9	Waionui Inlet	South Head	<p>A remote inlet that is enclosed from the Tasman sea by extensive sand dune formations draining out into the Kaipara Harbour. The inlet remains relatively unmodified flanked by an extensive area of native forest along much of its upper reaches and its eastern escarpment. Production forestry extends down to the waters edge at the mouth of the inlet and dominates much of the upper escarpments surrounding the inlet. Despite this, The assemblage and interplay of the natural landforms, remnant and regenerating coastal forests, vast colonies of mangroves and the tidal ebb and flow of the Kaipara Harbour are far more apparent. Moreover, this amalgam heightens the sense of rawness and wilderness along this remote coastal environment.</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics			
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns			
				Habitat / ecological values			
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment			
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>			
				Low ..... High			
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				The wider coastal 'context' / setting			
				Experiential attributes			
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>			
				Low ..... High			
				<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>
				<b>Tauhoa River</b>			
10	Karaka & Orongo Point	Okahukura Peninsula, Tapanui	<p>An assemblage of steep coastal escarpments and exposed cliffs vegetated in remnant and regenerating coastal forest backed by open pasture. With very little development within the coastal environment, the open areas of pasture become subservient to the interplay of coastal vegetation, escarpments, exposed cliffs and the open waters of the Kaipara Harbour. This section of the coast enjoys a dynamic interaction with the ebb and flow of the Kaipara Harbour.</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics			
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns			
				Habitat / ecological values			
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment			
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>			
				Low ..... High			
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				The wider coastal 'context' / setting			
				Experiential attributes			
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>			
				Low ..... High			
				<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>

Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values					
11	Tauhoa River Escarpment	Tauhoa River, Wharehine	A prominent headland, coastal escarpment, intertidal flats and mangrove colonies in the upper reaches of the Tauhoa River, this headland is comprehensively vegetated in remnant and regenerating native forest but the majority of the hinterland areas have been cleared for pasture. The headland marks the entrance of the Whanaki River into the Tauhoa River and as such directly engages with the tidal variations induced by the Kaipara Harbour, the inundation of intertidal flats and the varying flows of the Rivers themselves.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>			
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics					
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns					
				Habitat / ecological values					
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment					
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>					
									Low ..... High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>			
				The wider coastal 'context' / setting					
				Experiential attributes					
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>					
									Low ..... High
				<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>			<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>	
				12	Pukekohuhu (western slopes)	Tauhoa River, Tauhoa	A prominent hill that bounds the eastern margins of the intertidal flats at the mouth of the Opatu River. The hills coastal edge is vegetated in remnant and regenerating coastal forest that extends into the gentle valleys at the base of the landform. The majority of the hill remains in open pasture. Whilst this affects the perceived intactness of the coastal environment, the patterns of regenerating vegetation and the landforms engagement with the vast intertidal flats, sandbanks and mangrove colonies imbue a sense of rawness and wilderness to the coastal environment.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>	
Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics									
Vegetation type, cover & patterns									
Habitat / ecological values									
Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment									
<b>Bio-physical values:</b>									
								Low ..... High	
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>							
The wider coastal 'context' / setting									
Experiential attributes									
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>									
								Low ..... High	
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>			<b>HIGH</b>					<b>OUTSTANDING</b>	

Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values	
13	Moturemu Island	Tauhoa River	A small yet striking island feature set within the exposed tidal plains of the Tauhoa River mouth. White bluffs and escarpments characterise the margins of the island and are topped by wind swept coastal forest. These intact natural elements and patterns engage with the vast intertidal flats, sandbanks and mangrove colonies and imbue a strong sense of rawness and wilderness to the coastal environment.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>	
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics	
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns	
				Habitat / ecological values	
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment	
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>	
				Low ..... High	
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>	
				The wider coastal 'context' / setting	
				Experiential attributes	
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>	
				Low ..... High	
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>		
14	Hoteo River northern escarpments	Mangakura	A comprehensively vegetated escarpment that encloses the northern banks of the Hoteo River. The escarpment remains entirely free of development and modification although its margins and hinterland landforms have been cleared for pasture. The prominence of the open pastures affects the perceived intactness and cohesion of the coastal environment as a whole, however the lack of built development or structures heightens the coastal environments sense of remoteness and isolation.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>	
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics	
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns	
				Habitat / ecological values	
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment	
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>	
				Low ..... High	
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>	
				The wider coastal 'context' / setting	
				Experiential attributes	
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>	
				Low ..... High	

Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Overall Natural Character Evaluation	HIGH	OUTSTANDING
---	------	-------------



Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values				
15	Hoteo River & Mt Auckland	Mangakura	A comprehensively vegetated escarpment that encloses the southern banks of the Hoteo River rising up to peak of Mt Auckland. The escarpment remains entirely free of development and modification although the opposite banks of the Hoteo River are extensively forested in exotic plantations. The prominence and close proximity of the exotic forestry affects the perceived intactness and cohesion of the coastal environment as a whole, however the lack of built development or structures heightens the coastal environments sense of remoteness and isolation.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					
16	Hoteo River Headland	Mangakura	A prominent headland at the mouth of the Hoteo River. Comprehensively vegetated in remnant and regenerating native forest, the headland is mostly unmodified although limited development is located on its northern and southern margins. The nature of this development is modest and being located on the toe of the headland, the headland and vegetation remain highly legible, intact and unmodified.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					

Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values			
<b>South Head (north)</b>							
17	Muriwai & Te Oneone Rangatira Beach		An extensive assemblage of remote beaches, dramatic sand dune formations backed by regenerating native sand dune vegetation and the wind swept forms of exotic forestry. Other than the adjacent exotic forestry, very little development is evident throughout the unit, which adds to the feeling of remoteness. The coastlines exposure to the Tasman Ocean has resulted in the softening and buffeting of the hinterland exotic forestry, sculpting the homogenous woodlots in a naturalistic way that heightens the coastal environments sense of wildness and rawness.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics			
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns			
				Habitat / ecological values			
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment			
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>			
						Low ..... High	
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				The wider coastal 'context' / setting			
				Experiential attributes			
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>			
						Low ..... High	
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>				<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>		
18	Lake Ototoa	South Head	An isolated and well defined dune lake comprised of enclosed bodies of water that directly interacts with the surrounding native forest, ridges and spurs. The lakes eastern margins have however been extensively cleared and exotic forestry encloses the escarpment to the south and west, disrupting the cohesion and intactness of the native forestry and coastal environment as a whole.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics			
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns			
				Habitat / ecological values			
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment			
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>			
						Low ..... High	
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				The wider coastal 'context' / setting			
				Experiential attributes			
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>			
						Low ..... High	
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>				<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>		

Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values				
19	Lake Kuwakatai north	South Head	An isolated and well defined dune lake comprised of enclosed bodies of water that directly interact with the surrounding native forest, ridges and spurs. Some of the lakes margins are partly cleared and planted in exotic forestry to the south and disrupts the cohesion and intactness of the native forestry and coastal environment as a whole.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					
20	Lake Kuwakatai south	South Head	An isolated and well defined dune lake comprised of enclosed bodies of water that directly interact with the surrounding native forest, ridges and spurs. Some of the lakes margins are planted in exotic forestry which encloses the escarpment to the north and disrupts the cohesion and intactness of the native forestry and coastal environment as a whole.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					

Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values			
21	Omokoiti salt meadows and flats	Waioneke - Kaipara Harbour	A vast and extensive area of salt marsh, high tide inlets, and sand spits along the south west margins of the Kaipara Harbour. Although flanked by pasture and farming activities along its landward boundary, this modification does not affect the cohesion and intactness of the flats, in fact the sudden rise in elevation emphasises the horizontal and expansive profile of the flats themselves. A variety of native vegetation types have colonised the flats which directly engages with the dynamic ebb and flow of the Kaipara Harbour.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics: Key Values</b>			
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics			
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns			
				Habitat / ecological values			
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment			
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>			
						Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values: Key Values</b>			
				The wider coastal 'context' / setting			
				Experiential attributes			
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>			
						Low .....	High
		<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>	<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>			
22	Te Kanae Road dune lake	South Head	An isolated and impounded dune lake comprised of enclosed bodies of water that interact with the surrounding native forest, ridges and spurs. As such, the lake cannot be considered in its entirety instead, views are fragmented and compartmentalised by intervening landforms and vegetation cover. This heightens the sense of interaction between bush and water, and experiential values such as feelings of remoteness and wilderness.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics: Key Values</b>			
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics			
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns			
				Habitat / ecological values			
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment			
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>			
						Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values: Key Values</b>			
				The wider coastal 'context' / setting			
				Experiential attributes			
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>			
						Low .....	High

Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

				Overall Natural Character Evaluation	HIGH	OUTSTANDING
--	--	--	--	--------------------------------------	------	-------------

Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values			
<b>Kaipara Harbour (south)</b>							
23	Glorit Knoll	Glorit	A prominent vegetated knoll that flanks the eastern margins of the Kaipara Harbour and the large area of intertidal flats north of the Mataia Creek. Remnant and regenerating coastal forest cover the eastern slopes of the knoll which maintains a strong connection with the intertidal flats and the open waters of the Kaipara Harbour to the west, and despite being surrounded by pasture and farming activities. Overall the forested knoll appears relatively unmodified.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics			
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns			
				Habitat / ecological values			
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment			
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>			
						Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				The wider coastal 'context' / setting			
				Experiential attributes			
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>			
		Low .....	High				
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>				
24	Mataia	Glorit	A comprehensively vegetated escarpment that flanks the eastern margins of the Kaipara Harbour and large area of intertidal flats north of the Mataia Creek. The upper elevations of the escarpment have been quarried, although this activity remains almost entirely screened by intervening landforms and vegetation. More apparent is the drainage and reclamation of the intertidal flats to the south of the escarpment. As such, the Mataia escarpment appears unmodified, however the reclamation to the south increases the perceived degree of modification to the overall coastal environment.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics			
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns			
				Habitat / ecological values			
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment			
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>			
						Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				The wider coastal 'context' / setting			
				Experiential attributes			
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>			
		Low .....	High				

Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Overall Natural Character Evaluation	HIGH	OUTSTANDING
---	------	-------------

Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values				
25	Kakanui Point	Kakanui	A headland and small escarpment that flanks a large area or reclaimed coastal flats. The southern flanks of the headland and escarpment are extensively vegetated in remnant coastal forest and are mostly unmodified by development. Several dwellings are located on the upper elevations of the escarpment, however they are nestled into the native vegetation and do not intrude into, or disrupt, the integrity of the natural land cover or the integrity of the headland and escarpment. However the addition of two large dwellings on the steep western facing slopes are much more apparent and disruptive. Drainage and reclamation of the intertidal flats to the south of the escarpment which heightens the perceived degree of modification to the overall coastal environment.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					
26	Makarau River Headland	Makarau	A prominent headland at the mouth of the Makarau River. Comprehensively vegetated in remnant and regenerating native forest, the headland is mostly unmodified although its northern margins have been mostly cleared for pasture and the intertidal flats to the south have been extensively drained and reclaimed. The headland itself is entirely free from development and modification, however the peripheral modification associated with the reclaimed flats disrupts the sense of cohesion and intactness within the wider coastal environment.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					







Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values				
<b>South Head (south)</b>								
27	Lake Kereta	Woodhill Forest	<p>An isolated elongate freshwater dune lake comprised of enclosed bodies of water that directly interacts with the surrounding native wetland/coastal forest and remnant dune landforms. The lakes eastern margins have however been extensively cleared and exotic forestry abuts top of the escarpment to the south and west, although the majority of exotic forestry is partially screened due to the height of the western escarpment and regenerating coastal forest.</p> <p>Pastoral farming activities along the lakes eastern margins however disrupt the cohesion and intactness of the native wetland vegetation and coastal environment as a whole.</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low ..... High	
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
			Low ..... High					
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>				<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>			
28	Opahekeheke Island	Parkhurst	<p>A depositional island located amongst an extensive assemblage of intertidal flats and mangrove colonies at the convergence of the Kaipara River, Upokonui Creek, Te Kowhai Creek and Kawau Parua Inlet. The island is extensively vegetated in semi-mature and regenerating coastal forest and is entirely free of development. The island directly engages with the dynamic ebb and flow of the Kaipara Harbour, rivers and creeks and also displays ephemeral qualities resulting from atmospheric conditions, variations of day / year, tide and wildlife.</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low ..... High	
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
			Low ..... High					

Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

	Overall Natural Character Evaluation	HIGH	OUTSTANDING
--	--------------------------------------	------	-------------

Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values			
<b>Helensville</b>							
29	Kaukapakapa River	Kaukapakapa	A prominent escarpment and ridge that forms the northern banks of the Kaukapakapa River. Although almost entirely vegetated in semi-mature and mature native forest, the ridgeline is traverse by high voltage power lines and several pylon towers and the western margins are flanked exotic forestry. Although apparent, these land uses do not disrupt the integrity of the underlying landforms, vegetation cover or the overall cohesion of the coastal environment. The remnant vegetation and the colonies of mangrove within the river and intertidal margins, emphasise and enhance the interplay between the folded landforms, its gullies and the intertidal flats and sinuous patterns of the Kaukapakapa River.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics			
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns			
				Habitat / ecological values			
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment			
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>			
						Low ..... High	
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				The wider coastal 'context' / setting			
				Experiential attributes			
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>			
						Low ..... High	
				<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>
<b>Muriwai</b>							
30	Otakamiro Point	Muriwai	A prominent headland, exposed sedimentary cliffs, rocky shoals and small island that punctuates the southern end of Muriwai beach. Protruding out from the hinterland escarpments and residential enclaves of Muriwai township, the headland is thrust into the Tasman sea where it resists the tidal ebb and flow of the oceans pounding surf. The amalgam of starkly exposed sedimentary cliffs, wind swept and stunted native scrub, flax, remnant coastal forest and mature pohutukawa, the dramatic intertidal rock shelves and the etched form of the headland are further enhanced by the ephemeral qualities resulting from atmospheric conditions, variations of day / year, tide and extensive wildlife.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics			
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns			
				Habitat / ecological values			
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment			
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>			
						Low ..... High	
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				The wider coastal 'context' / setting			
				Experiential attributes			
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>			
						Low ..... High	
				<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>

Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values																										
<b>Waitakere Ranges</b>																														
31	Titikohua Point	Muriwai	An extensive assemblage of prominent headlands, dramatic coastal cliffs and escarpments, remote beaches, craggy bays and rock shoals. Although large areas of these steep slopes occupied by pasture and grazed by sheep and cattle, a number of patches of exposed and wind swept native scrub and regenerating native forest survive. The interplay of the dramatic natural landforms, remnant and regenerating coastal vegetation and the ebb and flow of the Tasman sea enhance the sense of exposure. A number of farms houses and sheds sit on the plateau above the cliffs, however very little development is evident within this coastal environment, adding a sense of remoteness and isolation to what is a wild, exposed and raw coast.	<table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Key Values</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Geomorphological / landform features &amp; characteristics</td> <td>■</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vegetation type, cover &amp; patterns</td> <td>■</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Habitat / ecological values</td> <td>■</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water bodies &amp; the movement of water &amp; sediment</td> <td>■</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Bio-physical values:</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Low ..... High</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Key Values</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>The wider coastal 'context' / setting</td> <td>■</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Experiential attributes</td> <td>■</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Perceptual Values:</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Low ..... High</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b></td> <td><b>HIGH</b></td> </tr> </table>	<b>Key Values</b>		Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics	■	Vegetation type, cover & patterns	■	Habitat / ecological values	■	Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment	■	<b>Bio-physical values:</b>		Low ..... High		<b>Key Values</b>		The wider coastal 'context' / setting	■	Experiential attributes	■	<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		Low ..... High		<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>	<b>HIGH</b>
<b>Key Values</b>																														
Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics	■																													
Vegetation type, cover & patterns	■																													
Habitat / ecological values	■																													
Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment	■																													
<b>Bio-physical values:</b>																														
Low ..... High																														
<b>Key Values</b>																														
The wider coastal 'context' / setting	■																													
Experiential attributes	■																													
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>																														
Low ..... High																														
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>	<b>HIGH</b>																													
32	Erangi Point & Oneil Bay	Bethells Beach	An extensive assemblage of prominent headlands, dramatic coastal cliffs and escarpments, remote beaches, craggy bays and rock shoals backed by extensive sand dunes, exposed and wind swept native scrub, regenerating native forest and the mature forests of the Waitakere Ranges. The interplay of the natural landforms, remnant and regenerating coastal vegetation and the ebb and flow of the Tasman sea and Manukau Harbour enhance the sense of exposure. Very little development is evident throughout this coastal environment, adding a sense of remoteness and isolation to what is a wild, exposed and raw coast.	<table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Key Values</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Geomorphological / landform features &amp; characteristics</td> <td>■</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vegetation type, cover &amp; patterns</td> <td>■</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Habitat / ecological values</td> <td>■</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water bodies &amp; the movement of water &amp; sediment</td> <td>■</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Bio-physical values:</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Low ..... High</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Key Values</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>The wider coastal 'context' / setting</td> <td>■</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Experiential attributes</td> <td>■</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Perceptual Values:</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Low ..... High</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b></td> <td><b>OUTSTANDING</b></td> </tr> </table>	<b>Key Values</b>		Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics	■	Vegetation type, cover & patterns	■	Habitat / ecological values	■	Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment	■	<b>Bio-physical values:</b>		Low ..... High		<b>Key Values</b>		The wider coastal 'context' / setting	■	Experiential attributes	■	<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		Low ..... High		<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>
<b>Key Values</b>																														
Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics	■																													
Vegetation type, cover & patterns	■																													
Habitat / ecological values	■																													
Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment	■																													
<b>Bio-physical values:</b>																														
Low ..... High																														
<b>Key Values</b>																														
The wider coastal 'context' / setting	■																													
Experiential attributes	■																													
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>																														
Low ..... High																														
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>																													

Low ..... High

**OUTSTANDING**

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values				
33	Te Henga - Bethells Beach	Bethells Beach	This extensive sequence of dunes and black sandy beach is dramatically enclosed by prominent headlands to the north and south. The northern headland, covered in wind sweep native forest, and the mouth of the Waitakere River is also included within this area. The interplay of the natural landforms, remnant and regenerating coastal vegetation and the ebb and flow of the Tasman sea and Manukau Harbour enhance the sense of exposure. Although the majority of this area remains free from development, the adjacent coastal settlement, patches of exotic vegetation and woodlots are evident throughout. Despite this the orientation and exposure to these landscapes add a feeling of remoteness and isolation to what is a wild, exposed and raw coast.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>								
			Low .....	High				
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					
34	Waitakere River	Bethells Beach	The dune dammed wetland of the Waitakere River stretches for several kilometres inland from Bethells Beach. A prominent ridge flanks the northern banks of the river and is covered in semi-mature and mature native forest. Native wetland species dominate the wetland area, although the southern margins of the river have been cleared and developed as lifestyle blocks with extensive exotic plantings and forestry woodlots. Although this modified land use is partly removed from the ridgeline and escarpment, it is reiterated by exotic forestry that partly crests the main ridgeline to the north-west and as such has an appreciable effect on the perceived intactness of the coastal environment as a whole.  That said, the escarpment and ridgeline themselves, remain free of development and modification expressing a cohesive sequence of native vegetation from the crest of the ridge to the wetland margins and sinuous patterns within the Waitakere River.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>								
			Low .....	High				
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values				
35	Wainamu Dunes & Waiti Stream	Bethells Beach	<p>A ridgeline, escarpment and extensive area of exposed and wind swept inland dunes that flanks the northern margins of the Waiti Stream. Although the ridge and escarpment are almost entirely vegetated in mature native forest, the rolling hill country to the south-east has been cleared of native vegetation, partly developed and planted in small exotic woodlots. To the west and south-west this modification is more apparent with exotic forestry and a greater density of residential housing apparent on coastal flats and brow of the ridgeline. Although these land uses are partly removed from the ridgeline and escarpment, they do have an appreciable effect on the perceived intactness of the coastal environment as a whole.</p> <p>That said, the escarpment and ridgeline themselves, remain relatively free of development and modification, expressing a cohesive sequence of native vegetation from the crest of the ridge to the exposed sand dunes and wind swept patterns that flank Waiti Stream.</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					
36	Lake Wainamu & Kawaraka	Bethells Beach	<p>Two isolated and well defined lakes comprised of an enclosed body of water that directly interact with the surrounding native forest, ridges and spurs. Lake Wainamu is enclosed by an extensive area of exposed coastal dunes. Whilst displaying the dynamic interplay of the coastal and hinterland landforms, the northern margins of the lake have been cleared and remain in open pastures which has an appreciable effect on the perceived intactness of the coastal environment as a whole. That said, the majority of the lake remains free of development and modification, expressing a cohesive sequence of native vegetation from the crest of the enclosing ridgelines to the assemblage of wetlands at the headland of the lake.</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					

Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values	
37	Anawhata	Anawhata	An extensive assemblage of prominent headlands, dramatic coastal cliffs and escarpments, remote beaches, craggy bays and rock shoals backed by extensive sand dunes, exposed and wind swept native scrub, regenerating native forest and the mature forests of the Waitakere Ranges. The interplay of the natural landforms, remnant and regenerating coastal vegetation and the ebb and flow of the Tasman sea and Manukau Harbour enhance the sense of exposure. Very little development is evident throughout this coastal environment, adding a sense of remoteness and isolation to what is a wild, exposed and raw coast.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>	
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics	
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns	
				Habitat / ecological values	
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment	
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>	
				Low ..... High	
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>	
				<b>Key Values</b>	
				The wider coastal 'context' / setting	
				Experiential attributes	
				<b>Perceptual values:</b>	
Low ..... High					
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>					
HIGH					
OUTSTANDING					
38	Lion Rock	Piha	A visually distinct, highly legible rugged rocky outcrop which sits at the shoreline of Piha Beach Windswept native scrub cover the more sheltered parts of the outcrop while a walkway including a number of stair cases provides access to the summit, however this modification remains subservient to the combination of natural elements and evident natural processes. The interplay of the natural landforms, remnant and regenerating coastal vegetation, adjacent surf breaks and the open Tasman sea enhance the sense of exposure. Despite the proximity to the Piha Settlement, Lion Rock still evokes feelings of remoteness, even wilderness.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>	
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics	
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns	
				Habitat / ecological values	
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment	
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>	
				Low ..... High	
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>	
				<b>Key Values</b>	
				The wider coastal 'context' / setting	
				Experiential attributes	
				<b>Perceptual values:</b>	
Low ..... High					
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>					
HIGH					
OUTSTANDING					



Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values	
<b>Manukau Entrance</b>					
39	Whatipu	Whatipu	An extensive assemblage of prominent headlands, dramatic coastal cliffs and escarpments, remote beaches, craggy bays and rock shoals backed by extensive sand dunes, exposed and wind swept native scrub, regenerating native forest and the mature forests of the Waitakere Ranges. The interplay of the natural landforms, remnant and regenerating coastal vegetation and the ebb and flow of the Tasman sea and Manukau Harbour enhance the sense of exposure. Very little development is evident throughout this coastal environment, adding a sense of remoteness and isolation to what is a wild, exposed and raw coast.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>	
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics	
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns	
				Habitat / ecological values	
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment	
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>	
				Low ..... High	
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>	
				The wider coastal 'context' / setting	
				Experiential attributes	
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>					
Low ..... High					
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>				<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>

Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values																																								
40	Jackie Hill	Little Huia	The uniform, conical lower bush clad slopes of Jackie Hill rise gradually from the shores of the Manukau with the coastal escarpment extending to Sawyers Point. The dome shaped summit peak of Jackie Hill is characterised by dramatic and distinct rock bluffs which directly interact with and are enhanced by the contrasting open waters of the Manukau. Farming and residential development sit atop of the coastal escarpment and the lower northern slopes of Jackie Hill.	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Bio-physical characteristics:</th> <th>Key Values</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Geomorphological / landform features &amp; characteristics</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vegetation type, cover &amp; patterns</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Habitat / ecological values</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water bodies &amp; the movement of water &amp; sediment</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Bio-physical values:</b></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: right;">Low ..... High</td> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="2">Perceptual Values:</th> <th>Key Values</th> </tr> <tr> <td>The wider coastal 'context' / setting</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Experiential attributes</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Perceptual values:</b></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: right;">Low ..... High</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b></td> <td><b>HIGH</b></td> <td><b>OUTSTANDING</b></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Bio-physical characteristics:		Key Values	Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics	<input type="checkbox"/>		Vegetation type, cover & patterns	<input type="checkbox"/>		Habitat / ecological values	<input type="checkbox"/>		Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment	<input type="checkbox"/>		<b>Bio-physical values:</b>		<input type="checkbox"/>	Low ..... High			Perceptual Values:		Key Values	The wider coastal 'context' / setting	<input type="checkbox"/>		Experiential attributes	<input type="checkbox"/>		<b>Perceptual values:</b>		<input type="checkbox"/>	Low ..... High			<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>
				Bio-physical characteristics:		Key Values																																						
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics	<input type="checkbox"/>																																							
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns	<input type="checkbox"/>																																							
				Habitat / ecological values	<input type="checkbox"/>																																							
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment	<input type="checkbox"/>																																							
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>		<input type="checkbox"/>																																						
				Low ..... High																																								
				Perceptual Values:		Key Values																																						
				The wider coastal 'context' / setting	<input type="checkbox"/>																																							
Experiential attributes	<input type="checkbox"/>																																											
<b>Perceptual values:</b>		<input type="checkbox"/>																																										
Low ..... High																																												
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>																																									
41	Cornwallis	Manukau Harbour	An extensive sequence of prominent headlands, ridges, spurs, broad sweeping bays, intertidal flats, inlets and harbour beaches. This assemblage of landforms is extensively vegetated in mature and semi-mature native forest and remains largely unmodified by the limited pockets of residential development that are nestled into the vegetation. Although this area skirts the coastal settlement of Cornwallis, the residential enclave is not a prominent feature of the coastline and does not intrude into, or disrupt the cohesion and intactness of, the surrounding coastal environment. With the landforms traversing an array of coastal landscapes from intertidal inlets to prominent headlands, this coastal environment enjoys a direct engagement with the ebb and flow of the Manukau Harbour and the ephemeral qualities derived from atmospheric conditions, variations of day / year, tide and extensive wildlife.	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Bio-physical characteristics:</th> <th>Key Values</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Geomorphological / landform features &amp; characteristics</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vegetation type, cover &amp; patterns</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Habitat / ecological values</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water bodies &amp; the movement of water &amp; sediment</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Bio-physical values:</b></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: right;">Low ..... High</td> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="2">Perceptual Values:</th> <th>Key Values</th> </tr> <tr> <td>The CMA &amp; wider coastal 'context' / setting</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Experiential attributes</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Perceptual values:</b></td> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3" style="text-align: right;">Low ..... High</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b></td> <td><b>HIGH</b></td> <td><b>OUTSTANDING</b></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Bio-physical characteristics:		Key Values	Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics	<input type="checkbox"/>		Vegetation type, cover & patterns	<input type="checkbox"/>		Habitat / ecological values	<input type="checkbox"/>		Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment	<input type="checkbox"/>		<b>Bio-physical values:</b>		<input type="checkbox"/>	Low ..... High			Perceptual Values:		Key Values	The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting	<input type="checkbox"/>		Experiential attributes	<input type="checkbox"/>		<b>Perceptual values:</b>		<input type="checkbox"/>	Low ..... High			<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>
				Bio-physical characteristics:		Key Values																																						
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics	<input type="checkbox"/>																																							
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns	<input type="checkbox"/>																																							
				Habitat / ecological values	<input type="checkbox"/>																																							
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment	<input type="checkbox"/>																																							
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>		<input type="checkbox"/>																																						
				Low ..... High																																								
				Perceptual Values:		Key Values																																						
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting	<input type="checkbox"/>																																							
Experiential attributes	<input type="checkbox"/>																																											
<b>Perceptual values:</b>		<input type="checkbox"/>																																										
Low ..... High																																												
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>																																									

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values				
42	Big Muddy creek	Laingholm	Comprising prominent headlands, ridges, spurs, escarpments, and intertidal flats. This assemblage of landforms is extensively vegetated in mature and semi-mature native forest and remains largely unmodified with limited pockets of residential development that are occupy the tops of the escarpment to the east. That said, the presence of development is heightened by the denser residential development that flanks the northern and western margins and the partial exposure to the headwall of the Lower Nihotapu Reservoir. Whilst these land uses do not detrimentally affect the perceived level of modification associated with the headlands, ridges and spurs, it does disrupt the cohesion and intactness of the surrounding coastal environment as a whole. This coastal environment enjoys a direct engagement with the ebb and flow of the Manukau Harbour and the ephemeral qualities derived from atmospheric conditions, variations of day / year, tide and extensive wildlife.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>								
			Low .....	High				
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					
43	Awhitu Peninsula	Awhitu Peninsula (Maps 11, 13, 15)	A vast and dramatic assemblage of exposed and eroded coastal escarpments that bound the western coastline of the Awhitu Peninsula. This extensive sequence of coastal escarpments is largely devoid of notable vegetation, being in a constant state of erosion. The little vegetation that is located within this coastal is stunted and sculpted by its exposure to the coast. The interplay of the natural landforms, exposed sand hills and the ebb and flow of the Tasman sea further enhance this sense of exposure. With very little development evident within this coastal environment the isolated coastline has a sense of being remote, isolated, wild and raw.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>								
			Low .....	High				
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values				
44	Mako Point	Big Bay, Manukau Harbour	A headland formed by a sequence of dramatic uplifted coastal cliffs backed by a thin row of remnant coastal forest, pohutukawa, pine, eucalypt and open pastures. The sheer faces of the exposed coastal edge are a highly visible expression of the coastal erosion of the sedimentary landforms that comprise the Awhitu Peninsula. Although there is very little development apparent along the coastal cliffs, they are exposed to the coastal settlement of Big Bay to the east. The combination of the exotic vegetation, pastoral hinterland and coastal settlement heightens the perceived modification of the headland.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					
<b>Manukau Harbour (east)</b>								
45	Kidds Beach	Te Hihi, Manukau Harbour	An extensive series of well defined elongated shell spits which sit along the south eastern margins of the Manukau harbour. Patches of dune grasses occupy the spits which are highly expressive of the dynamic natural processes within the Manukau Harbour. The spits are also enhanced by and have a strong association with the expansive intertidal flats and open waters of the Manukau Harbour.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values				
<b>Awhitu Peninsula</b>								
46	Awhitu Regional Park	Awhitu Peninsula	Two broad sweeping bays and sandy beaches that sit between, and are separated by, prominent headlands and exposed coastal cliffs. The headlands are vegetated in remnant coastal forest and mature pohutukawa, which descends across the uplifted landforms to join an extensive area of wetland vegetation that sits behind the two beachfronts. The headlands are also backed by open pastures and a limited amount of development which heightens the perception of modification and cohesion within the coastal environment.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>				<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>			
47	Rangiriri Spit	Waiuku River	A discrete assemblage of coastal escarpment, intertidal flats, shell banks and mangrove colonies at convergence of Rangiriri Creek, Waiuku River and the Manukau Harbour. Although partly vegetated in regenerating natives, the hinterland areas have been extensively cleared of vegetation, embracing the creek mouth in a backdrop of open pastures. Despite the modified nature of the hinterland, the coastal escarpment, intertidal flats and the shell banks remain vegetated in mature and regenerating native vegetation. Moreover, the underlying landforms remain unmodified and highly legible as they jut out into the river channel. This sequence of depositional landforms and their interplay with the tidal ebb and flows, clearly express the turbulent merging of the Rangiriri Creek, Waiuku River and Manukau Harbour.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>				<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>			

Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values																																								
<b>Pakiri</b>																																												
48	Te Arai and Pakiri Beach	East coast north of Leigh	An extensive unit comprising remote beaches, sand dunes and dramatic coastal cliffs and scarps which descend to rock shoals and coves. Very little development is evident throughout the unit, which adds to the feeling of remoteness. Natural vegetation is variable – being influenced to the north by adjacent forestry vegetation – but is extensive in the upper reaches of the Pakiri River, with the regenerating native forest on the ridges above Pakiri Road and the remnant native forests on the coastal scarps between Leigh and Pakiri.	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="2">Bio-physical characteristics:</th> <th>Key Values</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Geomorphological / landform features &amp; characteristics</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vegetation type, cover &amp; patterns</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Habitat / ecological values</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water bodies &amp; the movement of water &amp; sediment</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Bio-physical values:</b></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> <td>Low ..... High</td> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="2">Perceptual Values:</th> <th>Key Values</th> </tr> <tr> <td>The CMA &amp; wider coastal 'context' / setting</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Experiential attributes</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Perceptual values:</b></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> <td>Low ..... High</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b></td> <td><b>HIGH</b></td> <td><b>OUTSTANDING</b></td> </tr> </table>	Bio-physical characteristics:		Key Values	Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics			Vegetation type, cover & patterns			Habitat / ecological values			Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment			<b>Bio-physical values:</b>					Low ..... High	Perceptual Values:		Key Values	The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting			Experiential attributes			<b>Perceptual values:</b>					Low ..... High	<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>
				Bio-physical characteristics:		Key Values																																						
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics																																								
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns																																								
				Habitat / ecological values																																								
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment																																								
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>																																								
						Low ..... High																																						
				Perceptual Values:		Key Values																																						
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting																																								
Experiential attributes																																												
<b>Perceptual values:</b>																																												
		Low ..... High																																										
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>																																									
49	Tomarata Lake	East of Atkins Road, Te Arai	Coastal dune lake with large areas of associated native wetland vegetation. The lake remains a dominant feature with limited development evident in the adjoining rural landscape. The relationship between the lake, coast and sand dune formations to the east is emphasised by the enclosing ridgelines to the west and Spectacle and Slipper lakes to the north.	<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="2">Bio-physical characteristics:</th> <th>Key Values</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Geomorphological / landform features &amp; characteristics</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vegetation type, cover &amp; patterns</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Habitat / ecological values</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water bodies &amp; the movement of water &amp; sediment</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Bio-physical values:</b></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> <td>Low ..... High</td> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="2">Perceptual Values:</th> <th>Key Values</th> </tr> <tr> <td>The CMA &amp; wider coastal 'context' / setting</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Experiential attributes</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Perceptual values:</b></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> <td>Low ..... High</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b></td> <td><b>Perceptual Values:</b></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Bio-physical characteristics:		Key Values	Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics			Vegetation type, cover & patterns			Habitat / ecological values			Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment			<b>Bio-physical values:</b>					Low ..... High	Perceptual Values:		Key Values	The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting			Experiential attributes			<b>Perceptual values:</b>					Low ..... High	<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>Perceptual Values:</b>	
				Bio-physical characteristics:		Key Values																																						
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics																																								
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns																																								
				Habitat / ecological values																																								
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment																																								
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>																																								
						Low ..... High																																						
				Perceptual Values:		Key Values																																						
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting																																								
Experiential attributes																																												
<b>Perceptual values:</b>																																												
		Low ..... High																																										
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>Perceptual Values:</b>																																										

Low ..... High

**OUTSTANDING**

Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values																											
<b>Cape Rodney</b>																															
50	Goat Island	Leigh	An exposed and dramatic island landform that combines sheer cliffs and rock shoals with craggy coves backed by mature pohutukawa and other re-emergent coastal vegetation. The rocky shoals that surround much of the island interact dramatically with the open waters of the Pacific Ocean.	<table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Key Values</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Geomorphological / landform features &amp; characteristics</td> <td>■</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vegetation type, cover &amp; patterns</td> <td>■</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Habitat / ecological values</td> <td>■</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water bodies &amp; the movement of water &amp; sediment</td> <td>■</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Bio-physical values:</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Low ..... High</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>■</td> </tr> <tr> <td>The CMA &amp; wider coastal 'context' / setting</td> <td>■</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Experiential attributes</td> <td>■</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Perceptual Values:</b></td> <td>■</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Low ..... High</td> </tr> </table>	<b>Key Values</b>		Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics	■	Vegetation type, cover & patterns	■	Habitat / ecological values	■	Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment	■	<b>Bio-physical values:</b>			Low ..... High		■	The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting	■	Experiential attributes	■	<b>Perceptual Values:</b>	■		Low ..... High			
<b>Key Values</b>																															
Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics	■																														
Vegetation type, cover & patterns	■																														
Habitat / ecological values	■																														
Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment	■																														
<b>Bio-physical values:</b>																															
	Low ..... High																														
	■																														
The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting	■																														
Experiential attributes	■																														
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>	■																														
	Low ..... High																														
51	Ti Point	Ti Point, south of Leigh	Dramatic peninsula landform comprising coastal cliffs and terracing on the north-eastern side of Whangateau Harbour. Remnant native coastal forest and mature pohutukawa dominate the coastal margins and are interspersed across the pastures atop the landform. This landscape enjoys a dynamic interaction with the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf but also frames and encloses the northern end of the Whangateau Estuary.	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b></td> <td><b>HIGH</b></td> <td><b>OUTSTANDING</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Key Values</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Geomorphological / landform features &amp; characteristics</td> <td>■</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vegetation type, cover &amp; patterns</td> <td>■</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Habitat / ecological values</td> <td>■</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Water bodies &amp; the movement of water &amp; sediment</td> <td>■</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"><b>Bio-physical values:</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Low ..... High</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>■</td> </tr> <tr> <td>The CMA &amp; wider coastal 'context' / setting</td> <td>■</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Experiential attributes</td> <td>■</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Perceptual Values:</b></td> <td>■</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>Low ..... High</td> </tr> </table>	<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>	<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>	<b>Key Values</b>		Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics	■	Vegetation type, cover & patterns	■	Habitat / ecological values	■	Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment	■	<b>Bio-physical values:</b>			Low ..... High		■	The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting	■	Experiential attributes	■	<b>Perceptual Values:</b>	■		Low ..... High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>	<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>																													
<b>Key Values</b>																															
Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics	■																														
Vegetation type, cover & patterns	■																														
Habitat / ecological values	■																														
Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment	■																														
<b>Bio-physical values:</b>																															
	Low ..... High																														
	■																														
The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting	■																														
Experiential attributes	■																														
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>	■																														
	Low ..... High																														



**IGH**

Low.....High

**OUTSTANDING**

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values					
52	Whangateau	Headland immediately to the east of the Whangateau village	Dramatic headland heavily vegetated in remnant coastal forest and mature pohutukawa on the north eastern side of the Whangateau Harbour. Several small batches are 'tucked' into the foot of the landform's western margins, yet these remain visually recessive to the landforms direct engagement with, and marker of, the convergence between the Whangateau Harbour and Cox Head Creek.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>			
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics					
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns					
				Habitat / ecological values					
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment					
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>					
									Low ..... High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>			
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting					
				Experiential attributes					
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>									
					Low ..... High				
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>				<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>				
<b>Kawau Bay &amp; Mahurangi Harbour</b>									
53	Omaha	South of Broadlands Drive	Significant remnant indigenous kahikatea forest on the edge of the Whangateau Harbour including extensive intertidal areas, some mangroves and salt marsh. Development of the harbour/estuary margins is very limited with the coastal landforms and intertidal areas highly legible and intact.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>			
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics					
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns					
				Habitat / ecological values					
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment					
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>					
									Low ..... High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>			
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting					
				Experiential attributes					
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>									
					Low ..... High				
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>				<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>				

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values				
54	Prospect Bay Headlands	Tawharanui Peninsula	A sequence of rocky shoals, well vegetated coastal scarps, headlands, sheltered bays and sandy beaches stretch between Christian and Prospect Bay. The vegetation patterns and integrity of the natural land cover is variable and includes an area of pine plantation near Million Bay. With very little development present, the pastoral backdrop becomes subservient to the interplay of remnant coastal vegetation, landforms and the relatively sheltered waters of Kauwau Bay.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>								
			Low .....	High				
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					
55	Baddleys Beach Headland	Tawharanui Peninsula	An extensively vegetated sequence of rocky shoals, coastal scarps, headlands and sandy beaches that stretch between Baddleys Beach and Buckleton Beach to the north of Kauwau Bay. Although several large coastal dwellings are located across the coastal landforms, their intrusion, and the apparent level of modification, is lessened by the intervening coastal vegetation. These dwellings also impact upon the sense of seclusion and remoteness, but on balance, are recessive and do not detract from the integrity of the natural land cover and landforms, nor the interaction of these features with tidal influence of Milton Bay and the open waters of Kauwau Bay.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>								
			Low .....	High				
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					

Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values				
56	Matakana River	Matakana	<p>A sequence of headlands, river margins, slopes and ridges define and frame the eastern banks of the Matakana River. Extensively vegetated in native forest, this area expresses very little development or modification. Moreover, the elevated headlands define the Matakana River's entrance into Kauwau Bay and the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf and as engages with a variety of coastal environments; from shallow tidal reaches and large colonies of mangrove, to the exposed coastal scarps above Wanns Bay. This area is however exposed to the nearby coastal settlement of Sandspit, with its modified harbour and coastal moorings which wrap around the units western margins.</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>	
				57	Brick Bay	Snells Beach	<p>Comprising the sandy bay, headland and coastal cliffs of Brick Bay, this area is partly exposed to several large coastal dwellings located off Brick Bay Drive and Puriri Place to the north. However, this development is limited and does not diminish the overall integrity of the natural land cover and landforms, nor the interplay of these features with Brick Bay or the open waters of Kauwau Bay.</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>
Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics								
Vegetation type, cover & patterns								
Habitat / ecological values								
Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment								
<b>Bio-physical values:</b>								
			Low .....					High
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>						
The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting								
Experiential attributes								
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>								
			Low .....					High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values					
58	Mahurangi River southern escarpment	Warkworth	Comprising the southern escarpment that flanks the northern banks of the Mahurangi River to the north-west of Duck Creek Road, this area is unmodified by development and remains extensively vegetated in mature native forest. Although the river's southern banks are extensively modified in places, particularly at the historic cement works, the integrity of the landforms and land cover to the north and the tidal influence of the Hauraki Gulf imbue this area with a high natural character.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>			
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics					
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns					
				Habitat / ecological values					
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment					
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>					
									Low ..... High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>			
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting					
				Experiential attributes					
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>					
									Low ..... High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>				<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>				
59	Cowan Bay	Mahurangi Harbour	An assemblage of extensive native vegetation, hill country, remnant pockets of coastal vegetation, coastal bluffs, low slung headlands, intertidal flats and mangrove colonies directly reflect the sheltered qualities of the Mahurangi Harbour and its engagement with the rural hinterland to the west. These landforms enclose the northern side of Cowan Bay and, being substantially removed from public roads and settlements, express a sense of remoteness. Although oyster farms occupy part of the harbour and are more visible close to low tide, they do not compromise the overall 'naturalness' of the coastal environment in their current configuration.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>			
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics					
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns					
				Habitat / ecological values					
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment					
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>					
									Low ..... High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>			
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting					
				Experiential attributes					
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>					
									Low ..... High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>				<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>				

Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values				
60	Dyres Creek	Mahurangi Harbour	An assemblage of extensive native vegetation, hill country, remnant pockets of coastal vegetation, coastal bluffs, low slung headlands, sheltered bays, intertidal flats and mangrove colonies directly reflect the sheltered qualities of the Mahurangi Harbour and its engagement with the rural hinterland to the west. These landforms enclose the northern side of Dyres Creek and, being substantially removed from public roads and settlements, express a sense of remoteness. Oyster farms occupy part of the harbour and are more visible close to low tide, but they do not compromise the overall 'naturalness' of the coastal environment in their current configuration.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					
61	Ridge Road escarpment	Mahurangi Harbour	A combination of a comprehensively vegetated coastal scarp and gully which rises above the eastern banks of the Mahurangi Harbour and small sheltered bay. The escarpment is extensively vegetated in mature native forest with a few mature wilding pines studded through the northern end of the escarpment and head of the gully, below Ridge Road. The native vegetation becomes more fragmented as it encloses the tidal bay to the south, where it eventually gives way to open pasture and a pocket of coastal development. The escarpment, gully and small bay form a harmonious expression of coastal erosion and deposition, and the interplay and composition of the bay emphasis the landforms interaction with, and openness to, the Mahurangi Harbour.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values				
62	Mullet Point	Scandrett Regional Park	A very dramatic headland with sedimentary cliffs and rocky shoals contrasting with the expanse of Kawau Bay and the wider Hauraki Gulf. The natural land cover is highly variable comprising remnant coastal forest, open pasture and exotic woodlots. The landform is visually encroached upon by both the regional parks baches and infrastructure to the north, and the many baches that front Martins Bay to the south. That said, the headlands pronounced form, sedimentary cliffs and the interplay with the Martins Bay and Scandretts Bay place emphasis on the ephemeral qualities of this coastal environment. Moreover, the landforms interaction with, and openness to, Kawau Bay and the Hauraki Gulf make these coastal processes all the more apparent.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					
<b>Tawharanui &amp; Kawau Island</b>								
63	Tawharanui Peninsula	Tawharanui Peninsula	An extensive unit comprising headlands, steep cliffs and rocky shoals with ocean beaches and bays. This natural character unit enjoys a dynamic interaction with the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf and also encloses the northern edge of the north channel that lies between the peninsula and Kawau Island. The unit is almost entirely free of development although the regional park does inject a large number of visitors and campers to the northern coastline.  The eastern and southern margins remain remote, wild and exposed to the Hauraki Gulf. The unit's coastal dunes are extensively vegetated in native species and remnant coastal forest and mature pohutukawa extend around the eastern and southern scarps.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					

Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values	
64	Eastern Kawau Island	Kawau Island	An extensive assemblage of headlands, steep cliffs and rocky shoals with small ocean beaches and bays. Kawau Island's east coast enjoys a dynamic interaction with the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day / year, tide and wildlife. The unit is almost entirely free of development or modification and extensive areas of native vegetation reveal the harsh sculpting effects of the coastlines exposure to the Gulf, heightening its sense wilderness, remoteness and wildness.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>	
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics	Key Values
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns	
				Habitat / ecological values	
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment	
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>	
				Low ..... High	
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>	
				Key Values	
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting	
Experiential attributes					
<b>Perceptual values:</b>					
Low ..... High					
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>					
HIGH					
OUTSTANDING					
65	Bon Accord Harbour	Kawau Island	Sheltered landforms that enclose the headwaters of Bon Accord Harbour are extensively vegetated in mature and semi-mature native bush. Although wilding pine are apparent on the headland at the entrance to Swansea Bay, other land use activities and development is very limited. The unit clearly expresses the interplay of the natural landforms and strong endemic signature of the small bays, headlands and estuaries.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>	
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics	Key Values
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns	
				Habitat / ecological values	
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment	
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>	
				Low ..... High	
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>	
				Key Values	
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting	
Experiential attributes					
<b>Perceptual values:</b>					
Low ..... High					
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>					
HIGH					
OUTSTANDING					



Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values				
66	South Cove	Kawau Island	Sheltered landforms that enclose the northern entrance to South Cove are extensively vegetated in mature and semi-mature native bush. Although some wilding pine crest the main ridgeline this unit remains physically separated from exotic plantations to the east by the intervening landforms. Despite a coastal structure being located on the point to the south of Dispute Cove, development is very limited. The unit clearly expresses the interplay of the natural landforms, the sheltered waters of Dispute and South Cove and the strong endemic signature of the small bays and headlands.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>	
				67	Accord Point	Kawau Island	Heavily vegetated headlands enclose and define the entrance to Ben Accord Harbour. While development is apparent within this unit it is limited in scale and restricted to the enclosed parts of the bay to the north of Accord Point. As such, it does not detract from the overall integrity of the natural landforms nor their interplay with Kawau Bay, including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day / year, tide and wildlife.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>
Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics								
Vegetation type, cover & patterns								
Habitat / ecological values								
Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment								
<b>Bio-physical values:</b>								
			Low .....					High
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>						
The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting								
Experiential attributes								
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>								
			Low .....					High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					

Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values	
68	North Cove	Kawau Island	The sheltered landforms that enclose the headwaters and tidal flats of North Cove are extensively vegetated in mature and semi-mature native bush. Development within the unit is very limited. The unit clearly expresses the interplay of the natural landforms and the strong endemic signature of both the valley and estuary, including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day / year, tide and wildlife.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>	
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics	Key Values
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns	
				Habitat / ecological values	
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment	
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>	
				Low ..... High	
				Key Values	
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting	
				Experiential attributes	
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>	
				Low ..... High	
69	Sharp Point	Kawau Island	Vegetated in remnant coastal forest and mature pohutukawa this headland encloses the southern end of Vivian Bay. The exposed rocky shoals, small beach and native vegetation provides a counterpoint to the coastal structures and waterfront batches that pepper Vivian Bay to the north.	<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>	
				HIGH OUTSTANDING	
				Key Values	
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics	
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns	
				Habitat / ecological values	
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment	
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>	
				Low ..... High	
				Key Values	
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting	
				Experiential attributes	
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>					
Perceptual Values:					





H

Low.....High

**OUTSTANDING**

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values					
70	Beehive Island	Kawau Bay	A remote and wild island landform that directly engages with the tidal movements and atmospheric variations of the Hauraki Gulf and comprises a low natural landform, rocky shoals and tidal beach. Modification of the island is limited to several mature pines which dominate the native coastal scrub underneath.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>			
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics					
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns					
				Habitat / ecological values					
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment					
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>					
									Low ..... High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>			
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting					
				Experiential attributes					
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>					
									Low ..... High
				<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>		
				<b>Mahurangi Heads</b>					
71	Moturekareka Motuketekete and Motutara Islands and islets	Mahurangi, Hauraki Gulf	Exposed and dramatic island landforms that combine sheer cliffs and rock shoals with sheltered coves and beaches backed by pohutukawa and other re-emergent coastal vegetation. Maturing exotic forestry is evident on Motuketekete however the contrast between the well defined natural landforms of the island and its sea surrounds, coastal processes and ephemeral qualities resulting from atmospheric conditions, variations of day / year, tide and wildlife are far more pronounced. The rocky shoals that surround much of the islands interact dramatically with the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf and surrounding channels. Although physically remote, the islands sheltered bays are often heavily used by recreational boat users particularly during the summer months.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>			
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics					
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns					
				Habitat / ecological values					
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment					
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>					
									Low ..... High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>			
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting					
				Experiential attributes					
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>					
									Low ..... High
				<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>		

Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values			
72	Motuora Island	Mahurangi, Hauraki Gulf	An exposed and dramatic island landform that combines sheer cliffs and rock shoals with craggy coves and a sheltered beach backed by mature pohutukawa and other re-emergent coastal vegetation. The islands upper elevations have been cleared for pasture, however the contrast between the well defined natural landforms, the seascape surrounds, coastal processes and ephemeral qualities resulting from atmospheric conditions, variations of day / year, tide and wildlife are far more pronounced, dynamic and wild. The rocky shoals that surround much of the island interact dramatically with the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics			
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns			
				Habitat / ecological values			
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment			
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>			
						Low ..... High	
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting			
				Experiential attributes			
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>			
						Low ..... High	
				<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>
				73	Te Haupa Island	Mahurangi Heads	An exposed and dramatic island landform that combines heavily vegetated escarpments, sedimentary cliffs and rock shoals with a sheltered cove and beach backed by mature pohutukawa and other mature coastal vegetation. The rocky shoals that surround much of the island, interact dramatically with the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf and surrounding channels. The amalgam of well defined natural landforms, its seascape surrounds, coastal processes and the ephemeral qualities resulting from atmospheric conditions, variations of day / year, tide and wildlife enhance the islands sense of wildness, wilderness and remoteness.
Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics							
Vegetation type, cover & patterns							
Habitat / ecological values							
Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment							
<b>Bio-physical values:</b>							
		Low ..... High					
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>					
The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting							
Experiential attributes							
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>							
		Low ..... High					
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>				

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values	
74	Mahurangi Heads	Mahurangi Heads	<p>An extensive unit comprising headlands, steep cliffs, remnant coastal forest and rocky shoals with ocean beaches and bays exposed to the Hauraki Gulf, steep escarpments, remnant coastal forest and regenerating native forest, sheltered bays, intertidal mudflats, and low headlands which trace the eastern banks of Te Kapa River. These landforms also enclose and define the northern edge of the entrance to the Mahurangi Harbour and as such enjoy a dynamic interaction with the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf and the sheltered waters of the Mahurangi Harbour. Development is limited to the headland to the south of Martins Bay, the waterfront of Dairy Bay and the headland to the north of Lagoon Bay. Two small jetties are also located to the north of Saddler Point and Lagoon Bay and oyster farms within Te Kapa Inlet .</p> <p>Although views across Te Kapa River also partly reveal the settlement of Scotts Landing, the area is almost entirely free of development and the eastern margins in particular, remain remote, wild and exposed to the Hauraki Gulf.</p>	<b>Key Values</b>	
				<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>	
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics	
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns	
				Habitat / ecological values	
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment	
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b> Low ..... High	
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>	
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting	
				Experiential attributes	
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b> Low ..... High	
				<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>	
75	Te Kapa River	Mahurangi Harbour	<p>A series of coastal escarpments at the head of the Te Kapa River. The escarpments are mostly vegetated in mature native forest and adjoin an extensive intertidal area that is densely colonised by mangroves. Combined, this environment traverses an assemblage of coastal landforms from the headwater catchments to the fingers of deep water that comprise the River's main channel. Combined with the tidal ebb and flow of the Mahurangi Harbour, the coastal processes associated with the Te Kara River are clearly apparent. Although the escarpments are largely devoid of development, they are overlooked by a ribbon of housing that is readily apparent on a ridgeline to the west and an area of coastal reclamation to the north-west.</p>	<b>Key Values</b>	
				<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>	
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics	
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns	
				Habitat / ecological values	
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment	
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b> Low ..... High	
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>	
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting	
				Experiential attributes	
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b> Low ..... High	
				<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>	

Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values					
76	Te Kapa River west	Mahurangi Harbour	A comprehensively vegetated headland and rocky shoals that separate two small bays below Ridge Road. The steep headland is predominantly vegetated in mature native forest, although momentarily disrupted by several mature wilding pines and two large dwellings on its upper slopes. Thrust out beyond the sheltered bays, the landforms steep terrain and largely uncompromised vegetation, provides a counterpoint to the many dwellings that pepper pot the gentler grades to the north and south. The prominence of the headland, its vegetation and its interplay with the tidal bays and Te Kapa River clearly articulate this coastal environments formative processes. Although oyster farms occupy the inter-tidal part of Te Kapa Inlet/ Estuary, and are more visible close to low tide, they do not compromise the overall 'naturalness' of the coastal environment in their current configuration.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>			
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics					
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns					
				Habitat / ecological values					
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment					
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>					
				Low ..... High					
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>			
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting					
				Experiential attributes					
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>					
Low ..... High									
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>						
77	Scotts Landing	Mahurangi Harbour	A sequence of rocky shoals, remnant and regenerating coastal forest, coastal scarps and outcrops, sandy bays and the elevated landforms of Casnell Island. The areas coastal bluffs, rocky shoals and the tenuous connection between the mainland and Casnell Island, clearly express the coastal processes that have, and continue to, sculpt this coastal environment. This amalgam is further enhanced by the landforms engagement with both the Mahurangi Harbour and Te Kapa River.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>			
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics					
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns					
				Habitat / ecological values					
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment					
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>					
				Low ..... High					
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>			
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting					
				Experiential attributes					
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>					
Low ..... High									
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>						

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values				
78	Casnell Island	Mahurangi Harbour	<p>An exposed and dramatic island landform that combines sheer cliffs and rock shoals with craggy coves backed by mature pohutukawa and other re-emergent coastal vegetation. There are some small parts of the islands upper elevations that remain in pasture, however the contrast between the well defined natural landforms, the seascape surrounds, coastal processes and ephemeral qualities resulting from atmospheric conditions, variations of day / year, tide and wildlife are far more pronounced, dynamic and wild. The rocky shoals that surround much of the island interact dramatically with the open waters of the Mahurangi Harbour.</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					
79	Burton Wells Reserve	Mahurangi Harbour	<p>A comprehensively vegetated headland and rocky shoals that separate two broad sweeping bays to the north and south. The stepped headland is predominantly vegetated in mature native forest. Thrust out beyond the sheltered bays, the landforms steep terrain and uncompromised vegetation, provides a counterpoint to the many dwellings that pepper pot the bays to the north and south. The prominence of the headland, its mature vegetation and its interplay with the tidal bays and the Mahurangi Harbour clearly articulate this coastal environments formative processes.</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					



Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values					
80	Browns Bay	Mahurangi Harbour	A sequence of rocky shoals, well vegetated coastal scarps, headlands, sheltered bays, sandy beaches and intertidal flats which enclose the north edge of Pukapuka Inlet. Although Brown Bay is used for aquaculture and contains oyster farms that are more visible towards low tide, the wider assemblage and interplay of the natural landforms, natural land cover and the tidal ebb and flow of the Mahurangi Harbour are more dominant.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>			
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics					
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns					
				Habitat / ecological values					
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment					
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>					
									Low ..... High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>			
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting					
				Experiential attributes					
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>					
									Low ..... High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>				<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>				
81	Bullock Track	Mahurangi Harbour	Ridgeline that extends off the end of The Bullock Track and forms the head of a tributary to the Pukapuka Inlet. The ridgeline is flanked by pockets of regenerating native bush, wilding pines and rolling pastures however the coastal margins retain pockets of remnant coastal forest and the ridge itself, forms the northern terminus of a large tract of mature native forest that stretches inland to the south. The shallow intertidal flats at the foot of the ridge are extensively colonised in mangrove.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>			
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics					
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns					
				Habitat / ecological values					
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment					
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>					
									Low ..... High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>			
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting					
				Experiential attributes					
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>					
									Low ..... High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>				<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>				

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values				
82	Pukapuka Inlet	Mahurangi Harbour	A sequence of sheltered bays, well vegetated coastal scarps, headlands, sandy beaches and large intertidal flats which enclose the southern edge of Pukapuka Inlet. Although the entrance to Pukapuka Inlet is partly used for aquaculture, with oyster farms more visible closer to low tide, the overall assemblage and interplay of the natural landforms, natural land cover and the tidal ebb and flow of the Huawai Bay and Pukapuka Inlet are more dominant.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					
83	Mahurangi Regional Park	Mahurangi Harbour	A sequence of rocky shoals, remnant and regenerating coastal forest, coastal scarps, cliffs, headlands, sheltered bays, sandy beaches and intertidal flats that enclose the southern edge of Mahurangi Harbour. These landforms enjoy a dynamic interaction with the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf and the enclosed waters of the Muhurangi Harbour. Although partly disrupted by a campground, dwellings, open pastures and the coastal settlement of Opahi Bay, the integrity of the land forms and the sequence of coastal vegetation which reiterates the underlying coastal processes and engagement with the surrounding water bodies, imbue this coastal environment with an appreciably high natural character.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					

Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values				
84	Puhoi River	Puhoi River	Comprising the northern banks of the Puhoi River, this area is largely unmodified by development with the vast majority of the southern escarpments remaining extensively vegetated in mature native forest. The remnant vegetation and the colonies of mangrove within the river itself, emphasise and enhance the interplay between the heavily folded headwater landscape, its gullies and tributaries and the intertidal flats and sinuous patterns of the Puhoi River and the Hauraki Gulf.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>	
				85	Waiwera River	Waiwera	Comprising the northern banks of the Waiwera River and the majority of Wenderholm Regional Park, this area is largely unmodified by development. The majority of the southern escarpments, coastal spit and the headland at the entrance of the Waiwera and Puhoi Rivers are extensively vegetated in mature native forest. That said, SH1 has been thrust through the landforms in the upper Waiwera River and, although the 'surgical' nature of the roads incision, has minimised the modification and disturbance of landforms and the integrity of the native forest, it remains a prominent feature within this coastal environment. The mature vegetation and the colonies of mangrove within the river itself, emphasise and enhance the interplay of the steep escarpment, its gullies and headwater areas, the commanding presence of the Wenderholm headland and the intertidal flats and sinuous patterns of the Waiwera and Puhoi Rivers, Wenderholm beach and the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>
Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics								
Vegetation type, cover & patterns								
Habitat / ecological values								
Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment								
<b>Bio-physical values:</b>								
			Low .....					High
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>						
The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting								
Experiential attributes								
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>								
			Low .....					High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values				
86	Waiwera	Waiwera	Comprising two sandy bays and rocky shoals, backed by sedimentary cliffs and the steep headland to the south of the settlement of Waiwera, this short section of coastline is roughly split between the elevated headland and mature coastal forest, and the comparatively open pastoral backdrop to the sheer coastal cliffs. Development is very limited, with two dwellings set back from the cliff tops. Emphasised by the tenuous nature of the mature pohutukawa and coastal forest, the amalgam of coastal cliffs, rocky shelves and sandy bays are highly expressive of the coasts exposure to the Hauraki Gulf and coastal processes of erosion and deposition.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					
<b>Whangaparaoa Peninsula</b>								
87	Coal Mine Bay	Whangaparaoa Peninsula	A sequence of rocky shoals, coastal scarps, headlands, sheltered gullies, sandy beaches, remnant and regenerating coastal forest. With very little development within the coastal environment, the limited areas of pasture become subservient to the interplay of regenerating coastal vegetation, landforms, the rocky shelves that skirt the coastline and the open waters of Whangaparaoa Bay. With extensive landforms traversing the intertidal zone, this section of the coast enjoys a dynamic interaction with the ebb and flow of Whangaparaoa Bay.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					

Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values			
88	Shakespear Regional Park	Whangaparaoa Peninsula	An extensive unit comprising headlands, steep cliffs and rocky shoals with sheltered bays and beaches. The coastal edge is extensively vegetated in mature and remnant coastal forest with the hinterlands being a mix of pasture, regenerating scrublands and remnant coastal forest. This natural character unit enjoys a dynamic interaction with the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf, forming the terminus of the Whangaparaoa Peninsula, and gesturing at the historic connection between the main land and Tiritiri Matangi Island. Although nearby, the Army Bay sewage treatment plant and army barracks are slightly removed from the coastal environment, and by in large the unit is free of development. That said, the regional park does inject a large number of visitors to the area in general, but particularly to Te Haruhi, Okoromai and Army Bays where some ancillary structures have been located to service the concentration of visitors.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics			
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns			
				Habitat / ecological values			
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment			
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>		Low ..... High	
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting			
				Experiential attributes			
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		Low ..... High	
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>				
89	Matakatia Bay	Whangaparaoa Peninsula	A confined part of the coastline comprised of dramatically uplifted headland, coastal cliffs, rocky shoals and remnant coastal vegetation that protrudes out between Matakatia Bay and the reclaimed breakwaters of Gulf Harbour Marina at Hobbs Bay and Kotanui Island (Frenchmans Cap). The formative processes of erosion are clearly expressed by the interplay of the exposed coastal cliffs, the headland and the tenuous thread of rocky formations that hint at the historic connections with Kotanui Island and the landforms engagement with the adjacent bays and the Hauraki Gulf.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics			
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns			
				Habitat / ecological values			
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment			
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>		Low ..... High	
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting			
				Experiential attributes			
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		Low ..... High	
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>				

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values				
90	Wade Heads	Whangaparaoa Peninsula	<p>A prominent headland, at the entrance to the Weiti River. The headland is extensively vegetated in remnant coastal forest but its margins, and coastal edge to the north, have been modified by residential development and the reclamation associated with the Weiti Boating Club. However, the headlands prominence and the counterpoint it provides to the depositional landforms on the other side of the river, heighten both the legibility of the coastal landforms that flank the rivers northern banks and the coastal processes associated with the convergence of the Weiti River, Okura River and the Hauraki Gulf.</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>								
			Low .....	High				
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					
91	Weiti River	Whangaparaoa Peninsula	<p>A prominent escarpment that flanks the northern banks of the Weiti River, opposite the coastal settlement of Stillwater. The escarpment is predominantly vegetated in remnant and regenerating coastal forest. Although its margins are partly are flanked by pine and eucalypt, and wilding pine and macrocarpa are apparent opposite the Stillwater boat ramp, the vegetation remains relatively comprehensive and endemic in character. Moreover, the mature vegetation and topography screens the majority of development, partly revealing two dwellings beyond the swath of vegetation. The escarpments intertidal margins and a small intertidal island of mangrove clearly express the tidal fluctuations of the river.</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>								
			Low .....	High				
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					





Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values				
92	Chenery Road	Whangaparaoa Peninsula	A prominent escarpment that flanks the northern banks of the Weiti River. The escarpment is predominantly vegetated in mature coastal forest but its margins have been modified by residential development and coastal reclamation associated with industrial development to the south-east. However, the interplay of the headland, Weiti River and the large intertidal flats and mangrove colonies to the south, heighten both the legibility of the coastal landforms that flank the river and the intertidal processes associated with the Weiti River.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					
93	Weti River Shell Spits	Stillwater	An assemblage of shell banks, sand spits, coastal escarpments and intertidal flats that demarcate the entrance of the Weiti River into the Haruaki Gulf. Although partly vegetated in regenerating natives, the southern banks of the Weiti River are dominated by the exotic forestry that embraces the coastal edge. Despite the modified nature of the hinterland vegetation, the coastal escarpment to the north of Dacre Cottage, is extensively vegetated in mature and regenerating native forest. Moreover, the underlying landforms remain unmodified and highly legible as they jut out into the river channel. This sequence of depositional landforms and their interplay with the tidal ebb and flows, clearly express the turbulent merging of Weiti River and Hauraki Gulf.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values				
94	Okura River	Okura	<p>An assemblage of steep coastal escarpments, hills, shell banks and sand spits that form the northern banks of the Okura River. These landforms are largely unmodified and free of development, being extensively vegetated in mature and regenerating native forest. That said, this part of the coastal environment adjoins the exotic plantations of the Weiti Forest whereby the taller forestry species partly crest the inland ridge to the north and dominate the western margins. The deposition landforms of the shell banks and intertidal flats directly engage with the ebb and flow of the Okura River and reveal the tidal influences of the Hauraki Gulf.</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
			Low .....	High				
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					
95	Long Bay	Long Bay	<p>A sequence of rocky shoals, coastal scarps, headlands, sedimentary cliffs, gullies, sandy beaches and pockets of remnant and regenerating coastal forest backed by pastoral farmlands. With very little development within the coastal environment, the open areas of pasture become subservient to the interplay of coastal vegetation, exposed scarps and cliffs, sandy beaches, rocky shelves and the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf. With these landforms traversing the intertidal zone, this section of the coast enjoys a dynamic interaction with the ebb and flow of Hauraki Gulf.</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
			Low .....	High				
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					



Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values					
96	The Tor	Torbay	<p>A distinctive dramatic island landform that combines sheer sedimentary cliffs, craggy rock formations and rocky shoals with wind swept coastal scrub and mature coastal forest. The highly expressive vegetation patterns respond to, and articulate, the islands exposure to the Hauraki Gulf and the coastal processes that shape the coastal environment. Although unmodified, the island's proximity to the built up suburban coastline of Torbay ultimately affects its perceived naturalness and wildness. This is partly offset by the islands direct and strong relationship with the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf.</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>			
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics					
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns					
				Habitat / ecological values					
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment					
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>					
							Low ..... High		
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>			
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting					
				Experiential attributes					
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>									
			Low ..... High						
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>				<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>				

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values			
<b>Tiritiri Matangi &amp; The Noises</b>							
97	Tiritiri Matangi Island	Hauraki Gulf	An extensive unit comprising craggy headlands, sedimentary escarpments and sheer cliffs, rocky shoals, exposed ocean beaches and craggy bays, with some sheltered bays and beaches on the western side of the island. The majority of the island is extensively vegetated in areas of remnant and regenerating forest cover, with development and vegetation clearance, limited to the south of Chinaman Bay. The patterns of vegetation connect vast assemblages of coastal vegetation, descending from mature inland forests to the beachfront species that cling to the exposed eastern beaches and headlands. As such, this coastal environment directly engages with, and is a product of, the interplay between its elevated landforms and the open, and sometimes violent, waters of the Hauraki Gulf.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics			
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns			
				Habitat / ecological values			
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment			
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>			
						Low ..... High	
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting			
				Experiential attributes			
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>			
						Low ..... High	
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>				
98	The Noises	Hauraki Gulf	An exposed and dramatic assemblage of island and islet landforms that combine sheer cliffs, jiggered, craggy rock formations and rocky shoals with exposed and highly naturalistic coastal vegetation. Unmodified and removed from development, the highly expressive vegetation patterns respond to, and articulate, the islands exposure to the Hauraki Gulf and the coastal processes that shape these landforms. The amalgam of well defined natural landforms, land cover, seascape, evident coastal processes, atmospheric conditions, variations of day / year, tide and wildlife heighten the remote and wild character of these islands.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics			
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns			
				Habitat / ecological values			
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment			
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>			
						Low ..... High	
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting			
				Experiential attributes			
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>			
						Low ..... High	



Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values			
<b>Waitemata Harbour (North Shore)</b>							
99	Kauri Point	Birkenhead	A combination of a comprehensively vegetated coastal escarpment, gully and sheltered bay which flanks the northern banks of the Waitemata Harbour. The escarpment is extensively vegetated in mature native forest with a few mature wilding pines studded through the eastern end of the escarpment. The escarpment, gully and small bay form a harmonious expression of coastal erosion and deposition and the interplay and composition of the bay emphasise the landforms interaction with, and openness to, the Waitemata Harbour.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics			
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns			
				Habitat / ecological values			
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment			
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>			
						Low ..... High	
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting			
				Experiential attributes			
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>			
						Low ..... High	
				<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>
100	Fitzpatrick Bay	Birkenhead	A comprehensively vegetated coastal escarpment that flanks the northern banks of the Waitemata Harbour and an unnamed tributary. The escarpment is extensively vegetated in mature native forest with a few mature wilding pines scattered along the waters edge. The amalgam of the escarpment and the intertidal margins of the unnamed tributary express the coastal erosion and deposition of the hinterland and these landforms engagement with the Waitemata Harbour.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics			
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns			
				Habitat / ecological values			
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment			
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>			
						Low ..... High	
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting			
				Experiential attributes			
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>			
						Low ..... High	
				<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values				
101	Oruamo Creek	Greenhithe	<p>A combination of a comprehensively vegetated coastal escarpment and tidal bay that flank the northern banks of Oruamo Creek. The escarpment is extensively vegetated in mature and semi-mature native forest with a few mature wilding pines scattered throughout. Although high voltage power lines and several pylons traverse the eastern margins of the escarpment, development is very limited and the integrity of the underlying landforms remain unmodified by this land use. Moreover, the 'skeletal' nature of the power lines and pylons, have ensured that these structures are not prominent and do not disrupt the legibility of the escarpment as a whole nor the expressiveness of its interplay with the tidal margins of Oruamo Creek.</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
			Low .....	High				
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					
102	Lucas Creek (1)	Upper Waitemata Harbour	<p>A comprehensively vegetated coastal escarpment that flanks the northern banks of Lucas Creek. The escarpment is extensively vegetated in mature and semi-mature native forest. Several high voltage power lines and pylons traverse the western margins of the escarpment and whilst not modifying the underlying landforms to any appreciable extent, the laying up of this infrastructure in conjunction with the few residential dwellings that are partly revealed across the escarpment, have a detrimental influence the perceived intactness and cohesion of the coastal environment.</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
			Low .....	High				
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values		
103	Lucas Creek (2)	Greenhithe	<p>A combination of a comprehensively vegetated coastal escarpment and tidal bay that flank the northern banks of Oruamo Creek. The escarpment is extensively vegetated in mature and semi-mature native forest with a few mature wilding pines scattered throughout. Although high voltage power lines and several pylons traverse the eastern margins of the escarpment, development is very limited and the integrity of the underlying landforms remain unmodified by this land use. Moreover, the 'skeletal' nature of the power lines and pylons, have ensured that these structures are not prominent and do not disrupt the legibility of the escarpment as a whole nor the expressiveness of its interplay with the tidal margins of Oruamo Creek.</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics: Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics		
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns		
				Habitat / ecological values		
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment		
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>		
						Low ..... High
				<b>Perceptual Values: Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting		
				Experiential attributes		
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		
						Low ..... High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>			
104	Lucas Creek (3)	Upper Waitemata Harbour	<p>A comprehensively vegetated coastal escarpment that flanks the northern banks of Lucas Creek. The escarpment is extensively vegetated in mature and semi-mature native forest. Several high voltage power lines and pylons traverse the western margins of the escarpment and whilst not modifying the underlying landforms to any appreciable extent, the laying up of this infrastructure in conjunction with the few residential dwellings that are partly revealed across the escarpment, have a detrimental influence the perceived intactness and cohesion of the coastal environment.</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics: Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics		
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns		
				Habitat / ecological values		
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment		
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>		
						Low ..... High
				<b>Perceptual Values: Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting		
				Experiential attributes		
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		
						Low ..... High

Overall Natural  
Character Evaluation

HIGH

OUTSTANDING

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values				
105	Lucas Creek (4)	Upper Waitemata Harbour	<p>A comprehensively vegetated gully that flanks the northern banks of Lucas Creek. The gully is extensively vegetated in mature and semi-mature native forest. Although there is no development within this vegetation, there are several large residential dwellings exposed along the enclosing ridgelines to the east and west. Being slightly removed from the gully, this development does not undermine the integrity of the underlying landforms but it does have a detrimental affect on the perceived intactness and cohesion of the coastal environment as a whole.</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					
<b>Hauraki Gulf (Rangitoto)</b>								
106	Rangitoto Island	Hauraki Gulf	<p>An extensive volcanic island landform that is comprehensively vegetated in mature pohutukawa forest. The island is unfretted by development or modification and sits at the convergence of the Waitemata Harbour, Tamaki River and Hauraki Gulf. Although clearly expressing natural landforms, natural land cover and coastal processes, the islands proximity to metropolitan Auckland and main shipping channels, detract from its sense of remoteness, wildness and wilderness.</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					



Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values				
107	Emu Point	Motutapu Island, Hauraki Gulf	<p>A headland formed by a sequence of dramatic uplifted coastal cliffs and rocky shoals backed by a thin row of pohutukawa and open pastures. The sheer faces of the exposed coastal edge are a highly visible expression of the coastal erosion of the sedimentary landforms of Motutapu Island. Although there is very little development apparent within the coastal environment, the contrast of the open pastures with that of the pristine coastal forest of Rangitoto immediately to the west, heightens the perceived modification of the headland.</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
			Low .....	High				
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					
108	Otahuhu Point	Motutapu Island, Hauraki Gulf	<p>A extensive strip of steep escarpments lined with mature coastal pohutukawa and rocky shoals with ocean beaches and bays exposed to the Hauraki Gulf. These landforms enjoy a dynamic interaction with the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf. Although the majority of the hinterland has been cleared for pasture, the coastal edge remains a mixture of mature remnant coastal pohutukawa, regenerating coastal forest, exposed craggy outcrops and exposed pastures.</p> <p>Although the areas of open pasture have intruded into the coastal edge and have affected the integrity of the natural land cover, the amalgam of mature pohutukawa, exposed coastal escarpments and rocky shoals still imbue the coastal edge with and endemic character. The coastline is entirely free of development and remains remote, wild and exposed to the Hauraki Gulf.</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
			Low .....	High				
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values			
109	Home Bay	Motutapu Island, Hauraki Gulf	<p>A combination of headlands, steep escarpments, mature coastal pohutukawa and rocky shoals with ocean beaches and bays exposed to the Hauraki Gulf. These landforms enjoy a dynamic interaction with the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf. Although the majority of the hinterland has been cleared for pasture, the coastal edge remains a mixture of mature remnant coastal pohutukawa, regenerating coastal forest, exposed scree slopes and exposed pastures.</p> <p>Although the areas of open pasture have intruded into the coastal edge and have affected the integrity of the natural land cover, the amalgam of mature pohutukawa, exposed coastal escarpments and rocky shoals still imbue the coastal edge with an endemic character. The coastline is entirely free of development and remains remote, wild and exposed to the Hauraki Gulf.</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics: Key Values</b>			
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics			
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns			
				Habitat / ecological values			
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment			
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>			
						Low ..... High	
				<b>Perceptual Values: Key Values</b>			
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting			
				Experiential attributes			
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>			
						Low ..... High	
				<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>
				110	Motutapu Island (east coast)	Motutapu Island, Hauraki Gulf	<p>An extensive unit comprising headlands, steep escarpments, mature coastal pohutukawa and rocky shoals with ocean beaches and bays exposed to the Hauraki Gulf. These landforms form the majority of Motutapu's east coast, including the pronounced headland of Billy Goat Point, and as such enjoy a dynamic interaction with the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf. Although the majority of the hinterland has been cleared for pasture, the coastal edge remains a mixture of mature remnant coastal pohutukawa, regenerating coastal forest, exposed scree slopes and exposed pastures.</p> <p>Although areas of open pasture have intruded into the coastal edge and have affected the integrity of the natural land cover, the amalgam of mature pohutukawa, exposed coastal escarpments and rocky shoals still imbue the coastal edge with an endemic character. The coastline is entirely free of development and remains remote, wild and exposed to the Hauraki Gulf.</p>
Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics							
Vegetation type, cover & patterns							
Habitat / ecological values							
Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment							
<b>Bio-physical values:</b>							
		Low ..... High					
<b>Perceptual Values: Key Values</b>							
The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting							
Experiential attributes							
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>							
		Low ..... High					

Overall Natural  
Character Evaluation

HIGH

OUTSTANDING

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values			
111	Administration Bay	Motutapu Island, Hauraki Gulf	A sequence of rocky shoals, intertidal flats and sandy beaches backed by coastal cliffs and mature pohutukawa and open pastures. With very little development apparent within the coastal environment, the interplay of the natural landforms, vegetation and the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf imbue a very endemic character to this coastline. With these landforms traversing the intertidal zone, this section of the coast enjoys a dynamic interaction with the ebb and flow of Hauraki Gulf.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics			
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns			
				Habitat / ecological values			
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment			
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>			
				Low ..... High			
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting			
				Experiential attributes			
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>			
				Low ..... High			
				<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>
				112	West Bay Point, Three Sisters & Woody Island	Rakino Island, Hauraki Gulf	Dramatic Island landforms that directly engage with the tidal movements and atmospheric variations of the Rakino Channel, comprising craggy landforms, rocky shoals and highly sculptured vegetation.
Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics							
Vegetation type, cover & patterns							
Habitat / ecological values							
Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment							
<b>Bio-physical values:</b>							
Low ..... High							
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>					
The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting							
Experiential attributes							
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>							
Low ..... High							
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>				

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values				
113	Little Sandy Point	Rakino Island, Hauraki Gulf	Dramatic protruding landform that directly engage with the tidal movements and atmospheric variations of the Rakino Channel, comprising craggy landforms, rocky shoals and highly sculptured vegetation including numerous potutukawa.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
			Low .....	High				
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					
114	Browns Island	Hauraki Gulf	An exposed volcanic island that clearly expresses the coastal erosion of its landforms by way of the steep escarpments to the north and alluvial beaches and plateau to the lee of the islands central cone. The island is very sparsely vegetated with only a few mature pohutukawa dotted along the north-eastern coastline.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
			Low .....	High				
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values		
115	Motuihe Island	Motuihe Island	A sequence of sheltered bays, well vegetated coastal scarps, headlands, sandy beaches and large intertidal flats which enclose the southern end of Waihaorangatahi Bay. This part of the bay contains very limited development allowing the interplay of the natural vegetation, craggy bays, rocky shelves and the sheltered waters of the inner Hauraki Gulf to clearly articulate the coastal processes of the sheltered bay without being subverted by built development or modification.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics: Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics		
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns		
				Habitat / ecological values		
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment		
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>		
				Low ..... High		
				<b>Perceptual Values: Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting		
				Experiential attributes		
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		
				Low ..... High		
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>			
116	Motukana Island	Waiheke Island, Hauraki Gulf	A small island comprised of craggy rock formations, a large area of rocky shoals and sandspit. The islands eroded coastal bluffs, exposed landforms, rocky shoals and sandspit form a tenuous connection with the mainland that clearly expresses the coastal processes that have, and continue to, sculpt this coastal environment. This amalgam is further enhanced by the islands sculpted vegetation and exposure to the Hauraki Gulf.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics: Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics		
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns		
				Habitat / ecological values		
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment		
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>		
				Low ..... High		
				<b>Perceptual Values: Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting		
				Experiential attributes		
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		
				Low ..... High		



**Overall Natural  
Character Evaluation**

**HIGH**

**OUTSTANDING**

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values		
117	Papakohatu Island	Waiheke Island, Hauraki Gulf	An exposed and dramatic island landform that combines exposed rock formations and extensive rock shoals that stretch out from the island. The craggy island and rocky shoals interact dramatically with the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf and surrounding channels. The amalgam of well defined natural landforms and seascape is further enhanced by the ephemeral qualities resulting from atmospheric conditions, variations of day / year, tide and wildlife. The islands exposure to the Hauraki Gulf has also resulted in the native vegetation atop the small landform becoming gnarled and sculptured.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics		
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns		
				Habitat / ecological values		
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment		
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>		
				Low ..... High		
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting		
				Experiential attributes		
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		
				Low ..... High		
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>			
118	Te Wharau Bay	Waiheke Island, Hauraki Gulf	An assemblage of coastal escarpments, bluffs, headlands, mature and regenerating native vegetation, sheltered bays and sweeping beaches.  The coastline is directly exposed to the settlements of Blackpool and Surfdale to the north and east. Moreover, several of the prominent headlands and ridgelines, have been cleared and built upon. The level of development is however limited, and heightens the prominence of the adjacent coastal settlements and the perceived level of modification and intactness of the escarpments to the north of Te Wharau Bay.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics		
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns		
				Habitat / ecological values		
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment		
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>		
				Low ..... High		
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting		
				Experiential attributes		
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		
				Low ..... High		
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>			



Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values					
119	Hakaimango Point	Waiheke Island, Hauraki Gulf	<p>An exposed and dramatic rocky landform that combines exposed rock formations and extensive rock shoals that stretch out from Waiheke Island. The craggy Point and rocky shoals interact dramatically with the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf. The well defined natural landform and seascape is further enhanced by the ephemeral qualities resulting from atmospheric conditions, variations of day / year, tide and wildlife. The islands exposure to the Hauraki Gulf has also resulted in the native vegetation atop the small landform becoming knarled and sculptured, enhancing the islands sense of rawness and exposure.</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>			
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics					
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns					
				Habitat / ecological values					
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment					
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>					
				Low ..... High					
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>			
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting					
				Experiential attributes					
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>									
Low ..... High									
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>				<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>				

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values			
<b>Hauraki Gulf (Waiheke Island)</b>							
120	Putiki Bay	Waiheke Island, Hauraki Gulf	A sheltered headland that encloses the intertidal flats at the head of Putiki Bay. The headland is extensively vegetated in mature and semi-mature native bush, although some wilding pine skirt the waters edge. Development is limited to three dwellings located within clearings near the crest of the headland and an oyster farm within the Bay that is more visible towards low tide. However, to the north and east the coastal development, roading, causeway and an aggregate quarry are prominent and have a noticeable affect on the perceived level of modification and intactness of the bay. That said, the interplay of the natural landforms, the sheltered waters of Putiki, Okuka and Anzac Bays and the strong endemic signature of the headland remain a dominant feature of this coastal environment.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics			
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns			
				Habitat / ecological values			
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment			
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>			
						Low ..... High	
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting			
				Experiential attributes			
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>			
						Low ..... High	
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>				<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>		
121	Te Whau Bay islands	Waiheke Island, Hauraki Gulf	An exposed and dramatic island landform that combines exposed rock formations and extensive rock shoals. The craggy island and rocky shoals interact dramatically with the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf and surrounding channels. The amalgam of well defined natural landforms and seascape is further enhanced by the ephemeral qualities resulting from atmospheric conditions, variations of day / year, tide and wildlife. The islands exposure to the Hauraki Gulf has also resulted in the native vegetation, and some exotic species, atop the small landform becoming gnarled and sculptured.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics			
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns			
				Habitat / ecological values			
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment			
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>			
						Low ..... High	
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting			
				Experiential attributes			
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>			
						Low ..... High	



Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values				
122	Te Whau Point	Waiheke Island, Hauraki Gulf	A heavily vegetated headland with escarpments and cliffs that encloses and defines Te Whau Bay and the entrance to Putiki Bay. Falling steeply to rocky shoals in the south and gently descending from the hill country to the north-east, the coastal landforms clearly express the coastlines variable exposure to Tamaki Strait and the influence that coastal erosion has in the shaping of these landforms. Development is limited and generally sits beyond the intervening native vegetation. As such, it does not detract from the overall integrity of the natural landforms nor their interplay with Putiki Bay and Tamaki Strait.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					
123	Kauakarau Bay	Waiheke Island, Hauraki Gulf	A sequence of rocky shoals, comprehensively vegetated coastal escarpments, headlands, sheltered bays and sandy beaches to the west of the coastal settlement of Omiha. These landforms are largely unmodified and free of development, being extensively vegetated in mature and regenerating native forest. That said, there is a large dwelling located on the headland above Te Akau O Hine, but it is not significantly prominent and doesn't undermine the integrity of the landforms or vegetation, nor their engagement with the open waters of Tamaki Strait and Kauakarau Bay.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values		
124	Rocky Bay	Waiheke Island, Hauraki Gulf	<p>Sheltered headlands, ridges, gullies, broad bay and sweeping beach that enclose the headwaters of Rocky Bay, extensively vegetated in mature and semi-mature native bush. Although the coastal settlement of Omihī sits to the west and is mostly screened from view due to an intervening ridge, development within the hinterland landforms at the head of the bay is very limited. As such, the integrity of the land cover remains unmodified, providing a highly coherent sequence from the crest of the inland ridge to the coastal edge of the white sandy bay itself. The unit clearly expresses the dynamic interplay of the natural landforms and strong endemic signature with the tidal ebb and flow of Rocky Bay, while the coastal environment as a whole imbues a sense of wildness even remoteness.</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics: Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics		
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns		
				Habitat / ecological values		
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment		
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>		
						Low ..... High
				<b>Perceptual Values: Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting		
				Experiential attributes		
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		
						Low ..... High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>			
125	Awaawaroa Bay	Waiheke Island, Hauraki Gulf	<p>Sheltered headlands, ridges, gullies and broad intertidal flats that enclose the headwaters of Awaawaroa Bay. Extensively vegetated in semi-mature native bush the landforms are almost entirely free of development or modification. A single dwelling and several accessways are located on the headland, however, its modest scale and the intervening vegetation ensure that it is not prominent nor does it detract from the integrity of the landforms and vegetation cover. With very little development apparent within the coastal environment, the interplay of the natural landforms, vegetation and the tidal waters of the bay imbue a very endemic character to this coastline.</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics: Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics		
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns		
				Habitat / ecological values		
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment		
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>		
						Low ..... High
				<b>Perceptual Values: Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting		
				Experiential attributes		
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		
						Low ..... High

Overall Natural  
Character Evaluation

HIGH

OUTSTANDING

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values			
126	Te Matuku Bay – north west escarpments	Waiheke Island, Hauraki Gulf	The sheltered ridgeline and gully that partly enclose the headwaters and tidal flats of Te Matuku Bay are extensively vegetated in mature and semi-mature native bush that adjoin dense mangrove colonies on the intertidal flats. Development within the unit is very limited. The unit clearly expresses the interplay of the natural landforms and the strong endemic signature of the ridge, valley and estuary including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day / year, tide and wildlife. Although there is a small winery and vineyards nearby, the scale and dominance of the natural landforms and native vegetation diminish their presence.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics			
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns			
				Habitat / ecological values			
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment			
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>		Low ..... High	
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting			
				Experiential attributes			
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		Low ..... High	
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>				
127	Te Matuku Bay – north east escarpments	Waiheke Island, Hauraki Gulf	The sheltered ridgeline and gully that partly encloses the headwaters and tidal flats of Te Matuku Bay are extensively vegetated in mature and semi-mature native bush, adjoining dense mangrove colonies on the intertidal flats. Development within the unit is very limited. The unit clearly expresses the interplay of the natural landforms and the strong endemic signature of the ridge, valley and estuary including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day / year, tide and wildlife. Although there is a small winery and vineyards nearby, the scale and dominance of the natural landforms and native vegetation diminish their presence.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics			
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns			
				Habitat / ecological values			
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment			
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>		Low ..... High	
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting			
				Experiential attributes			
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		Low ..... High	
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>				

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values	
128	Taniwhanui Point	Waiheke Island, Hauraki Gulf	An extensive assemblage of comprehensively vegetated hinterland landforms, headlands, escarpments and rocky shoals with sweeping ocean beaches and bays. Although several dwellings are located within this coastal environment, and a mussel farms located off both Taniwhanui Point and Awakiriapa Bay, the integrity of the landforms, the intactness of the sequence of native vegetation from forest to coastal edge and the coastlines engagement with the surrounding water bodies, imbue this coastal environment with a high level of with an appreciably high natural character overall. It is this amalgam that also heightens its sense wilderness, remoteness and wildness.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics: Key Values</b>	
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics	
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns	
				Habitat / ecological values	
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment	
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>	
				Low ..... High	
				<b>Perceptual Values: Key Values</b>	
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting	
				Experiential attributes	
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>	
				Low ..... High	
				<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>	
				<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>
129	Opopo, Huse, & Waiti Bay	Waiheke Island, Hauraki Gulf	An extensive assemblage of comprehensively vegetated hinterland landforms, headlands, escarpments and rocky shoals with sweeping ocean beaches and bays. Except for some minor clearance on the ridgeline above Opopo Bay and a swath of wilding pines, this coastal environment is almost entirely free from development and modification. The integrity of the landforms, the intactness of the sequence of native vegetation from forest to coastal edge and the coastlines engagement with the surrounding water bodies, imbue this coastal environment with an appreciably high natural character. It is this amalgam that also heightens its sense wilderness, remoteness and wildness.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics: Key Values</b>	
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics	
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns	
				Habitat / ecological values	
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment	
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>	
				Low ..... High	
				<b>Perceptual Values: Key Values</b>	
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting	
				Experiential attributes	
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>	
				Low ..... High	
				<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>	
				<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>





Overall Natural  
Character Evaluation

HIGH

OUTSTANDING

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values		
130	Frenchmans Cap	Waiheke Island, Hauraki Gulf	A remote and wild island landform that directly engages with the tidal movements and atmospheric variations of the Hauraki Gulf and comprises a low natural landform, rocky shoals and tidal beach. The amalgam of well defined natural landforms and seascape is further enhanced by the ephemeral qualities resulting from atmospheric conditions, variations of day / year, tide and wildlife.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics		
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns		
				Habitat / ecological values		
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment		
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>		
				Low ..... High		
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting		
				Experiential attributes		
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		
				Low ..... High		
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>			
131	Pakatoa Island (south)	Hauraki Gulf	A sequence of rocky shoals, well vegetated coastal scarps, craggy headlands, exposed bays and sandy beaches. The margins of this coastal environment adjoin the residential areas of Pakatoa Island and whilst this impacts on the sense of seclusion and remoteness, their intrusion, and the apparent level of modification, is lessened by the intervening coastal vegetation. As such, the development is recessive and does not detract from the integrity of the remnant native forest and landforms, nor the interplay of remnant coastal vegetation, the craggy landforms and the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics		
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns		
				Habitat / ecological values		
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment		
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>		
				Low ..... High		
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting		
				Experiential attributes		
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		
				Low ..... High		
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>			

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values			
132	Rotoroa Island (south)	Rotoroa Island	<p>A prominent headland, sequence of rocky shoals, vegetated coastal scarps, and rocky outcrops. Although the pine shelterbelts that once dominated the coastal edge of this Island have only recently been removed they have revealed its highly expressive craggy shoreline and a number of surviving mature poutukawa. Recent re-vegetation across much of the island in native coastal species has reduced the level of perceived intrusion, and the apparent level of modification particularly on the southern headland. The current building development near the centre of the Island is recessive and does not detract from the integrity of the craggy landforms to the south, nor the interplay of remnant coastal vegetation, recent re-vegetation, the craggy landforms and the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf.</p> <p>The resulting coastal landscape is now one that imbues a very endemic character to this coastline.</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics			
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns			
				Habitat / ecological values			
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment			
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>			
							Low ..... High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting			
				Experiential attributes			
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>			
							Low ..... High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>				

Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values			
133	Tarahiki Island	Hauraki Gulf	An exposed and dramatic island landform that combines exposed rock formations and extensive rock shoals that stretch out from the island. The craggy island and rocky shoals interact dramatically with the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf. The amalgam of well defined natural landforms and seascape is further enhanced by the ephemeral qualities resulting from atmospheric conditions, variations of day / year, tide and wildlife. The islands exposure to the Hauraki Gulf has also resulted in the native vegetation atop the small landform becoming knarled and sculptured, enhancing the islands sense of wildness, rawness and exposure.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics			
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns			
				Habitat / ecological values			
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment			
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>			
						Low ..... High	
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting			
				Experiential attributes			
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>			
						Low ..... High	
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>				
134	Kauri point	Waiheke Island, Hauraki Gulf	An extensive assemblage of headlands, steep cliffs and rocky shoals with sweeping ocean beaches and bays. Waiheke Island's northern coastline is almost entirely free of development and enjoys a dynamic interaction with the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day / year, tide and wildlife. Although the vegetation cover comprises a mix of open pastures, remnant coastal forest and mature pohutukawa, the exposed and knarled coastal vegetation reveals the harsh sculpting effects of the coastlines exposure to the Gulf, heightening its sense wilderness, remoteness and wildness.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics			
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns			
				Habitat / ecological values			
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment			
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>			
						Low ..... High	
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting			
				Experiential attributes			
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>			
						Low ..... High	
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>				

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values					
135	Horuhoru Rock (Gannet Rock)	Waiheke Island, Hauraki Gulf	A remote and wild island landform that directly engages with the tidal movements and atmospheric variations of the Hauraki Gulf and comprises a low eroded landform, escarpments and rocky shoals. The occupation of one of only five Gannet colonies that still exist in New Zealand has stained the islands reddish coloured rock white across its top.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>			
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics					
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns					
				Habitat / ecological values					
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment					
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>					
				Low ..... High					
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>			
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting					
				Experiential attributes					
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>					
				Low ..... High					
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>			<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					
136	Northern Waiheke Island	Waiheke Island, Hauraki Gulf	An extensive assemblage of headlands, steep cliffs and rocky shoals with sweeping ocean beaches and bays. Waiheke Island's northern coastline is almost entirely free of development and enjoys a dynamic interaction with the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day / year, tide and wildlife. Although the vegetation cover comprises a mix of open pastures, remnant coastal forest and mature pohutukawa, the exposed and knarled coastal vegetation reveals the harsh sculpting effects of the coastlines exposure to the Gulf, heightening its sense wilderness, remoteness and wildness.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>			
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics					
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns					
				Habitat / ecological values					
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment					
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>					
				Low ..... High					
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>			
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting					
				Experiential attributes					
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>					
				Low ..... High					
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>			<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values			
137	Thompsons Island	Waiheke Island, Hauraki Gulf	<p>A steep exposed and dramatic landform that combines exposed rock formations and extensive rock shoals that stretch out from Waiheke island. The craggy point and rocky shoals interact dramatically with the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf. The interplay between the knarled and sculptured mature pohutukawa and the exposed pastoral landform, enhance the sense of wildness, rawness and exposure of the coastal environment. Two dwellings sit at the base of the point, and its proximity to the suburban development at Onetangi Bay and surrounding hinterland are apparent, however this does not impact of the legibility and cohesion of the point. Furthermore, the well defined natural landform and surrounding seascape of the Hauraki Gulf is enhanced by the ephemeral qualities resulting from atmospheric conditions, variations of day / year, tide and wildlife.</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics: Key Values</b>			
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics			
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns			
				Habitat / ecological values			
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment			
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>			
						Low ..... High	
				<b>Perceptual Values: Key Values</b>			
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting			
				Experiential attributes			
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>			
						Low ..... High	
				<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>
				138	Nani Island	Waiheke Island, Hauraki Gulf	<p>A small island landform surrounded by a large area of rocky shoals that sit within the intertidal zone. Although the coastal settlement of Palm Beach sits to the south-west, the island remains partly removed and buffered by the intervening landforms and vegetation above Repo Bay. However, the modified farmland and exotic forestry covering the landform directly adjacent the Island affect its perceive naturalness and remoteness. The island itself is unmodified and is sparsely vegetated. The island clearly expresses the interplay of the natural landforms and strong endemic signature with the tidal ebb and flow of the Hauraki Gulf and Waiheke Bay.</p>
Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics							
Vegetation type, cover & patterns							
Habitat / ecological values							
Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment							
<b>Bio-physical values:</b>							
		Low ..... High					
<b>Perceptual Values: Key Values</b>							
The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting							
Experiential attributes							
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>							
		Low ..... High					



**Overall Natural  
Character Evaluation**

**HIGH**

**OUTSTANDING**

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values				
<b>Auckland City</b>								
139	Pollen Island	Waitemata Harbour	An assemblage of shell banks, sand spits and intertidal mudflats that flank the mouth of the Whau River as it enters the Waitemata Harbour. Predominantly vegetated in mangrove and regenerating natives, Pollen Island is overlooked by the sweeping concrete infrastructure of state highway 16. Despite the modified nature of its margins, the underlying landforms remain unmodified and highly expressive as they jut out into the river channel. This sequence of depositional landforms and their interplay with the tidal ebb and flows, clearly express the turbulent merging of Whau River and Waitemata Harbour.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
			Low .....	High				
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					
140	Watchman Island	Waitemata Harbour	A small conspicuous island landform which sits to the west of the Auckland Harbour Bridge. Eroding sedimentary bluffs topped with a few wind sweep pohutukawa are the characteristic elements of this unmodified and highly expressive island landform.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
			Low .....	High				
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					



Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values					
141	South Titirangi	Manukau Harbour	Extensively vegetated escarpments and intertidal flats that flank the headwaters of Little Muddy Creek and Waiohua Creek. The escarpments are extensively vegetated in mature and semi-mature native forest and remains largely unmodified by the limited pockets of residential development that are nestled into the vegetation. That said, the presence of development is heightened by the denser residential developments that flank this coastal environments eastern, western and southern margins. Whilst these land uses do not detrimentally affect the perceived level of modification associated with the escarpments themselves, it does disrupt the cohesion and intactness of the coastal environment as a whole.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>			
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics					
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns					
				Habitat / ecological values					
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment					
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>					
				Low ..... High					
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>			
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting					
				Experiential attributes					
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>									
Low ..... High									
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>				<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>				

Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values		
<b>Tamaki River &amp; Maraetai Coast</b>						
142	Tahuna Torea	Tamaki River	An assemblage of coastal escarpments, sandspit landforms, intertidal wetlands and mudflats that form the mouth of the Tamaki River where it enters the Haruaki Gulf. Although vegetated in regenerating natives, the mouth of the Tamaki River is overlooked by the residential neighbourhoods of Glen Innes. Despite the modified nature of the wider coastal environment, the underlying landforms remain unmodified and highly expressive as they jut out into the river channel. This sequence of depositional landforms and their interplay with the tidal ebb and flows, clearly express the turbulent merging of Tamaki River and Hauraki Gulf.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics		
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns		
				Habitat / ecological values		
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment		
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>		
						Low ..... High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting		
				Experiential attributes		
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		
		Low ..... High				
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>			
143	Motukaraka Island	Beachlands, Hauraki Gulf	A small island comprised of low sedimentary cliffs, bluffs and extensive rock shoals and a sandspit within the intertidal zone. The islands eroded coastal bluffs, exposed sedimentary landforms rocky shoals and sandspit form a tenuous connection with the mainland that clearly express the coastal processes that have, and continue to, sculpt this coastal environment. This amalgam is further enhanced by the landforms location at the convergence of the Hauraki Gulf and the intertidal environment of the many creeks that emerge from the Whitford catchment to the south.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics		
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns		
				Habitat / ecological values		
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment		
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>		
						Low ..... High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting		
				Experiential attributes		
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		
		Low ..... High				
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>			

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values			
<b>Hauraki Gulf (Tamaki Strait)</b>							
144	Maraetai Coast Road	Maraetai	A sequence of well vegetated coastal escarpments and hill country. The coastal margins and rolling hinterland landforms are vegetated in remnant and regenerating native forest with the odd wilding pine and although much of the hinterland vegetation in the north has been cleared for pasture this does not undermine the integrity of the underlying landforms or the cohesion of the coastline as a whole. It does however, have a detrimental affect on the perceived intactness of the coastal environment.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics			
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns			
				Habitat / ecological values			
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment			
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>			
							Low ..... High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting			
				Experiential attributes			
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>			
							Low ..... High
				<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>
				145	Whakakaiwhara Point	Umupuia Beach	A very prominent headland, steep escarpments, pockets of remnant coastal forest, mature pohutukawa and rocky shoals with shell spits, beaches and bays exposed to the Hauraki Gulf. The headland partly encloses the assemblage of small bays and an area of extensive shell spits that flank the mouth of the Wairoa River and as such enjoy a dynamic interaction with the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf and intertidal flats to the north of Pouto Point. The majority of the hinterland has been cleared for pasture, the coastal edge remains a mixture of mature remnant coastal pohutukawa, regenerating coastal forest, exposed scree slopes and exposed pastures. Although the areas of open pasture have intruded into the coastal edge and affect the integrity of the natural land cover, the amalgam of mature pohutukawa, exposed coastal escarpments, clearly defined headland and rocky shoals still imbue the coastal edge with an endemic character.
Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics							
Vegetation type, cover & patterns							
Habitat / ecological values							
Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment							
<b>Bio-physical values:</b>							
			Low ..... High				
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>					
The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting							
Experiential attributes							
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>							
			Low ..... High				
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>				

Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values				
146	Te Kaiahorawaru Point	Orere Point	A series of coastal ridgelines that back two broad sweeping beachfronts and rocky shoals, separating them as they protrude out into the Hauraki Gulf as Te Kaiahorawaru Point. The coastal margins and rolling hinterland landforms are extensively vegetated in remnant and regenerating native forest. Although some of the hinterland vegetation in the north has been cleared for pasture, and an exotic woodlot is planted on the western side of the headland, this does not undermine the integrity of the underlying landforms or the cohesion of the coastline as a whole. The amalgam of mature pohutukawa, exposed coastal escarpments, clearly defined headland, sweeping beaches and rocky shoals imbue the coastal environment with an endemic character and sense of wilderness and remoteness.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>	
147	Kaikuku Bay	Waiheke Island	A sequence of headlands, sheltered bays, escarpments, rocky shoals and small island that frame the western edge of Woodside Bay and form the entrance to Rocky Bay and Kauaroa Bay. The coastal margins are extensively vegetated in native forest however; much of the hinterland vegetation has been cleared for pasture, orchards and vineyards. Several dwellings are located throughout the coastal environment and, whilst this does not undermine the integrity of the underlying landforms, it does have a detrimental affect on the perceived intactness and cohesion of the coastal environment as a whole.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>	

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values				
148	Whites, Little, Sandy Bay, & Te Matuku Bay	Waiheke Island	<p>A sequence of rocky shoals, remnant and regenerating coastal forest, coastal scarps, cliffs, headlands, sheltered bays, sandy beaches and intertidal flats that enclose the eastern edge of Awaaroa Bay and the western edge of Te Matuku Bay. These landforms enjoy a dynamic interaction with the open waters of Tamaki Straight and the enclosed, sheltered, waters of the above bays. Although several buildings are located within Whites, Little and Sandy Bays, and oyster farms become more visible towards low tide within Awaaroa Bay, the overall integrity of the coastal land forms and the sequence of coastal vegetation which reiterates the underlying coastal processes and engagement with the surrounding water bodies imbue this coastal environment with an appreciably high natural character.</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					
149	Te Matuku Bay - south	Waiheke Island	<p>A prominent ridgeline and escarpment that separates and encloses the headwaters and main water body of Te Matuku Bay. The ridgeline and escarpment are extensively vegetated in mature and semi-mature native bush and adjoins dense mangrove colonies on the intertidal flats to the north and a sweeping sandspit that encloses broad intertidal flats to the south. Development within the unit is very limited. The unit clearly expresses the interplay of the natural landforms and the strong endemic signature of the ridgeline, escarpment and estuary including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day / year, tide and wildlife.</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					

Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values				
150	Otakawhe Bay	Waiheke Island	<p>Otakawhe Bay separates two prominent coastal points as they protrude out into the Hauraki Gulf. The points eroded craggy coastal bluffs &amp; surroundings rocky shoals form a tenuous connection with the mainland that clearly express the coastal processes that have, and continue to, sculpt this coastal environment. This amalgam is further enhanced by the landforms dramatic and direct connection with the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf. Although several dwellings occupy the area north of these landforms and some of the hinterland vegetation behind the Bay has cleared for pasture, and, this does not undermine the integrity of the underlying landforms or the cohesion of the coastline as a whole.</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>	
				151	Orapiu Bay	Waiheke Island	<p>A prominent headland, escarpments and cliffs that encloses and defines Omaru Bay to the north and Orapiu Bay to the south. The coastal margins are extensively vegetated in native forest however, the landforms have been partly cleared for pasture, orchards and vineyards. Also, several dwellings are located within the coastal environment and, whilst this does not undermine the integrity of the underlying landforms or their interplay with the Hauraki Gulf and Waiheke Channel, it does have a detrimental affect on the perceived intactness of the coastal environment.</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>
Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics								
Vegetation type, cover & patterns								
Habitat / ecological values								
Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment								
<b>Bio-physical values:</b>								
			Low .....					High
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>						
The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting								
Experiential attributes								
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>								
			Low .....					High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values				
152	Kauri Point Ponui	Ponui Island	A prominent headland and escarpments that form the entrance to Waiheke Channel and frames the northern edge of Apuapu Bay. The coastal escarpments are vegetated in mature coastal forest however, much of the hinterland vegetation has been cleared for pasture. That said, these landforms are largely unmodified and free of development. More over, the interplay of the natural landforms, the enclosed waters of Waiheke Channel and Tamaki Straight and the strong endemic signature of the headland remain a dominant feature of this coastal environment.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					
153	Oranga Bay	Ponui Island	A sheltered headland that encloses the northern edge of Oranga Bay. Although vegetated in a mix of remnant coastal forest and open pasture these landforms are largely unmodified and free of development. More over, the interplay of the natural landforms, the comparably sheltered waters of Oranga Bay and the strong endemic signature of the headland remain a dominant feature of this coastal environment.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					

Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values				
154	Te Kawau Bay	Ponui Island	<p>A prominent headland and sequence of rocky shoals, broad sweeping beaches and coastal escarpments. The vegetation patterns and integrity of the natural land cover is variable and includes escarpments vegetated in remnant coastal forest, and pockets of regenerating and semi-mature native vegetation backed by large areas of open pasture.</p> <p>Development is limited to a few modest dwellings and sheds set into the surrounding vegetation. As such, the development is generally recessive. The coastal landforms clearly express the variable exposure to Waiheke Channel and the influence that coastal erosion has in the shaping of these landforms.</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					
155	Chamberlains Bay Headland	Ponui Island	<p>A prominent headland that separates and encloses Chamberlains Bay from Ruthe. The western parts of the headland are extensively vegetated in mature and semi-mature native bush while the northern and eastern parts are covered in over mature pines. These pines have a detrimental affect on the perceived intactness of the coastal environment and are therefore not included in this unit. The western flanks of the headland clearly expresses the interplay of the natural landforms and the strong endemic signature of the headland and escarpment including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day / year, tide and wildlife.</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					



Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values			
156	Ruthe Passage Islands	Hauraki Gulf	Exposed and dramatic island landforms that combine large rock shoals and craggy rock formations with knarled and sculptured pohutukawa and other re-emergent coastal vegetation. The rocky shoals that surround much of the islands interact dramatically with the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf and Ruthe Passage. The well defined coastal landforms and their direct engagement with the sea surrounds, clearly express the erosive ebb and flow of the Hauraki Gulf and the ephemeral qualities that result from atmospheric conditions, variations of day / year, tide and wildlife.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics			
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns			
				Habitat / ecological values			
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment			
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>			
				Low ..... High			
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting			
				Experiential attributes			
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>			
				Low ..... High			
				<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>
				157	Eastern Ponui Island	Ponui Island	An extensive assemblage of headlands, steep cliffs and rocky shoals with sweeping ocean beaches and bays. Ponui Island's east coast enjoys a dynamic interaction with the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf including variation resulting from atmospheric conditions, time of day / year, tide and wildlife. The unit is almost entirely free of development or modification and extensive areas of native vegetation reveal the harsh sculpturing effects of the coastlines exposure to the Gulf, heightening its sense wilderness, remoteness and wildness.
Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics							
Vegetation type, cover & patterns							
Habitat / ecological values							
Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment							
<b>Bio-physical values:</b>							
Low ..... High							
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>					
The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting							
Experiential attributes							
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>							
Low ..... High							
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>				

Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values		
158	First Bay	Ponui Island	<p>Comprising the southern most headland on Ponui Island including, steep cliffs, remnant coastal forest and rocky shoals with stony beaches and bays exposed to Tamaki Straight and Sandspit Passage. The coastal margins are vegetated in remnant and regenerating native forest, however, some of the hinterland vegetation has been cleared for pasture. Whilst this does not undermine the integrity of the underlying landforms or the cohesion of the coastline as a whole, it does have a level of affect on the perceived intactness of the coastal environment although its does create an interplay and contrast between the more natural elements and evident processes along its coast.</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics		
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns		
				Habitat / ecological values		
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment		
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>		
				Low ..... High		
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting		
				Experiential attributes		
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		
				Low ..... High		
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>			
159	Sand Spit Passage Escarpments	Ponui Island	<p>An extensive unit comprising headlands, steep cliffs, remnant coastal forest, rocky shoals, a sweeping sandy beach and bays exposed to Tamaki Straight and Sandspit Passage. The coastal margins are extensively vegetated in remnant and regenerating native forest, however, some of the hinterland vegetation has been cleared for pasture. Whilst this does not undermine the integrity of the underlying landforms or the cohesion of the coastline as a whole, it does have a detrimental affect on the perceived intactness of the coastal environment.</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics		
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns		
				Habitat / ecological values		
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment		
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>		
				Low ..... High		
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting		
				Experiential attributes		
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		
				Low ..... High		
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>			

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values				
160	Green Bay	Ponui Island	An extensive unit comprising headlands, steep cliffs, remnant coastal forest and rocky shoals with sweeping beaches and bays exposed to Tamaki Strait. The coastal margins are extensively vegetated in remnant and regenerating native forest, however, much of the hinterland vegetation has been cleared for pasture. Whilst this does not undermine the integrity of the underlying landforms or the cohesion of the coastline as a whole, it does have a detrimental affect on the perceived intactness of the coastal environment. Being entirely free of development, the coastline remains remote, wild and exposed.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					
161	Pakihi Island – southern escarpment	Pakihi Island	A coastal escarpment densely vegetated in coastal forest. These landforms are largely unmodified and free of development, being extensively vegetated in mature and regenerating native forest. That said, this part of the coastal environment adjoins exotic plantations to the north and south. Whilst the presence of this land use does not undermine the integrity of the underlying landforms, it does have a detrimental affect on the perceived intactness and cohesion of the coastal environment.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values			
<b>Firth of Thames</b>							
162	Tapapakanga Regional Park	Orere Point	A series of coastal cliffs and escarpments that back the gently meandering coastline to the south Orere Point. The majority of the hinterland has been cleared for pasture, however this sits behind the dramatic series of cliffs and escarpments that are extensively vegetated in remnant coastal pohutukawa, regenerating coastal forest and exposed scree slopes. As such the pasture lands do not intrude into the coastal edge and the integrity of the natural land cover and amalgam of mature pohutukawa, exposed coastal escarpments, cliffs and rocky shoals imbue the coastal edge with an endemic character.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics			
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns			
				Habitat / ecological values			
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment			
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>			
						Low ..... High	
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting			
				Experiential attributes			
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>			
		Low ..... High					
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>				
163	Matingarahi Point	Firth of Thames	A series of bays, rolling hill country, ridges and headland to the south of the coastal settlement of Matingarahi. The coastal margins and rolling hinterland landforms are extensively vegetated in remnant and regenerating native forest and although the hinterland vegetation has been partly cleared behind Matingarahi Point, this does not undermine the integrity of the underlying landforms or the perceived intactness and cohesion of the coastline as a whole. The vegetation patterns emphasize the underlying landforms and their engagement with the sheltered waters of the Firth of Thames, combined with the lack of development, imbues the coastal environment with a sense of wilderness and wildness.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics			
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns			
				Habitat / ecological values			
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment			
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>			
						Low ..... High	
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting			
				Experiential attributes			
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>			
		Low ..... High					
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>				

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values			
<b>Little Barrier</b>							
164	Little Barrier	Little Barrier	An extensive volcanic island landform that comprises coastal cliffs, escarpments, sheltered bays, prominent headlands, broad ocean beaches and small island assemblages backed by mature native forest. The interplay of exposed headlands, steep cliffs, extensively vegetated coastal escarpments and hinterland and the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf accentuate the prominence of the surrounding seascape and coastal processes that have, and continue to, shape this coastal environment. The island is unfretted by development or modification and being exposed to the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf, is remote, wild and raw.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>			
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics			
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns			
				Habitat / ecological values			
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment			
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>			
						Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>			
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting			
				Experiential attributes			
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>							
		Low .....	High				
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>			<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>			

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values		
<b>Mokohinau Islands</b>						
165	Burgess Island	Mokohinau Islands	A remote and wild archipelago of exposed and dramatic island landforms that comprise sheer cliffs, rock shoals and craggy bays backed by remnant and regenerating coastal forest and large areas of open pasture. Although the majority of Burgess Island has been cleared of vegetation and a lighthouse has been erected on its higher elevations, the remnant pockets of vegetation and natural regeneration combine with the dramatic rock formations and exposed cliffs to imbue the island with a strong endemic character and sense of wildness and remoteness. The rocky shoals that surround much of the island interact dramatically with the open waters of the Pacific Ocean.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics		
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns		
				Habitat / ecological values		
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment		
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>		
				Low ..... High		
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting		
				Experiential attributes		
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		
				Low ..... High		
				<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>
166	Atihau Island	Mokohinau Islands	A remote and wild archipelago of exposed and dramatic island landforms that comprise sheer cliffs, rock shoals and craggy bays backed by remnant and regenerating coastal forest, and large areas of flax. The interplay of exposed headlands, steep cliffs, extensively vegetated coastal escarpments and hinterland and the open waters of the Pacific Ocean accentuate the prominence of the surrounding seascape and coastal processes that have, and continue to, shape this coastal environment. The islands are unfretted by development or modification and being exposed to the open waters of the Pacific Ocean, are remote, wild and raw.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics		
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns		
				Habitat / ecological values		
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment		
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>		
				Low ..... High		
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting		
				Experiential attributes		
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		
				Low ..... High		
				<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values		
167	Fanal Island	Mokohinau Islands	A remote and wild archipelago of exposed and dramatic island landforms that comprise sheer cliffs, rock shoals and craggy bays backed by stunted and regenerating coastal forest and native scrub. The interplay of exposed headlands, steep cliffs, extensively vegetated coastal escarpments and hinterland and the open waters of the Pacific Ocean accentuate the prominence of the surrounding seascape and coastal processes that have, and continue to, shape this coastal environment. The islands are unfretted by development or modification and being exposed to the open waters of the Pacific Ocean, are remote, wild and raw.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics		
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns		
				Habitat / ecological values		
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment		
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>		
				Low ..... High		
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting		
				Experiential attributes		
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		
				Low ..... High		
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>			
<b>Great Barrier Island (north)</b>						
168	Katherine Bay	Great Barrier Island	An extensive sequence of escarpments and valleys that encloses Katherine Bay. These landforms are largely unmodified and free of development, being extensively vegetated in mature and regenerating native forest. The modest coastal settlements of Kawa & Motairehe occupy the coastal margins of large valleys which have been partially cleared for pasture. Whilst these land uses are apparent, they do not and affect the perceived intactness of the wider coastal environment overall.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics		
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns		
				Habitat / ecological values		
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment		
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>		
				Low ..... High		
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting		
				Experiential attributes		
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		
				Low ..... High		
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>			

Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values			
169	North Great Barrier	Great Barrier Island	<p>A vast sequence of island landforms, coastal cliffs, escarpments, sheltered bays, prominent headlands, broad ocean beaches, intertidal flats, estuaries and small island assemblages backed by mature native forest. The interplay of exposed headlands, steep cliffs, islands, bays, craggy headlands, extensively vegetated coastal escarpments and hinterland and the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf and Pacific Ocean accentuate the prominence of the surrounding seascape and coastal processes that have, and continue to, shape this coastal environment. The coastal environment is almost entirely free of development or modification and being exposed to the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf and Pacific Ocean enhance the sense of remoteness, wilderness and wildness.</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics			
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns			
				Habitat / ecological values			
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment			
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>			
						Low ..... High	
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting			
				Experiential attributes			
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>			
						Low ..... High	
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>				
170	Waikaro Point & Whangapoua Beach	Great Barrier Island	<p>An amalgam of coastal cliffs, escarpments, sheltered bays, prominent headlands, broad ocean beaches, intertidal flats, estuaries backed by mature native forest. Although parts of the adjoining coastal environment have been modified by farming and the local airstrip as well as covering the tops of Waikaro point, and the fringes of Whangapoua Creek this modification, overall, does not detract from the intactness of the coastal environment. For the most part the interplay of exposed craggy headlands, steep cliffs, extensive beach and dunes, vegetated coastal escarpments and hinterland and the open waters of the Pacific Ocean accentuate the prominence of the surrounding seascape and coastal processes that have, and continue to, shape this coastal environment. The dramatic exposure to the open waters of the Pacific Ocean enhances the sense of remoteness, wilderness and wildness.</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics			
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns			
				Habitat / ecological values			
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment			
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>			
						Low ..... High	
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting			
				Experiential attributes			
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>			
						Low ..... High	
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>				



Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values		
171	North & South Rakitu Island	Rakitu Island	<p>An extensive island landform comprising of coastal cliffs, escarpments, craggy bays, jagged headlands and rocky shoals backed by mature and regenerating native forest and some areas of open pasture. The central part of the Island has been modified by farming and has been excluded and is part of a separate high natural character area. The northern and southern ends of the Island are however entirely free from development and modification and incorporate the interplay of jagged headlands, steep cliffs, etched islands and craggy bays imbue the island with a strong sense of rawness and wildness. The jagged interface between the landforms and the Pacific Ocean accentuate the prominence of the surrounding seascape and coastal processes that have, and continue to, shape this coastal environment.</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics		
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns		
				Habitat / ecological values		
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment		
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>		
				Low ..... High		
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting		
				Experiential attributes		
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		
				Low ..... High		
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>			
<b>Great Barrier Island (east)</b>						
172	Central Rakitu Island	Rakitu Island	<p>The central part of Rakitu Island is largely dominated by pasture and patches of remnant coastal forest and scrub. The interplay of pasture and coastal forest, combined coastal cliffs, escarpments, craggy bays, jagged headlands and rocky shoals imbue the island with a strong sense of rawness and wildness. The jagged interface between the landforms and the Pacific Ocean accentuate the prominence of the surrounding seascape and coastal processes that have, and continue to, shape this coastal environment.</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics		
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns		
				Habitat / ecological values		
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment		
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>		
				Low ..... High		
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting		
				Experiential attributes		
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		
				Low ..... High		
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>			

Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values			
173	Komahunga – north eastern coastline	Great Barrier Island	<p>An extensive sequence of coastal cliffs, escarpments, sheltered bays, prominent headlands, broad ocean beaches, intertidal flats, estuaries backed by mature native forest. The interplay of exposed headlands, steep cliffs, islands, bays, craggy headlands, extensively vegetated coastal escarpments and hinterland and the open waters of the Pacific Ocean accentuate the prominence of the surrounding seascape and coastal processes that have, and continue to, shape this coastal environment. The coastal environment is almost entirely free of development or modification and being exposed to the open waters of the Pacific Ocean enhances the sense of remoteness, wilderness and wildness.</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics			
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns			
				Habitat / ecological values			
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment			
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>			
						Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting			
				Experiential attributes			
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>			
						Low .....	High
				<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>
				174	Whakatautuna Point	Great Barrier Island	<p>A prominent headland landform and extensive sequence of coastal cliffs, escarpments, sheltered bays, prominent headlands, broad ocean beaches, intertidal flats, estuaries and small island assemblages backed by mature native forest. Patches of pasture and some wilding pines break up the extensive coverage of native coastal forest. The interplay of exposed headlands, steep cliffs, islands, bays, craggy headlands, extensively vegetated coastal escarpments and hinterland and the open waters of the Pacific Ocean accentuate the prominence of the surrounding seascape and coastal processes that have, and continue to, shape this coastal environment. Development within this unit is limited to the large area of pasture and DOC campsite at Haratonga Bay and a small scattering of modest inconspicuous batches. The coastal environment's exposure to the open waters of the Pacific Ocean enhances the sense of remoteness, wilderness and wildness.</p>
Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics							
Vegetation type, cover & patterns							
Habitat / ecological values							
Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment							
<b>Bio-physical values:</b>							
		Low .....	High				
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>					
The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting							
Experiential attributes							
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>							
		Low .....	High				
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>				

Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values				
175	Kaitoke Beach	Great Barrier Island	A broad sweeping ocean beach, prominent headlands and small assemblage of islands backed by a mix of semi-mature and mature coastal forest, low sand dune and beachfront vegetation and pockets of open pasture. Development within this coastal environment is varied but includes the Claris Aerodrome. Despite the modified nature of the peripheral environment, the sweeping bay, beachfront and headlands remain, for the most part, unmodified and intact.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>	
				176	Kaitoke Swamp	Great Barrier Island	An extensive wetland sequence and comprehensively vegetated escarpments that form the headwater areas of Kaitoke Creek. Although the escarpments are vegetated in mature native forest, the hinterland areas to the south have been partly cleared of vegetation and are extensively planted in exotic forestry. A limited amount of development is also apparent to the south. Despite the modified nature of the hinterland to the south, the coastal escarpment and wetlands remain unmodified and a cohesive assemblage of native vegetation from ridge top to the sinuous patterns of Kaitoke Swamp.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>
Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics								
Vegetation type, cover & patterns								
Habitat / ecological values								
Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment								
<b>Bio-physical values:</b>								
			Low .....					High
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>						
The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting								
Experiential attributes								
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>								
			Low .....					High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values				
<b>Great Barrier Island (south)</b>								
177	Oruawharo – north east coastline	Great Barrier Island	A sequence of coastal cliffs, escarpments, sheltered bays, rock shoals backed by coastal scrub. The interplay of exposed craggy escarpments, steep cliffs, bays, extensively vegetated coastal and hinterland and the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf accentuate the prominence of the surrounding seascape and coastal processes that have, and continue to, shape this coastal environment. The coastal environment is almost entirely free of development or modification apart of some pasture which occupies an area closer to Shakespeare Point. A wind swept layer of coastal scrub covers the exposed landforms and is noticeably less developed than the more mature coastal forest further south. Overall the coastal environments dramatic exposure to the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf enhances the sense of remoteness, wilderness and wildness.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low ..... High	
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>								
			Low ..... High					
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>				<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>			
178	Windy Hill – eastern coastline	Great Barrier Island	An extensive sequence of coastal cliffs, escarpments, sheltered bays, rock shoals and prominent headlands backed by mature native forest. The interplay of exposed headlands, steep cliffs, bays, craggy headlands, extensively vegetated coastal escarpments and hinterland and the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf accentuate the prominence of the surrounding seascape and coastal processes that have, and continue to, shape this coastal environment. The coastal environment is almost entirely free of development or modification and being exposed to the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf enhances the sense of remoteness, wilderness and wildness.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low ..... High	
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>								
			Low ..... High					
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>				<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>			

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values				
179	Roaslie Bay	Great Barrier Island	A sheltered bay and valley enclosed by dramatic precipitous landforms topped in coastal forest. A stony beach marks the coastal edge of the Bay and is backed by an area of pasture and then mature coastal forest in behind. A scattering of wilding pines confined within the valley is also apparent. Several modest dwelling are located along the coastal forest fringe and do not detract from the intactness of the coastal environment. The interplay of the enclosing landforms, stony beaches, extensively vegetated coastal and hinterland and the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf accentuate the prominence of the surrounding seascape and coastal processes that have, and continue to, shape this coastal environment.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					
180	Ruahine – eastern coastline	Great Barrier Island	An extensive sequence of coastal cliffs, escarpments, sheltered bays, rock shoals and prominent headlands backed by mature native forest. The interplay of exposed headlands, steep cliffs, bays, craggy headlands, extensively vegetated coastal escarpments and hinterland and the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf accentuate the prominence of the surrounding seascape and coastal processes that have, and continue to, shape this coastal environment. This unit also includes a precipitous and dramatic island topped in coastal forest which sits just off the coast directly east of the peak of Ruahine. The coastal environment is almost entirely free of development or modification and being exposed to the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf enhances the sense of remoteness, wilderness and wildness.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					

Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values			
181	Cape Barrier	Great Barrier Island	<p>A sequence of coastal cliffs, escarpments, sheltered bays, rock shoals backed by coastal scrub. The interplay of exposed craggy escarpments, steep cliffs, bays, extensively vegetated coastal and hinterland and the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf accentuate the prominence of the surrounding seascape and coastal processes that have, and continue to, shape this coastal environment. The coastal environment is almost entirely free of development or modification apart of some areas of pasture and several modest batches while the remainder is extensively vegetated in mature and regenerating native forest. Overall the coastal environments dramatic exposure to the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf enhances the sense of remoteness, wilderness and</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics			
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns			
				Habitat / ecological values			
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment			
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>			
						Low ..... High	
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting			
				Experiential attributes			
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>			
						Low ..... High	
				<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>
182	Ross & Cecilia Sudden Bay	Great Barrier Island	<p>An extensive sequence of coastal cliffs, escarpments, sheltered bays, rock shoals and prominent headlands backed by mature native forest. The interplay of exposed headlands, steep cliffs, bays, craggy headlands, extensively vegetated coastal escarpments and hinterland and the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf accentuate the prominence of the surrounding seascape and coastal processes that have, and continue to, shape this coastal environment. The coastal environment is almost entirely free of development or modification and being exposed to the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf enhances the sense of remoteness, wilderness and wildness.</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics			
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns			
				Habitat / ecological values			
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment			
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>			
						Low ..... High	
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting			
				Experiential attributes			
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>			
						Low ..... High	
				<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values				
183	Taylors Bay	Great Barrier Island	A narrow valley system flanked by broad sweeping ridges and steep craggy headlands. Regenerating native forest covers much of the valley apart from the valley flats directly behind a stony beach. A single dwelling is located within the valley and although the coastal environment adjoins the coastal settlement of Tryphena to the west, the Bay and valley itself remain relatively contained. As such, the integrity of the Bay and vegetation imbue the landform with a strong endemic character.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					
184	Puriri Bay southern headland	Great Barrier Island	A prominent headland and rocky shoals that splits the coastal settlement of Tryphena. The headland is extensively vegetated in mature coastal forest and is mostly unmodified, although the landform is traversed by Shoal Bay Road and several houses are located on its southern flanks. However such modification is modest and mostly absorbed by the thick patina of native vegetation. The development to the north and south of the headland is, however, far more prominent and whilst the headland and its mature vegetation remain largely unmodified and intact, the bays at either side are dominated by residential development and vegetation clearance. As such, the integrity of the headland and vegetation imbue the landform with a strong endemic character, yet the wider coastal environment appears modified and less cohesive.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					

Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values				
185	Puriri Bay northern headland	Great Barrier Island	A large escarpment and gully that flanks Puriri Bay at the head of Tryphena Harbour. These landforms are largely unmodified and free of development, being extensively vegetated in mature and regenerating native forest. The coastal environment adjoins the coastal settlement of Tryphena to the east and a modest residential enclave and exotic woodlot to the west. Whilst these land uses are apparent and affect the perceived intactness of the wider coastal environment, the escarpment and gully are free from such modification and intrusions.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>	
				186	Shag Point	Great Barrier Island	An extensive sequence of coastal cliffs, escarpments, sheltered bays, rock shoals and prominent headlands backed by mature native forest. The interplay of exposed headlands, steep cliffs, bays, craggy headlands, extensively vegetated coastal escarpments and hinterland and the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf accentuate the prominence of the surrounding seascape and coastal processes that have, and continue to, shape this coastal environment. Numerous dwellings, pockets of pasture and clearings, and wilding pines are apparent along this coastal environment, however they only have a limited impact of the perceived intactness of the coastal environment as a whole. The unit's exposure to the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf enhances the sense of remoteness, wilderness and wildness.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>
Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics								
Vegetation type, cover & patterns								
Habitat / ecological values								
Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment								
<b>Bio-physical values:</b>								
			Low .....					High
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>						
The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting								
Experiential attributes								
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>								
			Low .....					High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					



Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values			
<b>Great Barrier Island (south-west)</b>							
187	Blind Bay	Great Barrier Island	A large headland and valley system that flanks northern margins of Blind Bay. Patches of the valleys have been cleared for pasture and some development, particularly around the mouth of Sunbeam Creek. Apart from this modification these landforms remain largely unmodified and free of development, being extensively vegetated in mature and regenerating native forest. The coastal environment adjoins the coastal settlement of Okupu to the east although it remains relatively concealed within Okupu Bay and does not directly impact of the integrity and perceived intactness of this coastal environment.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics			
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns			
				Habitat / ecological values			
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment			
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>			
						Low ..... High	
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting			
				Experiential attributes			
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>			
						Low ..... High	
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>				
188	Beacon Point	Great Barrier Island	A sequence of coastal cliffs, escarpments, sheltered bays, prominent headlands, and small stony beaches backed by mature native forest. The interplay of exposed headlands, steep cliffs, bays, craggy headlands, extensively vegetated coastal escarpments and hinterland and the open waters of the Pacific Ocean accentuate the prominence of the surrounding seascape and coastal processes that have, and continue to, shape this coastal environment. The coastal environment is almost entirely free of development or modification and being exposed to the open waters of the Pacific Ocean enhances the sense of remoteness, wilderness and wildness.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics			
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns			
				Habitat / ecological values			
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment			
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>			
						Low ..... High	
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting			
				Experiential attributes			
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>			
						Low ..... High	

Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

				<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>	<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>
--	--	--	--	---	-------------	--------------------

Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values				
189	The Pigeons	Great Barrier Island	A remote and wild archipelago of craggy rock formations that directly engages with the tidal movements and atmospheric variations of the Hauraki Gulf and comprises low eroded landform, etched rock formations and rocky shoals.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
						Low ..... High		
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
						Low ..... High		
				<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>	
190	Whangaparapara – western coastline	Great Barrier Island	A vast sequence of island landforms (Broken Islands), coastal cliffs, escarpments, sheltered bays, prominent headlands, broad ocean beaches, and small island assemblages backed by mature native forest. The interplay of exposed headlands, steep cliffs, islands, bays, craggy headlands, extensively vegetated coastal escarpments and hinterland and the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf and Pacific Ocean accentuate the prominence of the surrounding seascape and coastal processes that have, and continue to, shape this coastal environment. The coastal environment is almost entirely free of development or modification and being exposed to the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf and Pacific Ocean enhance the sense of remoteness, wilderness and wildness.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
						Low ..... High		
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
						Low ..... High		
				<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>	

Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values				
<b>Great Barrier Island (west)</b>								
191	Whangaparapara Harbour	Great Barrier Island	A sequence of steep escarpments and rocky shoals that flanks the western margins of Whangaparapara Harbour. The majority of the landform is extensively vegetated in mature coastal forest and is mostly unmodified, apart some small clearings, houses, and a wharf along the harbour margins. However such modification is modest and mostly absorbed and dwarfed by the thick patina of native vegetation and imposing landforms. Although physically separate the coastal settlement of Whangaparapara across the Harbour to the east is, however, far more prominent does partly impact of the perceived intactness of the coastal environment as a whole. Overall, the integrity of the escarpment sequence and vegetation imbue the landform with a strong endemic character.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>	
				192	Rangihua Island	Great Barrier Island	Rangihua Island is a distinctive low lying island landform that sits among a wider assemblage of dramatic island landforms (Broken Islands) however, apart from its steeper craggy margins, much of the vegetation cover has been cleared for farming. This pastoral land use does disrupt the intactness and level of modification associated with the coastal environment as a whole. However, the interplay of coastal forest that covers much of the sequence of exposed steep escarpments that wrap around the Island and the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf accentuate the prominence of the surrounding seascape and coastal processes that have, and continue to, shape this coastal environment.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>
Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics								
Vegetation type, cover & patterns								
Habitat / ecological values								
Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment								
<b>Bio-physical values:</b>								
			Low .....					High
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>						
The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting								
Experiential attributes								
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>								
			Low .....					High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					

Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values		
193	Oneura, Smokehouse & Wairahi Bay	Great Barrier Island	<p>An extensive sequence of coastal cliffs, escarpments, sheltered bays, rock shoals and prominent headlands backed by mature native forest. Numerous dwellings, pockets of pasture and clearings, and a number of wilding pines and plantations are apparent along this coastal environment. Although this landuse does impact of the perceived intactness of the coastal environment, and two mussel farms are found within Oneura Bay, these modifications do not (as currently configured) detract from the wider interplay of exposed headlands, steep cliffs, bays, craggy headlands, extensively vegetated coastal escarpments and hinterland and the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf accentuate the prominence of the surrounding seascape and coastal processes that have, and continue to, shape this coastal environment. The unit's exposure to the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf enhances the sense of remoteness, wilderness and wildness.</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics		
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns		
				Habitat / ecological values		
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment		
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>		
				Low ..... High		
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting		
				Experiential attributes		
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		
				Low ..... High		
				<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>
194	Kiwiriki Bay	Great Barrier Island	<p>A sequence of escarpments, sheltered bays, prominent headlands, backed by mature native forest. The interplay of exposed headlands, steep cliffs, bays, craggy headlands, extensively vegetated coastal escarpments and hinterland and the sheltered waters of Port Fitzroy accentuate the prominence of the surrounding seascape and coastal processes that have, and continue to, shape this coastal environment. The coastal environment is almost entirely free of development or modification and being exposed to the sheltered waters of Port Fitzroy and the remote mountainous Island interior adjacent that enhances the sense of remoteness, wilderness and wildness.</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics		
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns		
				Habitat / ecological values		
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment		
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>		
				Low ..... High		
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting		
				Experiential attributes		
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		
				Low ..... High		
				<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>

Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values				
195	Port Fitzroy	Great Barrier Island	An extensive sequence of coastal cliffs, escarpments and prominent headlands, sheltered bays, rock shoals, intertidal flats backed by mature native forest. Numerous dwellings, pockets of pasture and clearings, and a number of wilding pines and exotic plantations are apparent throughout this coastal environment, while an existing mussel farm is found at the mouth of Kaiarara Bay. Although these activities impact to a degree on the perceived intactness and cohesion of the coastal environment they do not detract significantly (in their current configuration) from the interplay of exposed headlands, steep cliffs, bays, craggy headlands, extensively vegetated coastal escarpments and hinterland within the sheltered waters of Port Fitzroy. These features contribute very significantly to the interaction of the sea and its terrestrial margins and related coastal processes, shape this coastal environment.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>	
				196	Kotuku Point	Great Barrier Island	Kotuku Point flanks the entrance between Port Abercrombie and Port Fitzroy extending west from Tree Peak. Another prominent point extends south from Tree Peak and encloses Rarohara Bay to the east. Overall the coastal environment consists of prominent headlands coastal cliffs, escarpments, sheltered bays, and small stony beaches backed by an extensive coverage of mature native forest. The interplay of exposed headlands, steep cliffs, bays, craggy headlands, extensively vegetated coastal escarpments and hinterland and the sheltered waters of the Port Fitzroy which accentuates the prominence of the surrounding seascape and coastal processes that have, and continue to, shape this coastal environment. The coastal environment is almost entirely free of development or modification and being exposed to the shelter waters of both Port Abercrombie and Fitzroy enhances the sense of remoteness, wilderness and wildness.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>
Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics								
Vegetation type, cover & patterns								
Habitat / ecological values								
Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment								
<b>Bio-physical values:</b>								
			Low .....					High
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>						
The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting								
Experiential attributes								
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>								
			Low .....					High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					

Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values			
197	Kaikoura Island - east	Great Barrier Island	<p>An extensive island landform which encloses Port Fitzroy to the east and the Man of War Passage to the south. The coastal environment comprises steep escarpments, craggy bays, prominent headlands and points and rocky shoals. Although the majority of these landforms are backed by mature and regenerating native forest a large part of the coastal environment is covered in mature pine plantation and a scattering of wilding pines.</p> <p>A number of dwelling occupy the south margins of the Island adjacent the Man of War Passage, gaining access via an airstrip that sits along the central ridgeline of the Island, while existing mussel farming is found on the 'inside' of Kaihoura Island. Although these activities impact to a degree on perceived intactness and cohesion of the coastal environment, it does not detract from the interplay of exposed headlands, bays, vegetated coastal escarpments and hinterland with the sheltered waters of Port Fitzroy. In turn this interaction highlights both the remote qualities of this environment and the coastal processes that continue to define this coastal environment.</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>	
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics			
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns			
				Habitat / ecological values			
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment			
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>			
				Low ..... High			
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Value</b>	
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting			
				Experiential attributes			
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>			
				Low ..... High			
				<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>
				198	Kaikoura Island - west	Great Barrier Island	<p>An extensive island landform, which also incorporates Nelson and Motuhaku Islands, comprises dramatic coastal cliffs, escarpments, craggy bays, jagged headlands and rocky shoals backed by mature and regenerating native forest. The interplay of jagged headlands, steep cliffs, etched islands and craggy bays imbue the island with a strong sense of rawness and wildness. The coastal environment is almost entirely free from development and modification and its intactness and cohesion is not affected by the more modified eastern parts of the Island. The jagged interface between the Island landforms and the Hauraki Gulf accentuate the prominence of the surrounding seascape and coastal processes that have, and continue to, shape this coastal environment</p>
Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics							
Vegetation type, cover & patterns							
Habitat / ecological values							
Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment							
<b>Bio-physical values:</b>							
Low ..... High							
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>					
The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting							
Experiential attributes							
<b>Perceptual Values:</b>							
Low ..... High							
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>				

Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Natural Character Values				
199	Port Abercrombie	Great Barrier Island	<p>An extensive sequence of coastal cliffs, escarpments and prominent headlands, sheltered bays, rock shoals, intertidal flats backed by mature native forest. Numerous dwellings, pockets of pasture and clearings, and a number of wilding pines and exotic plantations are apparent throughout this coastal environment. Although this landuse does impact of the perceived intactness and cohesion of the coastal environment, it does not detract from the interplay of exposed headlands, steep cliffs, bays, craggy headlands, extensively vegetated coastal escarpments and hinterland as well as the sheltered waters of Port Abercrombie which accentuates the prominence of the surrounding seascape and coastal processes that have, and continue to, shape this coastal environment.</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					
200	Manuganui Point	Great Barrier Island	<p>An extensive sequence of dramatic craggy cliffs, steep escarpments, sheltered bays, small stony beaches, prominent headlands, backed by mature and regenerating native forest. The interplay of exposed headlands, steep cliffs, bays, craggy headlands, extensively vegetated coastal escarpments and hinterland and the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf accentuate the prominence of the surrounding seascape and coastal processes that have, and continue to, shape this coastal environment. Except for the presence of a mussel farm the coastal environment is almost entirely free of development or modification and its exposure to the open waters of the Hauraki Gulf that enhances the sense of remoteness, wilderness and wildness that pervades this coastline.</p>	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics				
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns				
				Habitat / ecological values				
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment				
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>		
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting				
				Experiential attributes				
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>				
							Low .....	High
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>					



Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

AREA	NAME	LOCATION	DESCRIPTION	NATURAL CHARACTER VALUES			
<b>Waitemata Harbour - Map 26</b>							
201	Lowtherhurst Reserve	Waitamata Harbour	Lowtherhurst Reserve covers an area of massed pohutukawa-puriri-kanuka-kowhai forest that trends into mature kauri with kanuka, Towai, tawa and kowhai near the head of Henderson Creek. Although wattle and other exotic / weed species are also found within recreational areas of the reserve, its native canopy stretches along the escarpment down the northern side of Henderson Creek and is the primary feature in views across the waterway – from the Taipari Strand and adjoining residential areas. Similar to other south-facing escarpments along the Lucas Creek, above the Paremoremo Stream, and at Kauri Point, its native bush and elevated coastal escarpment provides a physically contiguous backdrop to a body of water that is flanked by reserves and parkland on both sides. Housing also encroaches into the reserve's margins, but it is still dominated, both physically and visually, by a combination of natural landforms, native coastal forest and estuarine margins – with mud flats and mangroves lining part of the bush area.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>			
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics		Key Values	
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns			
				Habitat / ecological values			
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment			
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>		Low ..... High	
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		Key Values	
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting			
				Experiential attributes			
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		Low ..... High	
				<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>		<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>

Schedule 8 Outstanding Natural Character and High Natural Character Overlay Schedule

202	Man O 'War Bay	Waiheke Island	Clearly articulated sequence of hill country and extensive forest tracts that forms the eastern end of the Puke Range and backdrop to Man O 'War Bay. Intact and remnant indigenous vegetation, including native forest remnants (taraire, puriri and totara) and large tracts of mature kauri forest, reinforce the topography of the Puke Range. As such, the integrity of the land cover remains unmodified, providing a highly coherent and very dramatic sequence from the crest of the inland ridge to the coastal edge. Despite the adjoining areas of pasture and buildings on the beach front, the unit imparts a strong sense of remoteness and wildness.	<b>Bio-physical characteristics:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>						
				Geomorphological / landform features & characteristics								
				Vegetation type, cover & patterns								
				Habitat / ecological values								
				Water bodies & the movement of water & sediment								
				<b>Bio-physical values:</b>								
							Low ..... High					
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>		<b>Key Values</b>						
				The CMA & wider coastal 'context' / setting								
				Experiential attributes								
				<b>Perceptual Values:</b>								
							Low ..... High					
<b>Overall Natural Character Evaluation</b>				<b>HIGH</b>	<b>OUTSTANDING</b>							

**Schedule 9 Volcanic Maunga Viewshafts Schedule [rcp/dp]**

**Maunga Viewshafts have been identified as a qualifying matter in accordance with sections 77I(a), (h), and 77O(a) and (h) of the RMA**

ID	Name/ Location	PT	Mt Eden Circuit 2000		Height (NZVD2016) (AGL – Above Ground Level)	New Zealand Transverse Mercator 2000		Volcanic <u>Maunga</u> viewshaft category
			Northing	Easting		Northing	Easting	
A1	Mount Albert	1	798120.51	394355.80	49.62 (1m AGL)	5915242.59	1751544.58	Regionally significant
		2	798410.13	396194.87	98.81	5915498.16	1753388.67	
		3	799089.56	395945.45	98.81	5916182.07	1753151.85	
A2	Mount Albert	1	797503.08	396030.39	60.11 (1m AGL)	5914594.31	1753207.45	Regionally significant
		2	798711.13	395788.99	97.28	5915806.60	1752988.43	
		3	798708.43	396284.95	97.28	5915794.74	1753484.24	
A3	Mount Albert	1	795772.77	395590.56	56.29	5912872.45	1752735.70	Regionally significant
		2	798750.51	395816.19	98.21	5915845.47	1753016.35	
		3	798682.43	396262.70	98.21	5915769.15	1753461.52	
		4	796975.77	395796.51	73.43	5914071.42	1752963.86	
A7	Mount Albert	1	797135.04	398118.97	66.47 (1m AGL)	5914187.72	1755288.85	Regionally significant
		2	798527.29	395941.28	98.61	5915619.98	1753137.29	
		3	798927.83	396257.08	98.61	5916014.61	1753460.44	
A8	Mount Albert	1	797478.88	397719.01	65.63	5914538.89	1754889.32	Regionally significant
		2	798563.90	395971.41	95.11	5915656.03	1753168.09	
		3	798909.61	396241.05	95.11	5915996.69	1753444.07	
		4	798676.22	396261.92	92.66	5915762.96	1753460.62	
A9	Mount Albert	1	798274.64	396958.11	65.11 (1m AGL)	5915348.58	1754149.27	Regionally significant
		2	798492.33	395972.80	98.39	5915584.45	1753168.16	
		3	798952.02	396210.19	98.39	5916039.66	1753414.00	
A10	Mount Albert	1	799822.41	397241.37	39.89 (1m AGL)	5916890.84	1754461.09	Regionally significant
		2	798589.13	396188.35	98.01	5915677.24	1753385.46	
		3	798967.73	395863.20	98.01	5916061.78	1753067.37	
A13	Mount	1	802373.59	390235.91	15.92	5919570.96	1747504.09	Regionally

Schedule 9 Volcanic Maunga Viewshafts Schedule

	Albert	2	799099.67	396324.71	77.80	5916185.17	1753531.23	significant
		3	798421.54	395908.06	77.80	5915514.87	1753102.12	
		4	799738.99	394526.07	60.98	5916857.62	1751744.74	
<b>B1</b>	Browns Island	1	803911.30	405376.14	4.84 (1m AGL)	5920828.78	1762670.08	Regionally significant
		2	803539.10	406111.79	3.31 (1m AGL)	5920443.05	1763398.76	
		3	804838.04	411915.13	-	5921634.65	1769225.33	
		4	805970.40	411651.28	-	5922771.75	1768982.41	
<b>B2</b>	Browns Island	1	803619.30	406394.82	(1m AGL)	5920518.01	1763683.23	Regionally significant
		2	803210.10	407408.95	-	5920090.14	1764689.65	
		3	804909.67	411984.07	-	5921705.00	1769295.58	
		4	806106.87	411495.50	GRADE -1:100	5922911.08	1768829.17	
<b>B3</b>	Browns Island	1	803238.16	407508.52	4.12 (1m AGL)	5920116.36	1764789.74	Regionally significant
		2	806012.61	411495.50	-44.47	5922816.83	1768827.43	
		3	805568.27	411770.46	-44.47	5922367.47	1769094.16	
<b>B5</b>	Browns Island	1	803270.11	412139.67	40.51 (1m AGL)	5920062.77	1769420.88	Regionally significant
		2	809039.88	405731.69	-269.43	5925950.07	1763120.24	
		3	811892.55	412214.90	-269.42	5928682.80	1769655.22	
<b>B6</b>	Browns Island	1 East	799327.64	413830.71	56.09 (1m AGL)	5916089.50	1771038.87	Regionally significant
		1 West	799348.75	413784.07	51.35 (1m AGL)	5916111.47	1770992.63	
		2	809111.22	405967.53	-107.70	5926017.05	1763357.36	
		3	811668.76	411584.24	-116.59	5928470.66	1769020.51	
<b>E1</b>	Mount Eden	1	799524.36	399738.59	94.65 (1m AGL)	5916546.68	1756952.36	Regionally significant
		2	800276.82	399809.50	133.03	5917297.71	1757037.17	
		3	800105.52	400221.77	133.03	5917118.82	1757446.21	
<b>E2</b>	Mount Eden	1	799078.61	399670.85	89.07 (1m AGL)	5916102.26	1756876.39	Regionally significant
		2	800244.51	399817.80	128.61	5917265.25	1757044.87	
		3	800150.32	400152.87	128.61	5917164.89	1757378.15	
<b>E3</b>	Mount Eden	1	797934.14	399385.23	76.45 (1m AGL)	5914963.27	1756569.67	Regionally significant
		2	800262.09	399752.56	117.25	5917284.03	1756979.97	
		3	800117.06	400273.55	117.25	5917129.40	1757498.19	

Schedule 9 Volcanic Maunga Viewshafts Schedule

<b>E6</b>	Mount Eden	1	798871.98	396485.66	59.66	5915954.55	1753687.94	Regionally significant
		2	800736.06	399797.24	109.65	5917757.10	1757033.40	
		3	799970.35	400123.64	109.66	5916985.48	1757345.59	
		4	800633.47	399615.02	106.90	5917657.89	1756849.31	
<b>E8</b>	Mount Eden	1	805319.33	403057.95	3.29	5922279.41	1760378.24	Regionally significant
		2	805334.39	403086.57	4.05	5922293.94	1760407.13	
		3	805312.59	403213.49	4.21	5922269.80	1760533.63	
		4	805324.57	403278.12	4.25	5922280.59	1760598.48	
		5	800059.14	400222.72	148.56	5917072.43	1757446.30	
		6	800144.62	400085.96	148.56	5917160.42	1757311.15	
		7	800354.89	399749.56	148.55	5917376.87	1756978.68	
		8	800383.60	399703.63	148.55	5917406.43	1756933.29	
<b>E9</b>	Mount Eden	1	802139.99	401078.99	66.58 (1m AGL)	5919137.12	1758340.88	Regionally significant
		2	800322.80	399790.76	139.95	5917344.03	1757019.28	
		3	800110.37	400161.16	139.96	5917124.79	1757385.70	
<b>E10</b>	Mount Eden	1	800223.53	400293.10	134.71	5917235.49	1757519.71	Regionally significant
		2	800149.08	399798.69	134.71	5917170.19	1757024.00	
		3	807004.24	398766.56	4.28 (1m AGL)	5924043.25	1756118.64	
		4	807083.55	398784.71	4.09 (1m AGL)	5924122.22	1756138.25	
		5	807226.75	398844.74	3.85 (1m AGL)	5924264.28	1756200.91	
		6	807673.35	399171.44	3.68 (1m AGL)	5924704.78	1756535.80	
<b>E11</b>	Mount Eden	1	802942.12	403298.74	3.66 (1m AGL)	5919898.12	1760575.10	Regionally significant
		2	803038.09	403737.59	4.13 (1m AGL)	5919985.97	1761015.65	
		3	799946.13	400224.14	134.71	5916959.41	1757445.63	
		4	800585.19	399709.67	134.70	5917607.87	1756943.05	
		A	802945.12	403384.68	3.75	5919899.53	1760661.08	
		B	802951.15	403449.98	3.82	5919904.35	1760726.48	
		C	802966.28	403517.72	3.89	5919918.23	1760794.49	
		D	803019.05	403688.17	4.08	5919967.84	1760965.89	
<b>E12</b>	Mount Eden	1 South	802691.97	404029.28	5.25 (1m AGL)	5919634.51	1761300.90	Regionally significant
		1 North	802765.05	403954.85	3.74 (1m AGL)	5919708.96	1761227.83	
		2	800632.50	399755.09	127.03	5917654.33	1756989.34	
		3	799961.76	400163.24	126.49	5916976.17	1757385.03	

Schedule 9 Volcanic Maunga Viewshafts Schedule

<b>E13</b>	Mount Eden	1 East	801984.01	405038.89	48.97 (1m AGL)	5918908.00	1762297.29	Regionally significant
		1 West	801961.28	404888.07	40.04 (1m AGL)	5918888.06	1762146.07	
		2	800695.18	399865.39	115.50	5917714.96	1757100.78	
		3	800017.44	400085.99	113.21	5917033.26	1757308.83	
<b>E14</b>	Mount Eden	1	800653.65	401155.98	81.74 (1m AGL)	5917649.59	1758390.39	Regionally significant
		2	800607.29	401248.17	80.79 (1m AGL)	5917601.53	1758481.71	
		3	800551.50	401332.03	79.85 (1m AGL)	5917544.20	1758564.52	
		4	800483.19	401408.09	78.88 (1m AGL)	5917474.50	1758639.31	
		5	800438.03	401443.76	78.33 (1m AGL)	5917428.69	1758674.14	
		6	800546.43	399935.43	110.45	5917564.95	1757168.06	
		7	799837.49	400125.38	110.46	5916852.62	1757344.88	
<b>E16</b>	Mount Eden	1	805189.94	398221.05	27.78 (1m AGL)	5922239.34	1755539.74	Regionally significant
		2	805771.19	398528.87	40.43 (1m AGL)	5922814.80	1755858.23	
		3	800270.29	400288.38	134.71	5917282.33	1757515.85	
		4	800145.88	399918.77	134.71	5917164.77	1757144.00	
<b>E18</b>	Mount Eden	1	801525.42	399758.00	88.22	5918547.05	1757008.75	Regionally significant
		2	800129.71	399835.62	102.81	5917150.14	1757060.57	
		3	800288.14	400408.50	102.81	5917297.96	1757636.28	
		4	801100.26	399946.89	93.08	5918118.47	1757189.75	
		5	801381.36	399796.94	89.76	5918402.29	1757045.03	
<b>E19</b>	Mount Eden	1	801639.01	400276.47	86.89 (1m AGL)	5918651.04	1757529.24	Regionally significant
		2	801516.46	400314.00	84.64 (1m AGL)	5918527.82	1757564.50	
		3	800101.49	400352.84	116.07	5917112.37	1757577.18	
		4	800296.98	399595.33	111.71	5917321.82	1756823.41	
		5	801561.85	400248.41	88.24	5918574.41	1757499.76	
<b>E20</b>	Mount Eden	1	802233.12	398974.72	71.99 (1m AGL)	5919269.10	1756238.68	Regionally significant
		2	800061.43	399821.36	122.44	5917082.14	1757045.04	
		3	800422.69	400442.85	122.43	5917431.85	1757673.11	
<b>H1</b>	Mount Hobson,	1	800747.73	401012.00	82.32	5917746.32	1758248.17	Regionally significant
		2	799949.22	401956.21	96.33	5916930.49	1759177.48	

Schedule 9 Volcanic Maunga Viewshafts Schedule

	Remuera	3	800241.86	402140.38	96.33	5917219.68	1759367.03	
<b>H2</b>	Mount Hobson, Remuera	1 East	803098.28	402884.10	4.19 (1m AGL)	5920061.91	1760163.40	Regionally significant
		1 West	803202.27	402777.95	4.06 (1m AGL)	5920167.85	1760059.19	
		2	800226.36	401778.35	103.86	5917210.87	1759004.77	
		3	800100.31	402252.28	104.41	5917076.08	1759476.29	
<b>H3</b>	Mount Hobson, Remuera	1	802961.67	403159.80	3.50	5919920.23	1760436.53	Regionally significant
		2	802942.91	403276.60	3.64	5919899.32	1760552.98	
		3	802956.16	403479.15	2.97	5919908.82	1760755.74	
		4	803031.49	403720.39	3.20	5919979.69	1760998.33	
		5	800263.38	401804.66	100.01	5917247.40	1759031.76	
		6	800210.75	401914.05	100.01	5917192.75	1759140.16	
		7	800128.70	402084.58	100.01	5917107.57	1759309.14	
		8	800042.95	402262.80	100.01	5917018.54	1759485.75	
<b>H4</b>	Mount Hobson, Remuera	1 East	801984.01	405038.89	48.97 (1m AGL)	5918908.00	1762297.29	Regionally significant
		1 West	801961.28	404888.07	40.04 (1m AGL)	5918888.06	1762146.07	
		2	800417.86	401917.62	94.54	5917399.76	1759147.56	
		3	800008.91	402165.83	93.85	5916986.29	1759388.17	
<b>H5</b>	Mount Hobson, Remuera	1 East	802037.62	405647.33	58.89 (1m AGL)	5918950.37	1762906.62	Regionally significant
		1 West	802014.16	405471.28	58.87 (1m AGL)	5918930.17	1762730.17	
		2	800428.09	401936.65	93.02	5917409.64	1759166.77	
		3	800009.71	402153.31	92.92	5916987.32	1759375.66	
<b>H6</b>	Mount Hobson, Remuera	1	805319.33	403057.95	3.29	5922279.41	1760378.24	Regionally significant
		2	805334.39	403086.57	4.05	5922293.94	1760407.13	
		3	805312.59	403213.49	4.21	5922269.80	1760533.63	
		4	805324.57	403278.12	4.25	5922280.59	1760598.48	
		5	800108.57	402253.37	95.01	5917084.32	1759477.53	
		6	800138.49	402115.45	95.01	5917116.78	1759340.19	
		7	800201.99	401822.75	95.01	5917185.68	1759048.71	
		8	800214.22	401766.42	95.01	5917198.95	1758992.62	
<b>H7</b>	Mount Hobson, Remuera	1 North	802765.06	403954.83	3.74 (1m AGL)	5919708.97	1761227.81	Regionally significant
		1 South	802695.41	404025.85	4.97 (1m AGL)	5919638.02	1761297.54	
		2	800337.66	401827.97	95.61	5917321.23	1759056.44	
		3	800050.07	402205.85	95.30	5917026.71	1759428.94	

Schedule 9 Volcanic Maunga Viewshafts Schedule

<b>K1</b>	Big King, Three Kings	1	798860.59	399620.62	78.75	5915885.21	1756822.15	Regionally significant
		2	797381.84	399269.34	95.03	5914413.20	1756443.59	
		3	797443.40	399071.35	95.03	5914478.41	1756246.77	
		4	797878.25	399320.88	89.75	5914908.57	1756504.30	
<b>K2</b>	Big King, Three Kings	1	798347.26	399494.19	68.19	5915374.30	1756686.25	Regionally significant
		2	797390.49	399227.38	111.02	5914422.63	1756401.79	
		3	797445.37	399078.01	111.02	5914480.26	1756253.46	
		4	797878.25	399320.88	89.75	5914908.57	1756504.30	
<b>M4</b>	Mount Mangere	1	790521.80	403376.05	14.25	5907478.28	1760422.69	Regionally significant
		2	790626.14	403278.22	16.14	5907584.41	1760326.80	
		3	790744.38	403195.07	16.57	5907704.17	1760245.86	
		4	790832.95	403145.30	15.76	5907793.65	1760197.74	
		5	792649.07	401917.15	41.22	5909632.22	1759003.40	
		6	792355.13	401620.59	41.22	5909343.82	1758701.45	
		7	792096.17	401359.32	41.22	5909089.73	1758435.42	
		8	792063.21	401326.07	41.22	5909057.40	1758401.57	
<b>M5</b>	Mount Mangere	1	793594.01	402278.46	11.79	5910570.33	1759382.14	Regionally significant
		2	793819.97	402218.05	17.38	5910797.37	1759325.92	
		3	793918.14	402191.65	18.96	5910896.01	1759301.35	
		4	794011.62	402161.23	19.19	5910990.04	1759272.66	
		5	794101.08	402121.61	18.26	5911080.22	1759234.70	
		6	794183.89	402073.80	16.21	5911163.90	1759188.43	
		7	794259.68	402018.68	13.14	5911240.70	1759134.72	
		8	792294.93	401385.41	56.92	5909287.99	1758465.19	
		9	792264.54	401467.88	56.92	5909256.08	1758547.08	
		10	792235.87	401545.64	56.92	5909225.97	1758624.30	
		11	792209.32	401617.70	56.92	5909198.09	1758695.86	
		12	792185.58	401682.10	56.92	5909173.16	1758759.81	
		13	792162.67	401744.25	56.92	5909149.11	1758821.52	
		14	792110.11	401886.87	56.92	5909093.92	1758963.14	
<b>M6</b>	Mount Mangere	1 West	795157.00	400681.16	4.41 (1m AGL)	5912162.62	1757814.02	Regionally significant
		1 East	794773.57	401267.59	4.44 (1m AGL)	5911768.40	1758393.26	
		2	792218.43	401399.83	51.76	5909211.23	1758478.19	
		3	792349.22	402006.59	53.62	5909330.77	1759087.27	
<b>O1</b>	One Tree Hill	1 East	802025.99	405633.18	59.11 (1m AGL)	5918939.01	1762892.26	Regionally significant
		1 West	802004.86	405400.97	58.37 (1m AGL)	5918922.16	1762659.70	



Schedule 9 Volcanic Maunga Viewshafts Schedule

		2	797962.51	401419.68	113.81	5914954.01	1758604.31	
		3	797281.49	402208.69	111.57	5914258.52	1759380.60	
<b>O2</b>	One Tree Hill	1	799633.67	403827.79	57.62 (1m AGL)	5916580.39	1761042.93	Regionally significant
		2	798135.00	401364.85	109.75	5915127.49	1758552.67	
		3	797490.37	401899.47	109.76	5914473.08	1759075.29	
<b>O3</b>	One Tree Hill	1	796076.96	405546.22	23.13	5912992.44	1762695.35	Regionally significant
		2	797473.51	401586.04	116.50	5914462.01	1758761.60	
		3	797890.71	401758.93	116.50	5914875.95	1758942.17	
		4	797522.90	402496.90	98.17	5914494.56	1759673.23	
<b>O4</b>	One Tree Hill	1	795826.39	406380.94	23.10 (1m AGL)	5912726.47	1763525.31	Regionally significant
		2	797341.55	401535.74	119.00	5914331.01	1758708.87	
		3	798094.99	401839.45	118.99	5915078.71	1759026.46	
<b>O5</b>	One Tree Hill	1	798750.20	400160.96	82.03 (1m AGL)	5915764.85	1757360.36	Locally significant
		2	797568.65	401586.46	144.75	5914557.13	1758763.78	
		3	797936.87	401824.27	144.75	5914920.89	1759008.36	
<b>O6</b>	One Tree Hill	1	798668.05	400401.70	79.91 (1m AGL)	5915678.26	1757599.54	Regionally significant
		2	797577.36	401577.43	134.73	5914566.01	1758754.91	
		3	797866.64	401790.84	134.73	5914851.29	1758973.64	
<b>O7</b>	One Tree Hill	1	796209.58	401780.44	45.86 (1m AGL)	5913194.70	1758932.59	Regionally significant
		2	797728.81	401555.56	135.98	5914717.84	1758735.85	
		3	797744.56	401829.92	135.98	5914728.51	1759010.45	
<b>O8</b>	One Tree Hill	1	795969.39	401805.93	40.42 (1m AGL)	5912954.07	1758953.64	Regionally significant
		2	797729.68	401575.48	122.73	5914718.41	1758755.78	
		3	797744.64	401827.31	122.73	5914728.64	1759007.84	
<b>O9</b>	One Tree Hill	1	795681.13	401836.86	34.47 (1m AGL)	5912665.28	1758979.23	Regionally significant
		2	797727.81	401581.92	126.98	5914716.35	1758762.18	
		3	797742.37	401764.80	126.98	5914727.53	1758945.30	
<b>O10</b>	One Tree Hill	1 North	800092.34	406830.79	65.89 (1m AGL)	5916983.49	1764053.97	Locally significant
		1 South	800015.35	406793.86	60.93 (1m AGL)	5916907.20	1764015.63	
		2	797258.09	401901.04	97.36	5914240.81	1759072.56	

Schedule 9 Volcanic Maunga Viewshafts Schedule

		3	798401.32	401562.17	95.53	5915390.12	1758754.89	
<b>O11</b>	One Tree Hill	1	793272.62	402347.35	4.28	5910247.71	1759445.07	Regionally significant
		2	793819.83	402203.30	17.12	5910797.50	1759311.17	
		3	793949.59	402166.90	18.52	5910927.91	1759277.18	
		4	794022.72	402140.96	18.38	5911001.52	1759252.60	
		5	794111.64	402099.56	17.23	5911091.19	1759212.85	
		6	794178.35	402059.85	15.36	5911158.62	1759174.38	
		7	797678.83	401228.26	108.38	5914673.92	1758407.67	
		8	797704.28	401421.32	108.38	5914695.80	1758601.18	
		9	797728.70	401606.62	108.38	5914716.78	1758786.90	
		10	797742.12	401708.41	108.38	5914728.32	1758888.92	
		11	797758.00	401828.92	108.38	5914741.97	1759009.70	
		12	797817.19	402278.03	108.38	5914792.84	1759459.83	
<b>O12</b>	One Tree Hill	1	794368.68	397395.61	109.52 (1m AGL)	5911435.22	1754514.44	Regionally significant
		2	798020.69	401488.16	120.80	5915010.92	1758673.86	
		3	797146.93	402125.03	69.18	5914125.53	1759294.46	
<b>R1</b>	Mount Roskill	1	797103.54	396738.02	49.37	5914181.76	1753907.56	Regionally significant
		2	796515.04	397690.11	80.62	5913575.76	1754848.59	
		3	796263.54	397477.74	80.62	5913328.23	1754631.61	
		4	796453.32	397420.08	75.68	5913519.04	1754577.47	
<b>R2</b>	Mount Roskill	1	797238.24	398012.95	61.87 (1m AGL)	5914292.86	1755184.76	Regionally significant
		2	796335.37	397754.05	67.50	5913394.93	1754909.21	
		3	796501.05	397430.93	67.49	5913566.56	1754589.20	
<b>T1</b>	Rangitoto Island	1	802171.25	401220.53	79.76 (1.5m AGL)	5919165.76	1758482.97	Regionally significant
		2	811630.70	406741.74	-154.52	5928521.89	1764177.93	
		3	808963.12	409813.29	-154.41	5925798.03	1767199.87	
<b>T2</b>	Rangitoto Island	4	803798.34	404721.58	5.73 (1m AGL)	5920727.93	1762013.54	Regionally significant
		5	803198.55	408145.06	4.22 (1m AGL)	5920065.00	1765425.45	
		6	808594.66	413198.12	-	5925367.16	1770577.50	
		7	809002.15	411980.29	-	5925797.07	1769367.33	
		8	810694.89	406921.22	-	5927582.90	1764340.13	
		9	811088.09	405746.09	-	5927997.72	1763172.42	
<b>T3</b>	Rangitoto Island	1	805778.23	398515.59	40.43 (1m AGL)	5922822.09	1755845.09	Regionally significant
		2	808906.24	408960.22	58.51	5925756.88	1766345.87	

Schedule 9 Volcanic Maunga Viewshafts Schedule

		3	811439.80	407833.39	58.51	5928310.89	1765265.91	
<b>T4</b>	Rangitoto Island	1	815914.52	397483.71	95.77 (1m AGL)	5932975.65	1755000.29	Regionally significant
		2	809058.13	407822.37	-24.29	5925929.74	1765210.97	
		3	811991.83	409252.80	-24.29	5928836.68	1766695.31	
<b>T8</b>	Rangitoto Island	1	802480.85	408568.45	48.57 (1m AGL)	5919339.58	1765835.53	Locally significant
		2	810213.01	407755.76	-40.69	5927085.70	1765165.67	
		3	810193.15	409551.85	-40.69	5927032.72	1766961.16	
<b>T9</b>	Rangitoto Island	1	800223.64	412896.97	34.14 (1m AGL)	5917002.66	1770121.81	Locally significant
		2	809682.00	407288.46	-46.70	5926563.39	1764688.64	
		3	810520.66	409038.54	-1.57	5927369.65	1766453.96	
<b>T10</b>	Rangitoto Island	1	802004.01	412026.98	3.53 (1m AGL)	5918798.90	1769284.82	Regionally significant
		C	802036.02	412027.71	3.64 (1m AGL)	5918830.89	1769286.14	
		B	802080.02	412059.01	3.45 (1m AGL)	5918874.31	1769318.25	
		A	802140.32	412098.71	3.38 (1m AGL)	5918933.87	1769359.06	
		2	802150.07	412100.60	3.60 (1m AGL)	5918943.58	1769361.13	
		4	811599.86	412373.25	-	5928387.22	1769808.16	
		3	809298.25	405782.44	-	5926207.46	1763175.75	
<b>V1</b>	Mount Victoria, Devonport	1	809018.91	401904.97	34.45 (1m AGL)	5925999.69	1759293.71	Regionally significant
		2	805845.19	402956.63	52.23	5922807.06	1760286.64	
		3	805965.73	403267.53	52.23	5922921.84	1760599.71	
<b>V2</b>	Mount Victoria, Devonport	1	807940.36	402315.84	29.92 (1m AGL)	5924913.73	1759684.62	Regionally significant
		2	805846.58	402961.98	50.62	5922808.35	1760292.01	
		3	805968.13	403270.68	50.62	5922924.18	1760602.91	
<b>V3</b>	Mount Victoria, Devonport	1	807253.90	402571.88	27.86 (1m AGL)	5924222.65	1759927.95	Regionally significant
		2	805847.59	402967.18	38.36	5922809.26	1760297.23	
		3	805967.08	403263.32	38.36	5922923.26	1760595.53	
<b>W1</b>	Mount Wellington	1	797942.08	405234.32	39.66 (1m AGL)	5914863.06	1762417.98	Regionally significant
		2	798389.31	407379.95	52.97	5915270.55	1764571.58	

Schedule 9 Volcanic Maunga Viewshafts Schedule

		3	798730.50	407279.35	52.97	5915613.55	1764477.29	
<b>W2</b>	Mount Wellington	1	798032.18	405530.45	36.98 (1m AGL)	5914947.67	1762715.73	Regionally significant
		2	798389.39	407381.84	84.66	5915270.60	1764573.47	
		3	798784.58	407259.37	84.66	5915668.00	1764458.32	
<b>W3</b>	Mount Wellington	1	798143.09	406339.91	38.00	5915043.60	1763527.13	Regionally significant
		2	798776.57	407224.75	75.00	5915660.63	1764423.56	
		3	798389.74	407399.81	75.00	5915270.61	1764591.44	
		4	798190.65	406470.64	42.73	5915088.73	1763658.72	
<b>W4</b>	Mount Wellington	1	796906.97	406702.31	25.57 (1m AGL)	5913800.95	1763866.63	Regionally significant
		2	798627.70	407053.71	54.60	5915514.94	1764249.79	
		3	798418.51	407596.54	54.60	5915295.74	1764788.68	
<b>W5</b>	Mount Wellington	1	797936.25	407198.78	20.49 (1m AGL)	5914820.90	1764382.05	Regionally significant
		2	798571.26	407158.93	73.63	5915456.56	1764353.95	
		3	798445.32	407580.46	73.63	5915322.85	1764773.10	
<b>W6</b>	Mount Wellington	1	796710.05	407308.08	18.70	5913592.85	1764468.66	Regionally significant
		2	798521.23	407088.90	52.81	5915407.83	1764283.01	
		3	798511.65	407595.58	52.81	5915388.89	1764789.44	
		4	798371.87	407371.79	49.79	5915253.26	1764563.10	
<b>W8</b>	Mount Wellington	1	797834.43	407808.26	23.44 (1m AGL)	5914707.82	1764989.57	Regionally significant
		2	798416.23	407171.48	70.29	5915301.32	1764363.63	
		3	798674.36	407612.03	70.29	5915551.27	1764808.90	
<b>W9</b>	Mount Wellington	1	797619.01	408265.04	27.49	5914483.99	1765442.30	Regionally significant
		2	798373.59	407197.32	86.40	5915258.21	1764388.68	
		3	798698.66	407527.63	86.40	5915577.13	1764724.96	
		4	797765.86	408120.35	36.78	5914633.50	1765300.35	
<b>W12</b>	Mount Wellington	1	800462.16	412648.07	3.79	5917245.75	1769877.34	Regionally significant
		2	800582.90	412648.19	3.12	5917366.48	1769879.69	
		3	800774.14	412605.39	3.66	5917558.49	1769840.43	
		4	800943.27	412494.66	3.48	5917729.64	1769732.84	
		5	800942.50	412435.80	3.12	5917729.96	1769673.97	
		6	800994.74	412418.71	3.34	5917782.51	1769657.85	
		7	801056.18	412438.71	4.01	5917843.57	1769678.98	
		8	801202.03	412416.32	3.34	5917989.82	1769659.29	
		9	801421.83	412329.75	2.95	5918211.19	1769576.79	
		10	801566.00	412253.56	2.64	5918356.75	1769503.28	

Schedule 9 Volcanic Maunga Viewshafts Schedule

		11	801774.26	412132.37	2.70	5918567.23	1769385.95	
		12	798876.13	407133.91	51.23	5915761.85	1764334.57	
		13	798774.23	407186.52	51.23	5915658.99	1764385.29	
		14	798705.20	407222.16	51.23	5915589.31	1764419.64	
		15	798605.68	407273.54	51.23	5915488.86	1764469.18	
		16	798546.45	407304.12	51.23	5915429.07	1764498.66	
		17	798493.11	407331.65	51.23	5915375.23	1764525.20	
		18	798407.97	407375.59	51.23	5915289.29	1764567.57	
		19	798327.71	407417.04	51.23	5915208.28	1764607.53	
		20	798282.29	407440.48	51.23	5915162.43	1764630.12	
<b>W13</b>	Mount Wellington	1	801191.95	409541.66	41.57	5918032.86	1766784.80	Locally significant
		2	798340.26	407552.71	65.14	5915218.31	1764743.40	
		3	798734.91	407081.77	65.14	5915621.62	1764279.83	
		4	799689.62	407780.70	47.66	5916563.28	1764996.31	
<b>W18</b>	Mount Wellington	1	799933.26	406732.86	53.16 (1m AGL)	5916826.25	1763953.12	Regionally significant
		2	800085.60	406810.64	64.79 (1m AGL)	5916977.13	1764033.70	
		3	798646.41	407653.84	55.08	5915522.55	1764850.19	
		4	798429.58	407134.47	55.08	5915315.36	1764326.87	
<b>W19</b>	Mount Wellington	1	802013.55	405342.04	56.82 (1m AGL)	5918931.94	1762600.94	Regionally significant
		2	802029.21	405572.83	58.77 (1m AGL)	5918943.34	1762831.98	
		3	798662.70	407586.97	102.03	5915540.08	1764783.63	
		4	798415.87	407141.45	76.33	5915301.52	1764333.60	
<b>W24</b>	Mount Wellington	1	796319.82	408561.05	16.06 (1m AGL)	5913179.50	1765714.25	Regionally significant
		2	796434.90	408283.25	20.64 (1m AGL)	5913299.70	1765438.61	
		3	798422.98	407180.64	45.17	5915307.90	1764372.91	
		4	798694.13	407650.27	46.90	5915570.33	1764847.50	
<b>W25</b>	Mount Wellington	1	798581.16	408189.48	27.04 (1m AGL)	5915447.41	1765384.54	Regionally significant
		2	798967.26	407361.51	56.76	5915848.76	1764563.82	
		3	798266.20	407331.92	56.76	5915148.35	1764521.27	
<b>W26</b>	Mount Wellington	1	797854.43	413470.44	43.75 (1m AGL)	5914623.12	1770651.41	Regionally significant
		2	797214.69	401689.49	102.23	5914201.33	1758860.25	
		3	798745.91	401705.86	102.22	5915732.00	1758904.93	
		4	798320.65	407317.82	74.35 Upper	5915203.05	1764508.18	

Schedule 9 Volcanic Maunga Viewshafts Schedule

					48.05 Lower			
		5	798851.74	407384.71	80.97 Upper 48.05 Lower	5915732.83	1764584.89	
		6	798928.48	407394.37	48.05	5915809.38	1764595.97	
		7	800060.21	400010.51	126.01	5917077.42	1757234.14	
		8	800414.13	400073.30	126.00	5917430.12	1757303.46	
		9	800034.76	402058.86	113.81	5917014.12	1759281.69	
		10	800349.24	402123.46	113.81	5917327.35	1759352.09	

## **Schedule 10: Notable Tree Schedule**

Notable Trees are qualifying matters in accordance with sections 77K and 77Q of the RMA within the urban environment.

The Schedule is divided into Auckland Districts and is organised into alphabetical order by street name.

The Notable Tree Overlay symbols are marked on the Planning maps and should be viewed in conjunction with the Schedule below. The symbols indicate the presence of a notable tree, trees or groups of trees.

## City Centre

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	London plane	23	Alfred Street (road reserve – whole street)	City Centre	
2	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Anzac Avenue 117 - 127	City Centre	Allotment 11 SECT 12 Auckland City
3	<i>Agathis australis</i>	NZ Kauri	2	Beach Road (road reserve in front of #126)	City Centre	
4	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Bowen Avenue, (Lower Slopes)	City Centre	Section 4 SO 374931
5	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	Britomart Place (road reserve on corner with Beach Road)	City Centre	
6	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Ginkgo biloba</i>	Pōhutukawa (6), Maidenhair Tree (4)	10	Emily Place 25 (reserve)	City Centre	Pt Crown Grant 287A Survey Office Plan 13A
7	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	4	Fanshawe Street (road reserve outside #130; walkway between Hardinge & Fanshawe Sts)	City Centre	
8	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	London Plane	15	Grafton Road (road reserve between Wynyard & Stanley Streets)	City Centre	
9	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	London Plane	54	Greys Avenue (road reserve – whole street)	City Centre	
10	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hobson Street 132	City Centre	Lot 1 DP 184578
12	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	4	Mahuhu Crescent 13-19	City Centre	Lot 27 189212
11	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	5	Mahuhu Crescent 42-80,	City Centre	Lot 46 DP 189214
13	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip Tree	170	Mayoral Drive (road reserve – whole street)	City Centre	
14	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Nelson Street (road reserve on corner with Union Street)	City Centre	
40	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Plane	8	Parliament Street (road reserve – whole street)	City Centre	
15	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Erythrina caffra</i> , <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Quercus rubra</i> , <i>Sequoiadendron giganteum</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Quercus sp.</i>	Rimu, Coral Tree, Norfolk Island Pine, Red Oak, Wellingtonia, NZ Kauri, Oaks (5)	11	Princes Street 16-24, (Old Government House - Auckland University)	City Centre	Pt Allotment 1 SECT 6 Auckland City
16	<i>Ulmus procera</i> , <i>Washingtonia filifera</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Ficus superba</i> , <i>Ficus superba</i>	English Elm, California Fan Palm, NZ Kauri, Deciduous Fig, Saw Tooth Oak, Common Oak	11	Princes Street 33-43, (Albert Park)	City Centre	Section 1 SO 374931
17	<i>Tilia europaea</i>	Lime Tree	9	Princes Street, (road reserve along south-eastern corner of Albert Park)	City Centre	
19	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig	1	Queen Street 381 (reserve – Myers Park)	City Centre	Pt Lot 15 DP 2816
20	<i>Pinus parviflora</i> , <i>Toona australis</i> , <i>Taxodium distichum</i>	Japanese White Pine, Australian Red Cedar, Swamp Cypress	3	Queen Street 381 (reserve – Myers Park)	City Centre	Pt Allotments 14, 43 & 46 SECT 29 Auckland City
18	<i>Populus nigra 'italica'</i>	Lombardy Poplar	1	Queen Street (road reserve outside #360)	City Centre	
32	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Knightia excelsa</i> , <i>Metrosideros robusta</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Pōhutukawa (2), Puriri (2), Rewarewa, Northern Rata, Totara	7	Ronayne Street 8-10	City Centre	Lot 10 DP 182061
41	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Plane	1	Short Street 1-11 I	City Centre	Lot 1 DP 209839



## City Centre

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
23	<i>Eucalyptus nichollii</i>	Peppermint Gum	1	Swanson Street 38 (reserve – Federal Street Park)	City Centre	Lot 3 DP 19325
24	<i>Quercus palustris</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pin Oak (6), Pōhutukawa	7	Symonds Street 51A (reserve – Wakefield Street Reserve))	City Centre	Lot 2 DP 86367
25	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Symonds Street 82	City Centre	Lot 1 DP 95319
26	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Quercus ilex</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Tilia x europaea</i>	English Oak, Holm Oak, Pōhutukawa, Lime	4	Symonds Street 105 – 107 (cemetery - west side)	City Centre	Pt Lot 1 DP 18958
27	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Zelkova serrata</i> , <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	English Oak, Keyaki, Norfolk Island Pine, Puriri	6	Symonds Street 120 (cemetery – east side)	City Centre	Pt Lot 2 DP 18958
28	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Ulmus procera</i>	London Plane, English Oak, English Elm	25	Symonds Street (road reserve between Alfred & Wellesley Streets)	City Centre	
29	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	London Plane	15	Symonds Street (road reserve between Alten & Grafton Roads)	City Centre	
31	<i>Knightsia excelsa</i> , <i>Metrosideros robusta</i>	Rewarewa, Northern rata	2	Te Taou Crescent 26-46	City Centre	Lot 50 DP 189217
30	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	6	Te Taou Crescent 5-15	City Centre	Lot 28 DP 177231
33	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	The Strand (road reserve on corner with Sudbury Terrace)	City Centre	
34	<i>Taxodium distichum</i> , <i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	Swamp Cypress, London Plane (65)	66	Victoria Street 203 – 271 (reserve – Victoria Park)	City Centre	Pt Freemans Bay Reclamation Deeds Plan City 37
35	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	London Plane	37	Vincent Street (road reserve – whole street)	City Centre	
36	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>	Pōhutukawa, English Oak	2	Wakefield Street 87 (reserve – Wakefield Reserve)	City Centre	Lot 1 DP 86367
38	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	Wellesley Street East (road reserve on corner with Kitvhener Street)	City Centre	
37	<i>Ulmus procera</i>	English Elm	1	Wellesley Street East (road reserve outside Art Gallery)	City Centre	
39	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine (2), English Oak, Pōhutukawa	4	Whitaker Place 20	City Centre	Pt Allotment 18 SECT 15 SBRS OF Auckland

# Franklin

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2185	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Hymenospermum flavum</i>	Puriri, Australian Frangipani	2	Adams Road South 56	Pukekohe	Allotment 109 SBSC 2 PSH OF Pukekohe
2758	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Albert Street 17	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP199086
2767	<i>Fagus sylvatica</i>	Common Beech	1	Anzac Road 5	Pukekohe	LOT 3 DP45175 and LOT 5 DP42905
2653	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	1	Anzac Road 104	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP52145
2768	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Azalea Place 5	Waiuku	LOT 3 DP56889
2184	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> 'aurea', <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> , <i>Camellia</i> sp.,	Tulip Tree, Golden Totara, Karaka Tree, Camellia		Belmont Road 73	Pukekohe	Lot 1 DP 205465
2749	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	4	Birch Road 40	Pukekohe	LOT 2 DP97690
2665	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Blackbridge Road 12	Whangapouri Creek	PT ALLT 232 PARO, PT LOT 1 DP7692, PT LOT 1 DP18670 and PT LOT 1 DP7692
2729	<i>Araucaria bidwillii</i>	Bunya Bunya Pine	1	Bombay Road 3	Bombay	ALLT 382 PARO
2779	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	3	Bombay Road 117	Bombay	LOT 1 DP 475165
2742	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Group	Bombay Road 128	Bombay	LOT 3 DP 482122
2673	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri		Bombay Road 131	Bombay	Lot 600 DP 475165
2801	<i>Pseudotsuga menziesii</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Douglas Fir, Liquidambar	2	Buckland Road (road reserve outside #519)	Buckland	
2786	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Buckland Road 602	Buckland	PT ALLT 9 PARO
2690	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Buckland Road 1750	Buckland	LOT 2 DP13540
2791	<i>Arbutus unedo</i>	Irish Strawberry	6	Cardiff Street (road reserve)	Pukekohe	
2682	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Carlton Road 15	Pukekohe	LOT 5 DP18979
2691	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Totara,Pōhutukawa	Group	Carlton Road 18	Pukekohe	PT LOT 1 DP36578
2715	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Carlton Road 25	Pukekohe	LOT 5 DEED497
2757	<i>Fraxinus angustifolia</i> subsp/ <i>oxycarpa</i> 'Raywoodii'	Claret Ash		Charles Road 45	Kingseat	LOT 19 DP153384
2169	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i>	Puriri, Kauri	2	Collingwood Road 131	Waiuku	Pt Allotment 47 PSH OF Waiuku East
2149	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara		Constable Road (reserve)	Waiuku	Allotment 487 PSH OF Waipipi
2167	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> ('aurea')	Golden Totara	1	Cornwall Road 30	Waiuku	Pt Allotment 62 PSH OF WAIUKU EAST
2168	<i>Beilschmiedia tarairi</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Taraire, Totara	2	Cornwall Road 56	Waiuku	Lot 2 DP 209525

# Franklin

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2155	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Pine	1	Cornwall Road (reserve – Cornwall Reserve)	Waiuku	Lot 23 DP 119275
2730	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Cromwell Place 3	Pukekohe	LOT 8 DP79109
2783	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara		Cromwell Place 6	Pukekohe	LOT 7 DP77620
2794	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara		Cromwell Place 7	Pukekohe	LOT 6 DP77620
2672	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Domain Street 27	Waiuku	Lot 2 DP 500680
2700	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Coastal Redwood	1	Dublin Street 2	Pukekohe	LOT 3 DP50499
2716	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Pōhutukawa (3), Karaka (2), Totara	6	East Street 25	Pukekohe	PT ALLT 12 PARO
2720	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dysoxylum spectabile</i>	Totara (2), Kohekohe	3	East Street 27	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP181058
2721	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Alectryon excelsa</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Totara, Titoki, Pōhutukawa	3	East Street 27	Pukekohe	LOT 2 DP181058
2726	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	East Street 29	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP57547
2750	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Populus sp.</i>	Group of Totara and a Poplar	Group, 1	East Street 42	Pukekohe	PT LOT 7 DEED26, PT LOT 27 DP35298 and PT LOT 8 DEED26
2771	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	East Street 50	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP35298
2781	<i>Eucalyptus nicholii</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Narrow-leaved Black Peppermint Gum, Totara	2	East Street 59	Pukekohe	LOT 3 DP73058
2784	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	3	East Street 60 and 62	Pukekohe	LOT 6 DP35298, LOT 6 DP35298 and LOT 1 DP409341
2788	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	East Street 63	Pukekohe	LOT 5 DP73058
2797	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	East Street 70	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP198139
2807	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	6	East Street 85 (and road reserve outside #85)	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP182904
2174	<i>Alectryon excelsa</i>	Titoki	1	Edinburgh Street 22	Pukekohe	Lot 1 DP 154963
2654	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	4	Edinburgh Street 81	Pukekohe	LOT 21 DP92153 and LOT 13 DP85808
2170	<i>Quercus sp</i>	Oak tree	1	Edinburgh Street 124	Pukekohe	Lot 33 DP 61855
2679	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	Edinburgh Street 146	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP65435, LOT 1 DP76181 and LOT 2 DP65435
2769	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara trees	Group	Edwards Court 5 (reserve)	Pukekohe	LOT 78 DP101533

# Franklin

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2183	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	6	Factory Road 7	Pukekohe	Lots 4 & 5 DEEDS 671
2739	<i>Platanus spp.</i>	Planes	Group	Franklin Road (road reserve on west side)	Pukekohe	
2664	<i>Ginkgo biloba, Metasequoia glyptostrobodies, Fraxinus angustifolia subsp. Oxycarpa 'Raywoodii', Cupressus macrocarpa, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Ulmus glabra 'Lutescens', Acer negundo, Podocarpus totara, Liquidambar straciflua, Juglans sp, Alnus sp, Populus sp, Betula pendula, Taxodium distichum, Idesia polycarpa, Michelia doltsopa, Agathis australis, Eucalyptus sp.</i>	Group of native and exotic trees	Group	Franklin Road (Recreation Centre Fitness Trail)	Pukekohe	PT LOT 14 DEED592, PT LOT 15 DEED592, LOT 1 DP86506, LOT 79 DP101533, LOT 82 DP101533, LOT 85 DP101532 and LOT 81 DP101533
2722	<i>Quercus canariensis</i>	Algerian Oak	1	George Crescent Road (road reserve outside #26A)	Buckland	
2738	All native species	Native Bush Block	Group	George Crescent 31-43, 45, 47 and 49	Buckland	LOT 1 DP18757, LOT 1 DP185238, LOT 2 DP185238 and LOT 3 DP185238
2772	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	George Crescent 56	Buckland	LOT 2 DP368488
2798	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera, Pseudotsuga menziesii, Picea Sp.,</i>	Tulip tree, Douglas Fir, Spruce	Group	George Crescent 72	Buckland	PT ALLT 9 PARO and PT ALLT 9 PARO
2736	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	George Crescent Road (road reserve on corner with Buckland Road)	Buckland	
2778	<i>Beilschmiedia tarairi</i>	Taraire	1	George Street 58	Buckland	LOT 3 DP42427
2676	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	3	Glasgow Road (road reserve outside #14)	Pukekohe	
2777	<i>Eucalyptus nicholii</i>	Narrow-leaved Black Peppermint Gum	1	Glasgow Road (road reserve outside #57-61)	Pukekohe	
2667	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Glenbrook Road 12	Kingseat	ALLT 300 PARO, LOT 3 DP133797, PT ALLT 58 PARO and LOT 4 DP133797
2745	<i>Populus spp.</i>	Poplar	1	Glenbrook Road 383	Kingseat	LOT 1 DP31745
2163	<i>Quercus sp., Populus spp</i>	Oak, Poplar		Glenbrook Station Road 369	Glenbrook	Lot 3 DP 368210
2161	<i>Quercus sp, Vitex lucens, Dacrydium cupressinum, Beilschmiedia tarairi, Podocarpus totara</i>	Oak Tree, Puriri (13), Rimu (1), Taraire (10), Totara (8)	33	Glenbrook-Waiuku and Cornwall Road (corner)	Waiuku	Lot 2 DP 328757
2734	<i>Platanus sp. Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Plane, Kahikatea		Glencairn Place 9	Buckland	LOT 15 DP318727
2649	<i>Platanus sp</i>	Planes		Glencairn Place 10	Buckland	LOT 4 DP318727
2655	<i>Platanus sp</i>	Plane		Glencairn Place 11	Buckland	LOT 14 DP318727
2799	<i>Platanus sp.</i>	Planes		Glencairn Place 18	Buckland	LOT 8 DP318727
2713	<i>Platanus sp.</i>	Planes		Glencairn Place 24	Buckland	LOT 11 DP318727

# Franklin

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2718	<i>Platanus sp</i>	Planes		Glencairn Place 26	Buckland	LOT 12 DP318727
2717	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea		Glencairn Place 26 and 28	Buckland	LOT 12 DP318727 and LOT 13 DP318727
2678	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara		Great South Road 1449	Ramarama	LOT 1 DP99214
2681	<i>Quercus robur, Podocarpus totara</i>	English Oak (2), Totara	3	Great South Road 1482	Bombay	Lot 3 DP 469838
2152	<i>Vitex lucens, Platanus x acerifolia</i>	Puriri, London Plane	Group	Great South Road 1832	Bombay	Pt Lot B DP 6559
2695	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Great South Road 1850	Bombay	SECT 4 SO69909, PT LOT B DP6559, PT LOT B DP6559 and SECT 3 SO69909
2179	<i>Quercus robur, Populus spp, Metrosideros excelsa, Liquidambar styraciflua, Corymbia ficifolia</i>	Common Oak (3), Poplar, Pōhutukawa, Liquidambar (2), Red Flowering Gum		Harris Street 14	Pukekohe	Pt Allotment 19 SBSC 2 PSH OF Pukekohe
2677	<i>Quercus robur, Populus sp, Metrosideros excelsa, Liquidambar styraciflua, Corymbia ficifolia</i>	English Oak, group of native trees, Poplar, Pōhutukawa (Historic), American Sweetgum and Red Flowering Gum	2, 1, 2, 1	Harris Street 14	Pukekohe	LOT 2 DP32364, PT LOT 4 DP32364, LOT 1 DP15787, PT ALLT 27 2 PARO, LOT 3 DP32364, LOT 1 DP58643
2780	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	4	Harris Street (road reserve on corner with John Street)	Pukekohe	
2175	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Group	Harris Street (road reserve opposite Bledisloe Park)	Pukekohe	
2687	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara		Heights Road 166	Pukekohe	ALLT 151 2 PARO
2701	<i>Quercus spp</i>	Oak	1	Helland Drive 2	Drury	LOT 2 DP156251
2731	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Dacrydium cupressinum, Quercus spp, Podocarpus totara</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Rimu, Oaks, Totara	Group	Helland Drive 3	Drury	LOT 3 DP156251
2747	<i>Quercus spp, Podocarpus totara</i>	Oaks, Totara	Group	Helland Drive 4	Drury	LOT 4 DP156251
2770	<i>Cedrus deodara, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Himalayan Cedar, Pōhutukawa	1, 3	Helland Drive 5	Drury	LOT 5 DP156251
2800	<i>Vitex lucens, Cedrus deodara, Podocarpus totara Quercus spp</i>	Puriri, Himalayan Cedar, Totara, Oaks	Group	Helland Drive 8	Drury	LOT 8 DP156251
2809	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	Himalayan Cedar	1	Helland Drive 9	Drury	LOT 9 DP156251
2703	<i>Vitex lucens, Quercus spp, Podocarpus totara</i>	Puriri, Oaks, Totara	Group	Helland Drive 20	Drury	LOT 20 DP156251
2699	<i>Taxodium distichum, Quercus spp, Podocarpus totara</i>	Swamp Cypress, Oaks, Totara		Helland Drive (Martyn Farm Estate)	Drury	LOT 2 DP163157, SECT 5 SO69908, SECT 2 SO69908, SECT 1 SO69908, PT LOT 6 DP152752, LOT 12 DP156251
2752	<i>Cedrus atlantica 'Glauca'</i>	Atlas Cedar	1	Hogan Street (road reserve outside #2)	Pukekohe	
2727	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Hogan Street (road reserve outside #18)	Pukekohe	
2719	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Group	John Street (road reserve)	Pukekohe	

# Franklin

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2181	<i>Quercus rubra</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Ginkgo biloba</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Red Oak, English Oak, Maidenhair Tree, Pōhutukawa	1	Jutland Road 16	Pukekohe	Lot 2 DP 311994
2180	<i>Quercus rubra</i>	Red Oak	2	Jutland Road 183	Pukekohe	Lot 1 DP 329621
2790	<i>Quercus ilex</i> , <i>Cryptomeria japonica</i> , <i>Sequoia sempervirens</i> , <i>Taxodium distichum</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>	Holm Oak, Japanese Cedar, Redwood, Cypress, English Oak		Karaka Road 654	Kingseat	LOT 1 DP334433
2795	<i>Acer pseudoplatanus</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> ,	Sycamore, English Oak		Kent Street 7	Waiuku	LOT 1 DP149644
2712	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara trees	Group	Kern Road (road reserve between Great South Road and Cooper Road)	Ramarama	
2154	<i>Quercus sp</i>	Oak Trees	2	Kidd Road 11	Te Hihi	Pt Allotment 17 PSH OF Karaka
2172	<i>Fraxinus sp.</i> , <i>Ulmus sp.</i> , <i>Quercus sp.</i>	Ash, Golden Elm, Oak		King Street 10	Waiuku	Lot 2 DP 95859
2683	<i>Platanus sp</i>	Plane	1	King Street 15 (reserve – Tamakae Reserve)	Waiuku	LOT 2 DP24653 and PT LOT 1 DP24653
2756	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	King Street 44	Waiuku	LOT 3 DP24487
2670	<i>Ulmus glabra</i> 'Lutescens'	Golden Elms	5	King Street 163, Roulston Road and Massey Avenue 7 (Pukekohe Town Square)	Pukekohe	ALLT 327 2 PARO, LOT 1 DP80851, LOT 1 DP51778, PT LOT 2 DP32793, PT LOT 2 DP32793, PT LOT 2 DP32793, PT LOT 2 DP6976 and Road
2805	<i>Salix sp</i>	Willow	1	King St (reserve – Tamakae Reserve)	Waiuku	DP 21325
2147	<i>Quercus sp</i> , <i>Fagus sylvatica</i> , <i>Platanus sp</i> , <i>Parrotia persica</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Oak Trees, Common Beech, Plane, Persian Ironwood, English Oak, Tulip		Kitchener Road 32A and 34-38	Waiuku	LOT 10 DP28275, Lot 9 DP 28275
2773	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Kitchener Road 56	Waiuku	ALLT SW164 PARO, PT ALLT 161 PARO, PT LOT 1 DP60293, ALLT NE162 PARO, PT LOT 1 DP60293, ALLT SW162 PARO...
2150	<i>Platanus sp</i>	London Plane	1	Kitchener Road 56	Waiuku	Pt Lot 1 DP 60293
2156	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Ilex aquifolium</i>	Pōhutukawa (2) & Holly Trees		Kitchener Road 72	Waiuku	Pt Allotment 161 PSH OF Waiuku East
2697	<i>Alectryon excelsus</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Titoki, Pōhutukawa, Totara, Puriri	Group	Kitchener Road 191 and 193	Pukekohe	LOT 7 DP39569 and LOT 1 DP49002
2725	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	3	Kitchener Road 288	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP112964
2748	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara		Len Brown Place 4	Pukekohe	LOT 10 DP77620
2160	<i>Magnolia sp.</i>	Magnolia Tree	1	Magnolia Drive 8	Waiuku	Lot 1 DP 190074
2171	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Pōhutukawa.Totara, Tulip Trees, Liquidambar	Groups	Manukau Road 82	Pukekohe	Lot 1 DP 99706
2661	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Manukau Road 112	Pukekohe	LOT 4 DP180822

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

## Franklin

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2684	<i>Ulmus sp., Platanus acerifolia, Vitex lucens, Quercus robur, Fagus sylvatica</i>	Elm, Plane, Puriri, English Oak, Common Beech	Group	Manukau Road 222	Pukekohe	LOT 2 DP 337473 and LOT 2 DP 100207
2647	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Manukau Road (road reserve near corner with Kitchener Road)	Pukekohe	
2173	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Massey Avenue 14	Pukekohe	Lot 47 DP 7997
2668	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	McNally Road 12	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP45002
2689	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	McNally Road 17	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP126654
2686	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Redwood	1	Mill Road 165C	Bombay	Lot 1 DP 466689
2705	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Mill Road 203	Bombay	LOT 1 DP 62312
2746	<i>Agathis australis, Quercus robur, Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa, Podocarpus totara</i>	Kauri, Oak, Puriri, Pōhutukawa, Totara	Group	Mill Road (reserve – Proude Reserve)	Bombay	LOT 1 DP172745
2785	<i>Quercus robur, Araucaria heterophylla</i>	English Oak, Norfolk Island Pine	2	Morgan Road 60	Pukekohe	PT ALLT 26 PARO
2660	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua, Dacrydium cupressinum, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	American Sweetgum, Rimu, Kahikatea	2, Group	Nelson Street 5-15	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP53987
2754	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip tree	2	Nelson Street 42-54	Pukekohe	PT ALLT 5A 2 PARO
2146	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Pine	1	Norfolk Rise 6	Waiuku	Lot 7 DP 52715
2698	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	Group	Old Coach Way 24	Bombay	Lot 1 DP 504624
2774	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Group	Old Coach Way (road reserve outside 15, 20, 24, 38 & 41)	Bombay	
2162	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Pōhutukawa, Karaka	2	Orua Bay Beach Road 25D	Orua Bay	Lot 1 DP 68384
2153	<i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>	Gum	1	Orua Bay Beach Road 25K	Orua Bay	Lot 2 DP 208437
2804	<i>Araucaria bidwillii, Vitex lucens, Podocarpus totara, Liriodendron tulipifera, Quercus palustris, Quercus robur</i>	Bunya Bunya Pine, Puriri, Totara, Tulip Tree, Pin Oak, Oak	Group	Paerata Road 801	Paerata	LOT 1 DP 72819
2652	<i>Sequoia sempervirens, Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Coastal Redwood, Norfolk Island Pine	2	Paerata Road 1030	Paerata	Lot 1 DP 503509
2803	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Paerata Road (road reserve outside #994b)	Pukekohe	
2762	<i>Vitex lucens, Podocarpus totara, Alectryon excelsus, Dacrydium cupressinum,</i>	Puriri, Totara, Titoki, Rimu	6	Paparata Road 47	Bombay	LOT 6 DP7, PT LOT 1 DP 35179, PT ALLT 13 PARO and LOT 5 DP7
2789	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Paparata Road 63	Bombay	LOT 1 DP 209296

# Franklin

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2743	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Quercus</i> sp, <i>Alectryon excelsus</i> ,	Kauri, Puriri, Totara, Oak, Titoki		Patumahoe Road 38	Patumahoe	ALLT 31A PARO and ALLT 32 1 PARO
2659	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Patumahoe Road 111	Patumahoe	PT ALLT 26A PARO, PT ALLT 38 PARO and PT ALLT 26 PARO
2674	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Portsmouth Road 136	Bombay	Lot 1 DP 435804
2187	<i>Cryptomeria japonica</i> 'elegans' <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Knightia excelsa</i> , <i>Beilschmiedia taraira</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Populus</i> sp., <i>Salix</i> sp., <i>Acer</i> sp., <i>Betula</i> sp., <i>Ginkgo biloba</i>	Japanese Cedar, Norfolk Pine, Rewarewa, Taraire, Karaka, English Oak, Poplar, Willow, Norway Maple, Birch, Maidenhair Tree		Princes Street West 180	Pukekohe	Allotment 99 SBSC 2 PSH OF Pukekohe
2782	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Prospect Terrace 59A	Pukekohe	LOT 2 DP64897
2732	<i>Pinus radiata</i>	Monterey Pine	1	Pukekohe East Road 3	Paerata	LOT 3 DP208353
2704	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	Pukekohe East Road 200	Pukekohe	LOT 3 DP105276
2737	<i>Aesculus hippocastanum</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Fagus sylvatica</i>	Horse Chestnut, Oak, Beech	3	Queen Street 31-37	Pukekohe	LOT 2 DP86991
2802	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Cryptomeria japonica</i> , <i>Quercus palustris</i> , <i>Ginkgo biloba</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Platanus</i> sp	English Oak, Totara, Japanese Cedar, Pin Oak, Ginkgo, Pōhutukawa, London Plane	Groups	Queen Street 86 (reserve – Bledisloe Park)	Pukekohe	PT LOT 1 DP27648, PT LOT 1 DP4626, PT LOT 3 DP4626, LOT 17 DP40139, PT LOT 1 DP43449, PT LOT 1 DP27648...
2680	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Queen Street 147	Pukekohe	LOT 3 DP 17473 and LOT 2 DP 17473
2663	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English oak	1	Queen Street 115-117	Pukekohe	Lot 2 DP 49238
2751	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Pseudopanax crassifolius</i>	Totara, Lancewood	2	Racecourse Road 40	Waiuku	LOT 1 DP 90298
2650	<i>Quercus ilex</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> , <i>Cryptomeria japonica</i>	Holm Oak, Liquidambar, Japanese Cedar	Group	Rangiwha Road 10 (reserve – Nga Waka Park)	Waiuku	LOT 1 DP 47716
2666	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Pōhutukawa, Macrocarpa		Rangiwha Road (reserve – Sandspit Reserve)	Waiuku	LOT 15 DP15187, LOT 6 DP38918 and LOT 12 DP15187
2651	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Razorback Road 10	Bombay	LOT 1 DP 189295
2709	<i>Salix</i> sp., <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> , <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> , <i>Populus</i> sp., <i>Quercus palustris</i> , <i>Prunus</i> sp. <i>Pinus radiata</i> , <i>Platanus</i> sp., <i>Taxodium distichum</i>	Group of exotic trees	Group	Reynolds Road 22 (reserve – Ernie's Reserve)	Pukekohe	LOT 21 DP344916
2763	<i>Populus</i> sp. <i>Melia azedarach</i> , <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> , <i>Quercus palustris</i> , <i>Taxodium distichum</i> , <i>Ulmus</i> sp., <i>Magnolia</i> sp., <i>Salix</i> sp., <i>Ginkgo biloba</i> , <i>Acer negundo</i>	Group of exotic trees	Group	Reynolds Road 47 (reserve – Colin Lawrie Fields)	Pukekohe	LOT 100 DP186403, LOT 18 DP177655, LOT 1 DP87259 and LOT 1 DP163078
2662	<i>Populus</i> sp. <i>Melia azedarach</i> , <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> , <i>Quercus palustris</i> , <i>Taxodium distichum</i> , <i>Ulmus</i> sp, <i>Magnolia</i> sp, <i>Salix</i> sp, <i>Ginkgo biloba</i> , <i>Acer negundo</i>	Group of exotic trees	Group	Reynolds Road (reserve) – Reynolds Road Reserve)	Pukekohe	LOT 89 DP101535



# Franklin

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2696	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Ridgeway Road 19	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP73391
2776	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Ridgeway Road 57	Pukekohe	LOT 16 DP184310
2796	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Roose Avenue 7	Pukekohe	LOT 11 DP16013
2164	<i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> , <i>Alectryon excelsa</i> , <i>Cyathea sp.</i>	Mixed Native Trees	Group	Roulston Street 25	Pukekohe	Lot 29 DP 7997
2177	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Runciman Road 128	Pukekohe	Lot 1 DP 80342
2176	<i>Cercis siliquastrum</i>	Judas Tree	1	Seddon Street 8-10 (reserve – Seddon park Reserve)	Pukekohe	Lot 1 DP 69854
2806	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Seddon Street 83	Pukekohe	LOT 9 DP4688
2693	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Seddon Street (road reserve opposite #16-18)	Pukekohe	
2656	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	2	Seddon Street (road reserve outside #57)	Pukekohe	
2761	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	1	Seddon Street (road reserve on corner with Tobin Street)	Pukekohe	
2753	<i>Populus nigra 'Italica'</i>	Lombardy Poplar	3	Sim Road 412	Paerata	PT LOT 58 DEED and LOT 1 DP193202
2657	<i>Ulmus sp</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Elm, Rimu Southern Magnolia	3	Stadium Drive 9 (reserve – Roulston Park & Pioneer Cottage)	Pukekohe	PT ALLT 12 PARO
2706	<i>Quercus palustris</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> , <i>Fraxinus sp.</i> , <i>Sequoia sempervirens</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Cedrus sp.</i> , <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Dacrycapus dacrydioides</i> , <i>Platanus sp.</i>	Pin Oak, Liquidambar, Ash, Redwood, Pohutukawa, Oak, Totara, Cedar, Kauri, Kahikatea, London Plane	Group	Stadium Drive 21	Pukekohe	LOT 29 DP17504, LOT 27 DP17504, LOT 1 DP56340, LOT 1 DP59127, PT ALLT 12 PARO, LOT 28 DP17504
2669	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Group	Stadium Drive (railway land behind #24)	Pukekohe	Lot 2 DP 204869
2808	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Oak	1	Station Road 1	Pukekohe	PT ALLT 12 PARO
2707	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	The Glade North 21	Pukekohe	LOT 6 DP177655
2658	<i>Beilschmiedia tarairi</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> ,	Taraire, Totara	2	The Glade South 11	Pukekohe	LOT 6 DP82517
2675	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara		The Glade South 14 and 16	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP185817 and LOT 2 DP185817
2735	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	The Glade South 31	Pukekohe	LOT 3 DP187699
2728	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara		The Glade South 29A	Pukekohe	LOT 2 DP187699

## Franklin

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2648	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Group	The Glade South (road reserve outside #22)	Pukekohe	
2158	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Pine	1	Titi Hill Battle Site, Pukekohe to Waiuku	Pukekohe	Pt Lot B DP 6559
2645	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	London Plane	5	Tobin Street (road reserve opposite #14)	Pukekohe	
2740	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara		Tom Keven Way 3	Pukekohe	LOT 5 DP187699
2741	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara		Tom Keven Way 3B	Pukekohe	LOT 6 DP187699
2764	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Totara, Kahikatea		Tom Keven Way 8	Pukekohe	LOT 31 DP185882
2759	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara		Tom Keven Way 10	Pukekohe	LOT 32 DP185882
2755	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara		Tom Keven Way 12	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP331162
2643	<i>Picea sp.</i>	Spruce	1	Tonkin Place 22	Buckland	LOT 10 DP169270
2644	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Totara Avenue 1	Pukekohe	LOT 2 DP198972
2810	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Totara Avenue 9	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP16013
2714	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Podocarpus totara, Prumnopitys taxifolia</i>	Rimu, Totara, Matai	Group	Totara Avenue 24A	Pukekohe	PT ALLT 12 PARO
2744	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Totara Place 38	Pukekohe	LOT 2 DP211125
2646	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Tuakau Road 1	Pukekohe	LOT 2 DP42134 and PT LOT 1 DP32925
2792	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Tuakau Road 66	Pukekohe	LOT 3 DP13829
2702	<i>Populus sp</i>	Poplar	1	Victoria Avenue 2	Waiuku	LOT 6 DP44615, LOT 7 DP44615 and LOT 1 DP112712
2671	<i>Platanus sp</i>	London Plane	Group	Victoria Street West 128 - 144	Pukekohe	PT LOT 1 DP16186
2148	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Group	View Road 16	Waiuku	
2157	<i>Quercus sp</i>	Oak Trees	5	Waiuku Pa Road 571	Bombay	PT ALLOT 50 PARISH WAIUKU DISTRICT
2159	<i>Quercus spp</i>	Oak Trees		Waiuku Road 871	Pukekohe	Lot 3 DP 23041, Lot 4 DP 23041
2165	<i>Elaeocarpus dentatus, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Dysoxylum spectabile, Beilschmiedia tarairi, Vitex lucens, Knightia excelsa, Dacrydium cupressinum, Beilschmiedia tarairi, Podocarpus totara, Quercus sp</i>	Hinau, Kahikatea, Karaka, Kohekohe, Maire, Nikau, Pepper, Ponga, Puriri, Red Matipo, Rewarewa, Rimu, Taraire, Totara, Oak	Group	Waiuku Road 1510	Waiuku	Pt Allotment 64 PSH OF Waiuku East

# Franklin

PC 83 (see  
Modifications)

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2166	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Alectryon excelsa</i> , <i>Cordyline australis</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> , <i>Quercus sp.</i> , <i>Sophora sp.</i> , <i>Citrus sp.</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i>	Totara, Puriri, Titoki, Cabbage tree, Totara, Karaka, Oak, Kowhai, , Citrus, Pōhutukawa, Kauri	Group	Waiuku Road 1550	Waiuku	Allotment 63 PSH OF Waiuku East
2685	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Stenocarpus sp.</i> , <i>Jacaranda mimosifolia</i>	Pōhutukawa, Rimu, Firewheel, Jacaranda	4	Wellington Street 153	Pukekohe	LOT 24 DP185076
2710	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Kauri, Pōhutukawa	2	Wesley Street 22	Pukekohe	LOT 1 DP314613

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
336	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Adam Street 16	Greenlane	Lot 1 DP 57802
205	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri		Akiraho Street 32	Mt Eden	Lot 22 DP 1252
967	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Aldred Road 38	Remuera	Lot 6 DP 18117
915	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	4	Alexis Avenue 13	Mt Albert	Lot 1 DP 363566
916	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Alexis Avenue 13A	Mt Albert	Lot 2 DP 363566
831	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa		Alford Street 76	Waterview	Lot 49 DP 18011
626	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	2	Alfred Street 9,	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 197172
978	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Allendale Road 13	Mt Albert	Lot 1 DP 12629
919	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Allendale Road 26	Mt Albert	Lot 2 DP 3280
920	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Allendale Road 38	Mount Albert	Lot 2 DP 18511
921	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Allendale Road 42	Mount Albert	Lot 4 DP 18511
256	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Allendale Road 44	Mount Albert	Lot 7 DP 144577
258	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	2	Allendale Road 1/44	Mount Albert	
259	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	2	Allendale Road 2/44	Mount Albert	Lot 2 DP 144577
979	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Allendale Road 69	Mount Albert	Lot 9 DP 13255
221	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Almorah Place 16 (overhangs 10 Almorah Place and right of way access to 12 Almorah Place)	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 327766
876	<i>Metrosideros excels,</i> <i>Quercus robur</i>	Pōhutukawa, English Oak	2	Almorah Place 20	Newmarket	Lot 5 DP 23313
207	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Almorah Place 22	Epsom	Lot 4 DP 211537
807	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Almorah Road 21	Epsom	Pt Allotment 33 SECT 6 SBRS OF Auckland
875	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Almorah Road 33	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 16707
805	<i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Karaka		Alpers Avenue 27A	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 209544
713	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Alverston Street 31	Waterview	Lot 22 SECT 5 DEEDS 7
832	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Alverston Street 63	Waterview	Lot 4 DP 5072
455	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Amy Street 9	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 49369
454	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Amy Street 12	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 164358
449	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Amy Street 17 & 17A (between)	Ellerslie	Lot 2 DP 46476
447	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Amy Street 19	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 71266
446	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	2	Amy Street 21	Ellerslie	Pt Lot 118 DEEDS
445	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	2	Amy Street 23	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 164996
456	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Amy Street 17/50	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 83339
708	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Apihai Street 5	Orakei	Lot 2 DP 59108

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
309	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Kauri, Pōhutukawa	Group	Aratonga Avenue (road reserve, whole street)	One Tree Hill	
46	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Ardmore Road 79 & Wanganui Avenue 82	Ponsonby	Lot 61 Blk 2 DP 3661
47	<i>Liquidambar orientalis</i>	Liquidambar	1	Argyle Street 73	Herne Bay	Pt Lot 3 DP 36494
725	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i>	Kauri, Nikau Palm (3)	4	Arney Crescent 4	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 61166
939	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Arney Road 1	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 49896
778	<i>Ulmus glabra 'horizontalis'</i>	Weeping Wych elm	1	Arney Road 9	Remuera	Lot 2 DP 49896
878	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Arney Road 16	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 43486
880	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Arney Road 50	Remuera	Pt Allotment 8 SBRS OF Auckland
225	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Arney Road 92	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 48878
833	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> (2), <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Norfolk Island Pine (2), Totara	3	Arney Road 139	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 48287
450	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Arron Street 15	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 44557
448	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Arthur Street 21B	Ellerslie	Lot 3 DP 211288
779	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Arthur Street 43	Freemans Bay	Pt Allotment 19 SECT 8 SBRS OF Auckland
605	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Arthur Street 75	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 32277
610	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Arthur Street 93	Onehunga	Lot 11 SECT 5 DEEDS 1387
627	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Meryta sinclairii</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Pōhutukawa, Puka, Karaka (8)	10	Arthur Street 122	Onehunga	Pt Allotment 7 SECT 19 VILL OF Onehunga
929	<i>Metrosideros robust</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>	Northern Rata, English Oak	2	Ascot Avenue 3-9	Remuera	Lot 13 DP 279
819	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Ascot Avenue 10	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 63737
820	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i> , <i>Cedrus atlantica</i>	Coast Redwood, Atlas Cedar	2	Ascot Avenue 24	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 33608
821	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ascot Avenue 34	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 82368
340	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i> , 1 <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>	Phoenix Palm (63), Pōhutukawa (1), Norfolk Island Pine (2), Oaks (20)	86	Ascot Avenue 80-100	Greenlane	, Lot 2 DP 406738, Lot 8 DP 515118, Lot 1 DP 195894
272	<i>Quercus ilex</i>	Holm Oak	1	Ashton Road 22	Mt Eden	Pt Lot 59 DP 1648
273	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ashton Road 24	Mt Eden	Pt Lot 58 DP 1648
409	<i>Nothofagus menziesii</i>	Silver Beech	1	Atarangi Road 23	Greenlane	Lot 2 DP 452893
550	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Athens Road 4	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 332193
545	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Athens Road 66-68	Onehunga	Pt Lot 27 DP 4720
143	<i>Pinus radiata</i> <i>Sequoiadendron giganteum</i> <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> <i>Ulmus americana</i>	Radiata Pine (3), Californian Big Tree, Norfolk Island Pine, American or White Elm	6	Auckland Domain	Parnell	Pt Auckland Domain Survey Office Plan 13
654	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig	2	Avenue Road 70	Otahuhu	Lot 1 DP 38107
660	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Avenue Road East 169	Otahuhu	Lot 7 DP 54684

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
242	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	English Oak, Liquidambar	2	Avondale Road 103	Avondale	Lot 2 DP 122114
676	<i>Carya illinoensis</i>	Pecan	2	Avondale Road 117	Avondale	Lot 16 DP 499026
114	<i>Sophora microphylla</i>	Kowhai	1	Baildon Road 39	Grey Lynn	Lot 6 Blk 51 DP 1720
457	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ballin Street 7	Ellerslie	Lot 5 DP 30960
895	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Balmoral Road 46-48	Balmoral	Pt Lot 2 DP 43585
268	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Balmoral Road 148	Mt Eden	Lot 1 DP 169129
262	<i>Arecastrum romanzoffianum</i> , <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Queen Palm (2), Phoenix Palm (2)	4	Balmoral Road 173 (reserve – Potters Park)	Balmoral	Pt Allotment 107 SECT 10 SBRS OF Auckland
741	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Balmoral Road 257	Sandringham	Lot 1 DP 80281
267	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	Plane Tree	1	Balmer Lane 5A (reserve – Paddington Green)	Balmoral	Lot 58 DP 95600
379	<i>Washingtonia filifera</i> <i>Phoenix canariensis</i> <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Washington Palm (2), Phoenix Palm, Karaka	4	Banff Avenue 3	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 8506
749	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Bank Street 8	Mount Eden	Lot 41 DP 4583
462	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Barrack Road 128	Mt Wellington	Lot 25 DP 71671
812	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Bassett Road 2	Remuera	Lot 3 DP 23743
811	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Bassett Road 14	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 23743
893	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia	1	Bassett Road 42	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 50702
227	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	2	Bassett Road 133A	Remuera	Lot 2 DP 452524
900	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrydium Cupressinum</i>	Totara , Rimu	14	Batkin Road 1/26	New Windsor	Lot 4 DP 65815
355	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	17	Batkin Road 28A	New Windsor	Lot 2 DP 470165
609	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Beachcroft Avenue 96	Onehunga	Pt Allotment 2 SECT 20 VILL OF Onehunga
501	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Beckenham Avenue 4a	Royal Oak	Lot 2 DP 180980
881	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Bell Road 83	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 17355
882	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Bell Road 85	Remuera	Lot 2 DP 17355
719	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Bellevue Road 69A	Mount Eden	Lot 1 DP 186116
863	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Benson Road 49	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 161789
236	<i>Rhus succedanea</i>	Wax Tree	1	Benson Road 79,	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 188826
894	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Benson Road 93	Remuera	Lot 2 DP 64010
366	<i>Prunus serrulata</i>	Japanese Cherry	Group	Bingley Avenue (road reserve)	Epsom	
144	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Birdwood Crescent 21	Parnell	Lot 2 DP 399655
354	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Blockhouse Bay Road 186	Blockhouse Bay	Lot 3 DP 37992
603	<i>Pinus radiata</i>	Pine	8	Blockhouse Bay Road 572- 578 (reserve – Avondale South Domain)	Blockhouse Bay	Pt Allotment 361 PSH OF Waikomiti
604	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Blockhouse Bay Road 615	Blockhouse Bay	Lot 3 DP 73347

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
764	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Bollard Avenue 55	New Windsor	Lot 7 DP 15922
353	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Bollard Avenue 56	New Windsor	Pt Section 30 Methuen HAM
200	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Vitex lucens, Alectryon excelsus, Rhopalostylis sapida</i>	Pōhutukawa (4), Puriri (3), Titoki (2), Nikau Palm	10	Bourne Street 9	Mt Eden	Lot 1 DP 27230
901	<i>Metrosideros robusta</i>	Northern Rata, Pōhutukawa, Kahikatea, Totara		Bowling Avenue 17	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 41998
362	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Bowling Avenue 18	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 18239
521	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Boyd Avenue 1	Royal Oak	Lot 1 DP 199575
1005	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Bracken Avenue 28	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 112155
798	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Bridgewater Road 23	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 58422
213	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Hymenosporum flavum</i>	Pōhutukawa, Australian Frangipani	2	Brightside Road 3	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 188920
898	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Brightside Road 6	Epsom	Lot 5 DP 3541
363	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Pōhutukawa	2	Buckley Road 17	Epsom	Lot 11 DP 4533
48	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Buller Street 1/2A	Freemans Bay	Lot 2 DP 60348
248	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Burch Street 10	Mt Albert	Lot 5 DP 114455
139	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Burleigh Street 2-10	Grafton	Part Allot 2 Sec 6 SBR/SOF Auckland
874	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak		Burwood Crescent 5	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 48686
504	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Campbell Road 30	One Tree Hill	Lot 21 DEEDS 142
522	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Campbell Road 36	One Tree Hill	Lot 1 DP 386535
503	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	2	Campbell Road 38	One Tree Hill	Lot 4 DP 4949
502	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Campbell Road 61	One Tree Hill	Lot 1 DP 37574
551	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Campbell Road 72	One Tree Hill	Lot 87 DP 15669
537	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Campbell Road 103	One Tree Hill	Lot 1 DP 43152
552	<i>Vitex lucens, Lagunaria patersonii</i>	Puriri, Norfolk Island Hibiscus	2	Campbell Road 113	One Tree Hill	Pt Lot 14 DP 3646
413	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Campbell Road 116	One Tree Hill	Lot 65 DP 15669
411	<i>Fagus sylvatica 'pupurea'</i>	Copper Beech	1	Campbell Road 162	Greenlane	Lot 42 DP 16295
410	<i>Ulmus glabra 'camper-down'</i>	Weeping Elm	1	Campbell Road 164	Greenlane	Lot 41 DP 16295
407	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa horizontalis aurea, Quercus robur, Araucaria bidwillii, Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Golden Macrocarpa, English Oak, Bunya Bunya Pine, Norfolk Island Pine	4	Campbell Road 187	Greenlane	Lot 1 DP 59046
404	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Campbell Road 194F	One Tree Hill	Lot 6 DP 434590
408	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Campbell Road 193-195	Greenlane	Pt Lot 2 DP 19430
412	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	1	Campbell Road 196	Greenlane	Lot 6 DP 18843
426	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Campbell Road 214	Greenlane	Lot 1 DP 48848
441	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Campbell Road 257A	Greenlane	Lot 2 DP 328424
763	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Canal Road 54	Avondale	Lot 2 DP 49577
631	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Captain Springs Road 130	Te Papapa	Lot 1 DP 65373

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
180	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Cardigan Street 42	Morningside	Lot 1 DP 148357
801	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Carlton Gore Road 27	Newmarket	Lot 1 DP 91349
142	<i>Celtis australis, Quercus robur, Cedrus deodara</i>	Nettle Tree, English Oak (4), Himalayan Cedar	6	Carlton Gore Road 53 (reserve)	Newmarket	Lot 9 DP 19010
715	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Carrick Place 12	Mt Eden	Lot 9 DP 182
173	<i>Alectryon excelsus, Erythrina crista-galli, Jacaranda mimosifolia, Ginkgo biloba</i>	Titoki, Brazilian Coral (3), Jacaranda, Maidenhair Tree	6	Carrington Road 1	Point Chevalier	Lot 4 DP 314949
252	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	1	Carrington Road 184	Mt Albert	Allotment 191 PSH OF Titirangi
724	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Castle Drive 2	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 60772
452	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Cawley Street 20	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 56730
886	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum; Corynocarpus laevigatus; Podocarpus totara; Agathis australis; Vitex lucens</i>	Rimu, Karaka, Totara, Kauri, Puriri (2)	6	Cedar Road 16	Epsom	Lot 4 DP 17763
930	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Cedar Road 23	Mount Eden	Lot 2 DP 52183
834	<i>Araucaria araucana</i>	Monkey Puzzle	1	Charlton Avenue 4	Mount Eden	Lot 22 DP 7130
656	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Church Street 118	Otahuhu	Allotment 9 SECT 7 VILL OF Otahuhu
655	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	2	Church Street 123-141	Otahuhu	Lot 1 DP 187921
628	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Church Street 125	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 89948
618	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Church Street 130	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 321652
620	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	3	Church Street 208A	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 44961
872	<i>Metrosideros excelsa,</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Clarendon Road 43 & 47	St Heliers	Lot 2 DP 79406
392	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Claude Road 1-3	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 3293
380	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Claude Road 6	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 40909
382	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Claude Road 17	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 12435
383	<i>Metrosideros robusta, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rata,Rimu	2	Claude Road 23A	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 184261
402	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Claude Road 23B	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 184261
384	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Claude Road 26	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 430211
385	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	2	Claude Road 37	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 9494
54	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Macrocarpa (2), Pöhutukawa	3	Clifton Road 2-12	Herne Bay	Lot 32 ALLT 4 Section 8 SBRS OF Auckland
50	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Clifton Road 22	Herne Bay	Section 3 SO 63118
49	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	4	Clifton Road 28A	Herne Bay	Lot 2 DP 190939
191	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Clive Road 24	Mount Eden	Lot 3 DP 18407
189	<i>Vitex lucens, Ficus macrophylla Platanus acerifolia Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri Grove, Moreton Bay Fig, Plane Tree, Puriri	4	Clive Road, (reserve - Puriri Grove; Mt Eden Domain, Memorial to Norman Kirk)	Mount Eden	Pt Allotment 1A SECT 6 SBRS OF Auckland

PC 83 (see Modifications)



## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
315	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Clonbern Road 51	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 28236
487	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Coates Crescent 32	Panmure	Lot 226 DP 46408
711	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Colchester Avenue 24	Glendowie	Lot 284 DP 20612
992	<i>Quercus falcata</i>	Southern Red Oak	1	Connaught Street 90	Green Bay	Lot 1 DP 45710
755	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Corbett-Scott Avenue 3	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 99132
835	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Corbett Scott Avenue 4	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 32581
406	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Redwood	6	Cornwall Park (near kiosk)	Epsom	Pt Allotment 11 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland
403	<i>Beilschmiedia tarairi</i>	Taraire	23	Cornwall Park (Park boundary, southern side Greenlane Road West)	Greenlane	Pt Allotment 10 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland
367	<i>Olea europaea</i>	Olive Grove (approx 200)	Group	Cornwall Park (adjacent to Claude & Crescent Roads)	Greenlane	Pt Allotment 9 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland
824	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip tree	1	Coronation Road 9	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 53493
887	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Coronation Road 31	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 46076
476	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Vitex lucens</i>	Pōhutukawa, Puriri	2	Court Crescent 30	Panmure	Lot 153 DP 21465
488	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Court Crescent 39	Panmure	Lot 76 DP 21465
601	<i>Quercus robur, Vitex lucens</i>	English Oak, Puriri	2	Cove Lane 3	Mt Wellington	Lot 23 DP 150834
386	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Crescent Road 18	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 18376
825	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Crescent Road, 29	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 147518
973	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Cromwell Street 1	Mount Eden	Lot 49 DP 1927
106	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Cumberland Avenue 8	Westmere	Lot 166 DP 17365
71	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Curran Street 9	Herne Bay	Lot 1 DP 36627
72	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Curran Street 50	Herne Bay	Pt Allotment 9 SECT 8 SBRS OF Auckland
940	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Denbigh Avenue 56 Mount Roskill	Mount Roskill	Lot 2 DP 196013
335	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	Derry Street 1	Greenlane	Lot 1 DP 128278
743	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Dexter Avenue 27	Mount Eden	Lot 47 DP 4665
744	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Dexter Avenue 42	Mount Eden	Lot 31 DP 4665
687	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	2-8 Dilworth Terrace	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 97009
746	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Disraeli Street 1	Mount Eden	Pt Lot 1 DP 4311
926	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Disraeli Street 18	Mount Eden	Lot 5 DP 4763
972	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Domain Drive 12A	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 201994
478	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	8	Domain Road (corner Lagoon Drive, frontage)	Panmure	Pt Allotments 63, 77, 78 & 79 SECT 2 VILL OF Panmure
186	<i>Quercus suber</i>	Cork Oak	2	Dominion Road 114	Mt Eden	Lot 1 DP 121009
185	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Dominion Road 136	Mt Eden	Pt Allotment 9 SECT 10 SBRS OF Auckland
948	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Dominion Road 242a	Mount Eden	Lot 2 DP 19805
261	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Dominion Road 443	Mt Eden	Pt Allotment 132 SECT 10 SBRS OF Auckland

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
269	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	Cedar	2	Dominion Road 488	Mt Eden	Section 16 SO
767	<i>Alectryon excelsus</i>	Titoki	1	Dominion Road 968	Mount Roskill	Section 4 SO 447335
944	<i>Quercus spp</i>	Oak	1	Dominion Road 1356-1358	Mount Roskill	Pt Lot 340 DP 19327
917	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Douglas Avenue 20	Mt Albert	Lot 49 DP 18011
918	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	4	Douglas Road 24	Mount Eden	Lot 15 DP 8789
780	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Douglas Street 39	Ponsonby	Lot 1 DP 137330
736	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Duart Avenue 24	Mt Albert	Lot 4 DP 20125
483	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Dunkirk Road 14- 50 (reserve - Mt Wellington War Memorial Reserve)	Panmure	Pt Lot 286 DP 39428
444	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Eaglehurst Road 30-34	Ellerslie	Lot 2 DP 153772
453	<i>Syzygium floribundum, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Weeping Lilly Pilly, Pōhutukawa	2	Eaglehurst Road 36	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 167980
862	<i>Cedrus deodara, Cupressus cashmeriana</i>	Himalayan Cypress, Bhutan Cedar	2	Edgerley Avenue 18	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 108492
2980	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Eglinton Avenue 8	Mt Eden	Pt Lot 9 DP 6701
458	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ellerslie Park Road 12	Ellerslie	Lot 9 DP 6989
265	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Vitex lucens, Knightia excelsa, Podocarpus totara</i>	Pōhutukawa, Puriri, Rewarewa, Totara (2)	5	Ellerton Road 43	Mt Eden	Pt Lot 97 DP 4583
903	<i>Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Puriri (2), Pōhutukawa	3	Empire Road 60	Epsom	Pt Lot 24 DP 2722
864	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Epsom Avenue 17	Epsom	Lot 97 DP 4065
817	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Epsom Avenue 28	Epsom	Lot 4 DP 5072
284	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Vitex lucens, Podocarpus totara, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Fagus sylvatica, Juglans ailantifolia, Quercus rubra, Ficus macrophylla, Vitex lucens</i>	Group A, Pōhutukawa (Avenue of 31). Group B, Pōhutukawa (4), Puriri (3), Totara (3), Group C, Pōhutukawa (4). Group D, Totara (2), Karaka. Group E, Copper Beech, Japanese Walnut, Red Oak, Moreton Bay Fig, Group F, Puriri, (located on road reserve)	53	Epsom Avenue 74	Epsom	Section 2 SO 67900
293	<i>Agathis robusta, Araucaria bidwillii, Platanus acerifolia</i>	South Queensland Kauri, Bunya Bunya Pine, London Plane (2)	4	Erin Street 2	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 156942
974	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	Esplanade Road 50	Mount Eden	Pt Lot 15 DEEDS
194	<i>Jacaranda mimosifolia</i>	Jacaranda	1	Esplanade Road 64	Mt Eden	Pt Lot 36 DP 1903
734	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Fairlands Avenue	Waterview	Lot 110 DP 17586
280	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Fairview Road 10	Mt Eden	Lot 1 DP 46047
906	<i>Vitex lucens, Podocarpus totara, Metrosideros excelsa, Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Puriri (2), Totara, Pōhutukawa, Karaka	5	Felix Street 7	Te Papapa	Lot 1 DP 79610
571	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Vitex lucens</i>	Pōhutukawa, Puriri	2	Felix Street 37 (corner May Road)	Te Papapa	Lot 1 DP 56118

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
570	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Felix Street 39-41	Te Papapa	Lot 2 DP 56118
934	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Fergusson Avenue 9	Sandringham	Lot 8 DP 18996
923	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Fergusson Avenue 33	Sandringham	Lot 20 DP 18996
399	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Fern Ave 7	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 44512
902	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Ferryhill Road 28	Mount Eden	Lot 68 DP 16969
714	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Finch Street 48	Western Springs	Lot 1 DP 52992
607	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Forbes Street 1	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 17594
520	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Forbes Street 30A	Onehunga	Lot 13 DP 18272
69	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Plane (approx. 112)	Group	Franklin Road (road reserve – whole street)	Ponsonby	
617	<i>Quercus robur, Castanea sativa</i>	English Oak, Sweet Chestnut	2	Galway Street 89-97	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 321652
553	<i>Ginkgo biloba</i>	Ginkgo	1	Galway Street 118	Onehunga	IOT 3 pt Lot 4 SEC 5 ONEHUNGA VILLAGE L62068
629	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Plane	3	Galway Street (road reserve outside #43)	Onehunga	
387	<i>Fagus sylvatica 'pupurea'</i>	Copper Beech	1	Gardner Road 3	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 65728
105	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Garnet Road 81	Westmere	Pt Allotment 5 SECT 9 SBRS OF Auckland
42	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Garnet Road (road reserve outside #224)	Grey Lynn	LOT 18 DP 14279
630	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Gerrard Beeson Place (road reserve at end of street)	Onehunga	
146	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Gibraltar Crescent 5	Parnell	
686	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Coast Redwood	3	Gibraltar Crescent 55-77	Parnell	Lot 13 DP 338490
861	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Gilgit Road 8	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 13616
892	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Gillies Avenue 66-68	Epsom	Pt Allotment 22 SECT 6 SBRS OF Auckland
1002	<i>Vitex lucens, Podocarpus totara, Taxodium distichum</i>	Puriri (4), Totara, Swamp Cypress	6	Gillies Avenue 74	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 313509
998	<i>Camellia; Phoenix canariensis; Vitex lucens; Coprosma; Knightia excelsa; Corynocarpus laevigatus; Creepers sp.; Banana Palm; Avocado; Celery creeper; Quercus ilex, Vitex lucens; Macropiper; Howea forsteriana; Ponga Fern sp.; Livingstonia Palm; Corynocarpus laevigatus; Melicytus ramiflorus; Bleeding heart tree; Agathis australis; Podocarpus totara; Phoenix canariensis; Rhopalostylis sapida; Ironleaf; Ferns sp.; Agapanthus; Flax sp.; Coprosma, cupressus torulosa, Fagus sylvatica "Atropurpurea", Libocedrus plumosa, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Phoenix canariensis, Drimys winteri, Cordyline australis</i>	Camellia, Phoenix palm, Puriri, Coprosma, Rewarewa, Karaka, Creepers sp., Banana Palm, Avocado, Celery creeper, Holm Oak, Puriri, Macropiper, Kentia Palm, Ponga Fern, Livingstonia Palm, Karaka, Mahoe, Bleeding heart tree, Kauri, Totara, Phoenix palm, Nikau Palm, Ironleaf, Ferns, Agapanthus, Flax sp., Coprosma, Himalayan Cypress, Copper Beech, Kawaka, Phoenix Palm, Winter's Bark, Cabbage tree		Gillies Avenue 76	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 313509
214	<i>Stenocarpus sinuatus</i>	Australian Firewheel Tree	1	Gillies Avenue 147	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 52878

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
289	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Photinia serrulata</i>	Totara, English Oak, Chinese Hawthorn	3	Gillies Avenue 161	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 31498
2962	<i>Cryptocarya obovate</i>	Australian Laurel	1	Gillies Avenue, 183	Epsom	Lot 10 DP 14375
291	<i>Jacaranda mimosifolia</i>	Jacaranda	1	Gillies Avenue 187, Epsom (Rocklands Hall)	Epsom	Lot 11 DP 14375
682	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Gladstone Road 12-20	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 67880
147	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Gladstone Road 53	Parnell	Lot 2 DP 30461
89	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Gladstone Road 112	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 181652
87	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Kunzea ericoides</i>	Pōhutukawa, Kanuka	2	Gladstone Road (reserve - Sir Dove Myer Robinson Park)	Parnell	Pt Allotment 5 SECT 2 SBRS OF Auckland
908	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Glanville Terrace 22	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 65583
663	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak (Avenue of 28)	Group	Golf Avenue 41	Otahuhu	Pt Land Claim 269A Fairburns Grant
932	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Golf Road 4	Epsom	Lot 5 DP 38768
904	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Golf Road 19	Epsom	Lot 21 DP 4200
388	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Golf Road 20	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 31418
368	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Golf Road 24	Epsom	Pt DP 9571
369	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	5	Golf Road 28	Epsom	Lots 2 & 3 DP 33921
389	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Golf Road (road reserve next to #31)	Epsom	
469	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Gollan Road 6	Mt Wellington	Lot 187 DP 19355
140	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Grafton Road 110	Grafton	Lot 1 DP 143678
884	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Grand View Drive 21a	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 197598
737	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Grande Avenue 22 Mt Albert	Mt Albert	Lot 42 DP 17682
957	<i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i>	Nikau	1	Grange Road 5	Mount Eden	Lot 31 DP 1985
946	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa		Grange Road 17	Mt Eden	Pt Lot 3 DP 30497
982	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	4	Grange Road 28	Mt Eden	Lot 3 DP 10586
126	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pōhutukawa (2), English Oak (3), Pin Oak	6	Great North Road 64-68	Newton	Lot 1 DP 201282
730	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i> , <i>Populus spp</i>	Macrocarpa, Poplar (3)	4	Great North Road, 1817	Avondale	Lot 1 DP 514556
351	<i>Sophora microphylla</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Alectryon excelsus</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Kowhai, English Oak Pōhutukawa (3), Puriri (4), Titoki, Totara (2)	Group	Great North Road 1910- 1940	Avondale	Pt Allotment 64 PSH OF Titirangi
316	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	2	Great South Road 171D and 171E	Greenlane	Lot 9 DP 404208, Lot 4 DP 432064
317	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Great South Road 211	Greenlane	Pt Lot 1 DP 3855
421	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Alectryon excelsus</i> , <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Totara, Titoki, Phoenix Palm (2)	4	Great South Road 337	Ellerslie	Pt Lot 18 DP 16452
427	<i>Eucalyptus ficifolia</i>	Red Flowering Gum	1	Great South Road 417- 419	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 170991
428	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Litsea calicularis</i> , <i>Ilex aquifolium</i> , <i>Alectryon excelsus</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Populus nigra 'italica'</i>	Totara (3), Mangeao, Holly, Titoki, Pōhutukawa (2), Lombardy Poplar	9	Great South Road 421- 455A,	Penrose	Pt Lot 2 DP 15722
425	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Great South Road 473	Penrose	Pt Lot 9 DP 2317

PC 83 (see  
Modifications)

PC 83 (see  
Modifications)

PC 83 (see  
Modifications)

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
665	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Great South Road 560	Otahuhu	Lot 1 DP 74303
442	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	2	Great South Road 620	Greenlane	Pt Lot 6 DP 8117
669	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Great South Road 623	Otahuhu	Lot 1 DP 172615
634	<i>Phoenix canariensis, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Phoenix Palm, Pōhutukawa (2)	3	Great South Road 1048-1050	Mt Wellington	Lot 12 DP 168505
638	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Plane	4	Great South Road 1066	Mount Wellington	Lot 1 DP 168170
337	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Green Lane East 64	Remuera	Lot 3 DP 13322
339	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Green Lane East 66	Greenlane	Lot 2 DP 13322
338	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Green Lane East 68	Greenlane	Lot 1 DP 186577
688	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Common Oak	3	Green Lane East 90	Greenlane	Lot 1 DP 192625
333	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Quercus robur, Phoenix canariensis, Agathis australis</i>	Pōhutukawa (2), English Oak, Phoenix Palm, Kauri	5	Green Lane West 193	Greenlane	Pt Allotment 10 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland
390	<i>Quercus ilex, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Holm Oak, Pōhutukawa	2	Green Lane West 216	Greenlane	Lot 1 DP 372468
518	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Grey Street 43	Onehunga	Pt Lot 9 DP 14032
540	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Grey Street 77-83	Onehunga	Allotment 2 SECT 5 VILL OF Onehunga
304	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Griffin Avenue 13 (reserve)	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 66311
70	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Redwood	1	Gwilliam Place (road reserve at end of cul-de-sac)	Freemans Bay	
74	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Vitex lucens</i>	Rimu Puriri	2	Hackett Street 38	St Marys Bay	Lot 1 DP 373646
73	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Hackett Street 51	St Marys Bay	Lot 1 DEEDS Blue E
299	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Halifax Avenue 28B	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 413830
692	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Plane	53	Hakanoa Street (road reserve – whole street)	Grey Lynn	
52	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	4	Hamilton Road 3	Herne Bay	Pt Lot 2 DP 1364
968	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Hamilton Road 8	Herne Bay	Lot 1 DP 70022
693	<i>Magnolia grandiflora, Podocarpus totara</i>	Southern Magnolia (2), Totara	3	Hamilton Road 17	Herne Bay	Lot 2 DP 95603
51	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hamilton Road 61	Herne Bay	Lot 1 DEEDS 1228
913	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Hapua Street 21	Remuera	Lot 12 DP 37678
810	<i>Podocarpus totara; Kunzea ericoides</i>	Kanuka, Totara		Hapua Street 25A	Remuera	Lot 2 DP 190332
611	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Harbour View Terrace 10	Onehunga	Pt Allotment 12 SECT 23 VILL OF Onehunga
836	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Harcourt Street 4	Grey Lynn	Lot 9 Blk 12 DP 329
873	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Harcourt Street 15	Grey Lynn	Lot 22 Blk 11 DP 329
468	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Harding Avenue 27	Mt Wellington	Lot 1 DP 311779
463	<i>Ulmus procera</i>	Elm	1	Harris Road 5	Mt Wellington	Lot 33 DP 19356

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
927	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Henley Road 53	Mount Eden	Lot 34 DP 8591
121	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hepburn Street 29A	Ponsonby	Lot 1 DP 512558
128	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	Plane Tree	4	Hepburn Street (road reserve outside #3-9)	Freemans Bay	
925	<i>Agathis Aaustralis</i>	Kauri	1	Herbert Road 12	Mt Eden	Lot 2 DP 53673
823	<i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Karaka	1	Heywood Crescent 6	Epsom	Lot 12 DP 8087
781	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hillsborough Road 40	Hillsborough	Lot 2 DP 187772
496	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Hillsborough Road 50	Three Kings	Lot 1 DP 210872
774	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hillsborough Road 67	Hillsborough	Pt Lot 1 DP 27166
497	<i>Quercus ilex, Araucaria cunninghamii, Ficus macrophylla, Lagunaria patersonia, Cedrus atlantica, Araucaria bidwillii, Liriodendron tulipifera, Araucaria heterophylla, Agathis robusta</i>	Holm Oak(2), Hoop Pine, Moreton Bay Fig, Norfolk Is. Hibiscus, Atlas Cedar, Bunya Bunya Pine, Tulip Tree, Norfolk Island Pine, Queensland Kauri	10	Hillsborough Road 72A	Mt Roskill	Pt Lot 2 DP 380498
612	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Hill Street 46,	Onehunga	Pt Lot 7 DEEDS O 20
613	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hill Street 52	Onehunga	Lot 2 DEEDS O 20
544	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Hoheria Road 5	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 390834
813	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Homai Street 3	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 41639
1010	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Hopetoun Street 3	Freemans Bay	Lot 40 DEEDS City 44
206	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Horoeka Avenue 1, Mount Eden	Mount Eden	Lot 1 DP 463513
202	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Horoeka Avenue 14	Mt Eden	Lot 1 DP 373540
137	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Quercus robur, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, English Oaks, Pōhutukawa		Howe Street 14-16	Freemans Bay	Pt Section 55 Auckland CITY
138	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Planes (approx. 80)	Group	Howe Street (road reserve – whole street), Freemans Bay (avenue of trees, whole street)	Freemans Bay	
633	<i>Populus nigra 'italica,' Platanus acerifolia</i>	Poplar (22), London Planes (7)	31	Hugo Johnston Drive (road reserve - O'Rorke Road Ext.)	Penrose	
174	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Huia Road 9	Pt Chevalier	Lot 184 DP 9764
141	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Huntly Avenue 24	Grafton	Lot 21 DP 2098
513	<i>Quercus cerris</i>	Turkey Oak	1	Inkerman Street 16A-24	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 94577
512	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Inkerman Street 20	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 29607
524	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Inkerman Street 30A	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 38685
525	<i>Juglans regia</i>	Walnut	2	Inkerman Street 33	Onehunga	Lot 10 DEEDS 676
509	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	2	Inkerman Street 39	Onehunga	Lot 3 DEEDS 676
508	<i>Alectryon excelsus</i>	Titoki	1	Inkerman Street 41	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 29617
465	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	4	Ireland Road 28A	Panmure	Lot 2 DP 61417

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
466	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Ireland Road 38	Panmure	Lot 2 DP 43084
470	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Ireland Road 2/115	Panmure	Lot 1 DP 116257
471	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ireland Road (road reserve outside #37)	Panmure	
495	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Plane	1	James Preston Avenue 1	Mt Roskill	Lot 1481 DP 18564
593	<i>Vitex lucens, Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Puriri (2), Karaka	3	James Walter Place 73C	Mount Wellington	Lot 10 DP 460648
472	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Jellicoe Road 7-9	Mt Wellington	Section 1 SO 458625
464	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Jellicoe Road (road reserve outside #60)	Mt Wellington	
733	<i>Taxus baccata fastigiata, Podocarpus totara</i>	Irish Yew		Jerram Street 3	Mount Albert	Lot 180 DP 18860
694	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Jervois Road 141	Herne Bay	Lot 4 DP 44370
55	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Jervois Road 272	Herne Bay	Lot 2 DP 201632
782	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	John Street 120	Ponsonby	Lot 31 DEEDS P 17
244	<i>Quercus robur, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	English Oak, Pōhutukawa	2	Jomac Place 1	Avondale	Lot 25 DP 437082
555	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip Tree	1	Jordan Avenue 3	Onehunga	Lot 5 DP 48904
554	<i>Quercus palustris, Populus nigra 'italica'</i>	Pin Oak (2), Lombardy Poplar (2)	4	Jordan Avenue 9	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 190524
88	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Cupressus macrocarpa, Quercus robur</i>	Pōhutukawa, Macrocarpa, English Oak	3	Judge Street 12	Parnell	Pt Allotment 3 SECT 2 SBRS OF Auckland
871	<i>Sequoiadendron giganteum</i>	Wellingtonia	1	Judges Bay Road 11	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 50033
691	<i>Araucaria bidwillii, Cinnamomum camphora</i>	Bunya Bunya Pine, Camphor Laurel	2	Judges Bay Road 7,	Parnell	Lot 2 DP 50033
928	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Kakariki Avenue 9	Mount Eden	Lot 4 DP 53122
423	<i>Quercus robur, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	English Oak, Pōhutukawa	2	Kalmia Street 12	Ilerslie	Lot 24 DP 11823
429	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Kalmia Street 22	Ilerslie	Lot 2 DP 74166
237	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	4	Kelvin Road 17A	Remuera	Pt Lot 6 DP 43876
430	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Kentucky Street 8	Ellerslie	Lot 18 DP 7074
723	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Khyber Pass Road 373	Newmarket	Lot 1 DP 69520
2959	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English oak	1	Kimberley Road, 9B	Epsom	Lot 4 DP 494092
303	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Kimberley Road 11A	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 494092
984	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	1	Kimberley Road 26	Epsom	Pt Lot 8 DP 2332
484	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Kings Road 65	Panmure	Lot 1 DP 61805
485	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig	1	Kings Road 85	Panmure	Lot 4 DEEDS 300
489	<i>Platanus acerifolia, Quercus rubra</i>	London Plane Tree, Red Oak	2	Kings Road 87	Panmure	Lot 2 DP 392912
486	<i>Podocarpus totara, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Totara, Pōhutukawa	2	Kings Road 89	Panmure	Lot 1 DP 392912
766	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Kingsford Road 14	Balmoral	Lot 7 DP 22984
116	<i>Corymbia ficifolia</i>	Red Flowering Gum	1	Kingsley Street 2	Grey Lynn	Lot 1 A 938

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
750	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Kingsview Road 6A	Mount Eden	Lot 2 DP 367922
969	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa		Kingsview Road 27	Mount Eden	Lot 6 DP 37471
924	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea		Kingsway Avenue 55	Sandringham	Lot 104 DP 5019
837	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Kirk Street 21	Arch Hill	Pt Allotment 14 SECT 7 SBRS OF Auckland
738	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Kitenui Avenue 56	Mount Albert	Lot 74 DP 11225
838	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Kitenui Avenue 84	Mount Albert	Lot 8 DP 19399
981	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Kiwitea Street 1-5	Sandringham	Lot 1 DP 85017
166	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Kohimarama Road 65 (reserve)	Kohimarama	Lot 1 DP 28945
165	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Kohimarama Road 177	Kohimarama	Lot 27 DP 27807
318	<i>Quercus canariensis, Agathis australis</i>	Algerian Oak, Kauri	2	Korau Road 7	Greenlane	Lot 16 DP 25557
312	<i>Ulmus glabra</i>	Elm	1	Korau Road 14	Greenlane	Lot 23 DP 25557
311	<i>Ulmus glabra</i>	Elm	1	Korau Road 16	Greenlane	Lot 22 DP 25557
498	<i>Cinnamomum camphora, Quercus cerris</i>	Camphor Laurel, Turkey Oak (2)	3	Korma Road 30	Royal Oak	Lot 3 DP 327333
43	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Kotare Avenue 3A	Westmere	Lot 1 DP 120050
709	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Kurahaupo Street 45	Orakei	Lot 296 DP 58659
670	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	2	Kuranui Place 5B	Otahuhu	Pt Section 2 Blk VI Otahuhu SD
342	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ladies Mile 112	Ellerslie	Lot 28 DP 7838
341	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Ulmus glabra</i>	Pōhutukawa, (2) Wych Elm	3	Ladies Mile 118	Ellerslie	Part Lot 30 DP 7838, Lot 31 DP 7838
459	<i>Taxodium distichum</i>	Swamp Cypress	1	Ladies Mile 136	Ellerslie	Lot 51 DP 10400
431	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ladies Mile 170	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 324725
432	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ladies Mile 170D	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 140735
490	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	8	Lagoon Drive 36-46	Panmure	Allotment 45 SECT 2 VILL OF Panmure
989	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Landscape Road 5	Mount Eden	Eden
961	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Landscape Road 7	Epsom	Lot 19 DP 6826
962	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Landscape Road 8	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 19644
783	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Landscape Road 9	Mount Eden	Lot 2 DP 53440
987	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Landscape Road 11	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 53440
943	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Landscape Road 13	Mount Eden	Lot 1 DP 99091
988	<i>Araucaria cunninghamii</i>	Hoop Pine	1	Landscape Road 14	Mount Eden	Pt Lot 1 DP 7015
839	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Levonias Street 23	Western Springs	Allotment 52 SECT 5 SBRS OF Auckland
391	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Lewin Road 1A	Epsom	Lot 37 DP 4280
378	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Lewin Road 6	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 17113
931	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Lewin Road 16	Epsom	Pt Lot 23 DP 7434
377	<i>Vitex lucens, Phoenix canariensis</i>	Puriri, Phoenix Palm (3)	4	Lewin Road 19	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 33754
241	<i>Fraxinus excelsior 'aurea'</i>	Golden Ash	1	Line Road 50	Glen Innes	Lot 39 DP 42355
365	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Liverpool Street 27	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 42495

PC 83 (see Modifications)



## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
364	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Picea abies</i> , <i>Ilex aquifolium</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Cedrus deodara</i> , <i>Chamaecyparis lawsoniana</i>	Puriri (3), Avenue of trees including: Puriri (5), Totara (3), Spruce, Holly, English Oak (2), Cedar, False Cypress	17	Liverpool Street 40	Royal Oak	Lot 1 DP 8648
257	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Puriri, Phoenix Palm (2)	3	Lloyd Avenue 39	Mt Albert	Lot 1 DP 44143
170	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Long Drive 106	St Heliers	Lot 2 DP 46553
91	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	3	Long Drive (road reserve on intersection with Tamaki Drive)	St Heliers	
910	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Lovelock Avenue 16	Mt Eden	Lot 3 DP 34578
815	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	1	Lucerne Road 16	Remuera	Pt Lot 13 DP 7525
659	<i>Livistona australis</i>	Australian Fan Palm	1	Luke Street East 101	Otahuhu	Lot 2 DP 46434
434	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Cephalotaxus fortunei</i>	Pōhutukawa, Prince Albert's Yew	2	Main Highway 58-66	Ellerslie	Lot 2 DP 89318
433	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Main Highway 80	Ellerslie	Lot 5 DP 28602
422	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Pōhutukawa, Totara (2)	2	Main Highway 88	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 28602
451	<i>Alectryon excelsus</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Titoki, Pōhutukawa (2)	3	Main Highway 217	Ellerslie	Pt Lot 33 DEEDS 870
460	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	2	Malabar Drive 22	Ellerslie	Lot 9 DP 70028
549	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Pōhutukawa, Puriri (2), Rimu	4	Onehunga Mall 71-73	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 131091
619	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Cupressus sempervirens</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	English Oaks (3), Totara (2), Puriri (2), Cypress (3), Pōhutukawa	14	Onehunga Mall 184	Onehunga	Allotment 9 SECT 18 VILL OF Onehunga
536	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Pōhutukawa, Totara	2	Onehunga Mall 424	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 30696
541	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Onehunga Mall 472	Onehunga	Lot 5 DP 18742
667	<i>Abies koreana</i> , <i>Araucaria bidwillii</i> , <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Korean Fir, Bunya-Bunya Pine, Phoenix Palm	3	Mangere Road 28	Mangere	Lot 2 DP 172615
668	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig	1	Mangere Road 74	Otahuhu	Pt Lot 3 DP 2854
662	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Mangere Road 141	Otahuhu	Lot 1 DP 115649
897	<i>Fagus sylvatica</i> "Atropurpurea"	Copper Beech	1	Manukau Road 218	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 17756
297	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Manukau Road 219,	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 16336
302	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Quercus canariensis</i>	English Oak (6), Algerian Oak	7	Manukau Road 243-257 (reserve)	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 12978
865	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia	2	Manukau Road 244	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 31391
818	<i>Washingtonia sp</i>	Palm	1	Manukau Road 311	Epsom	Pt Lot 17 DP 2332
866	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Manukau Road 317	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 2332
393	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Manukau Road 495	Epsom	Lot 4 DP 15437
394	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Manukau Road 524-528	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 122273
395	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Manukau Road 533	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 70216
371	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	4	Manukau Road 574	Onehunga	Lot 7 DP 4200

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
397	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Manukau Road 621	Royal Oak	Lot 1 DP 115337
523	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Vitex lucens</i>	Pōhutukawa, Puriri	2	Manukau Road 663	Royal Oak	Pt Lot 24 DP 15460
511	<i>Alectryon excelsus</i>	Titoki	1	Manukau Road 834-836	Onehunga	Lot 5 DP 4120
527	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Manukau Road 835	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 52871
514	<i>Populus nigra 'italica'</i>	Lombardy Poplar	1	Manukau Road 1/861	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 152598
319	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Marewa Road 11-15A	Greenlane	Lots 1, 2 & 3DP 211353
290	<i>Agathis robusta</i>	South Queensland Kauri	1	Margot Street 44	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 393716
305	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Margot Street 70	Epsom	Lot 9 DP 6930
306	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Margot Street 76	Epsom	Lot 5 DP 190272
1008	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Marine Parade 56	Herne Bay	Lot 1 DP 143720
784	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Marine Parade 71	Herne Bay	Lot 1 DP 40738
785	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Mariri Road 11	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 86786
556	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Mariri Road 65	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 52668
294	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Pōhutukawa	2	Market Road 130	Epsom	Pt Allotment 19 SECT 11 SBRS OF Auckland
963	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Marsden Avenue 8	Balmoral	Lot 15 DEEDS 252
361	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Marsden Avenue 26	Balmoral	Lot 33 DEEDS 252
359	<i>Corynocarpus laevigatus, Vitex lucens, Quercus robur, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Karaka (2), Puriri (3), English Oak, Pōhutukawa	7	Marsden Avenue 92	Balmoral	Lot 4 DP 176682
343	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Marua Road 93	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 442020
868	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Masons Avenue 1	Herne Bay	Lot 63 DP 2477
786	<i>Quercus coccinea</i>	Scarlet Oak	1	Masons Avenue 13	Herne Bay	Lot 57 DP 2477
657	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Mason Avenue 18	Otahuhu	Lot 4 DP 506432
658	<i>Quercus frainetto</i>	Hungarian Oak	1	Mason Avenue 45	Otahuhu	Pt Lot 28 DP 19736
440	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	Himalayan Cedar	1	Matai Road 2	Greenlane	Pt Lot 13 DP 3855
644	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Mataroa Road 4	Otahuhu	Lot 1 DP 45593
970	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Matipo Street 11	Balmoral	Lot 6 DP 9091
264	<i>Agathis australis, Podocarpus elatus</i>	Kauri, Brown Pine	2	Matipo Street 27	Balmoral	PT LOTS 24 25 DP 6793
416	<i>Fagus sylvatica purpurea</i>	Copper Beech	1	Maungakiekie Avenue 1	One Tree Hill	Lot 178 DP 18124
933	<i>Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Puriri (2); Pōhutukawa	3	Maungakiekie Avenue 2A One Tree Hill	One Tree Hill	Lot 175 DP 18124
414	<i>Fagus sylvatica</i>	Beech	1	Maungakiekie Avenue 20	One Tree Hill	Lot 164 DP 18124
415	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Maungakiekie Avenue 64	One Tree Hill	Lot 142 DP 18124
860	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	5	Maungawhau Road 31	Newmarket	Pt Lot 7 DP 10962
808	<i>Vitex lucens, Alectryon excelsus</i>	Puriri, Titoki	2	Maungawhau Road 32	Newmarket	Pt Lot 15 DP 10962
572	<i>Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa, Cedrus deodara, Ficus macrophylla</i>	Puriri (3), Pōhutukawa, Cedar, Moreton Bay Fig	6	Maurice Road 17	Penrose	Lot 1 DP 342337
360	<i>Quercus ilex, Quercus robur</i>	Holm Oak (5), English Oak (3)	8	McCullough Avenue (road reserve between #73 & 89)	Mt Roskill	
247	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Vitex lucens, Magnolia grandiflora, Washingtonia filifera</i>	Pōhutukawa, Puriri, Magnolia (2), Washington Palm (2)	6	McLean Street 1-3	Mount Albert	Lot 1 DP 95136

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
914	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip Tree	1	Mead Street 18	Avondale	
243	<i>Ulmus x hollandica</i> , <i>Fraxinus ornus</i>	Dutch Elm, Flowering Ash	2	Mead Street (road reserve outside #34 & 33)	Avondale	
235	<i>Alnus cordata</i>	Italian Alder	1	Meadowbank Road 93	Meadowbank	Lot 40 DP 20034
941	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Merivale Ave 12	Epsom	Pt Lot 1 DP 12548
990	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Merivale Road 14 &16 & 18	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 138966
956	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Merivale Avenue 38	Epsom	Lot 2 DEEDS 257
175	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Miller Street 45	Pt Chevalier	Lot 19 DP 15610
278	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	4	Milton Road 59a	Mt Eden	Lot 2 DP 52422
777	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Rimu, Totara	2	Mitchell Street 8	Blockhouse Bay	Lot 1 DP 54442
776	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>	Puriri (2), English Oak	3	Mitchell Street 14	Blockhouse Bay	Lot 3 DP 54442
542	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Moana Avenue 51	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 207357
546	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Moana Avenue 71	Onehunga	Lot 3 DP 13653
538	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Moana Avenue 78	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 31207
57	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Moirra Street 2	Ponsonby	Lot 52A DP 47434
130	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Metrosideros robusta</i>	Pōhutukawa (4), Rata	5	Monmouth Street 15-19	Grey Lynn	Pt Lot 17 DP 14426
436	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Morrin Street 10	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 439810
435	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Morrin Street 38-40	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 171910
896	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Morvern Road 8	Epsom	Lot 57 DP 19597
942	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Morvern Road 12	Epsom	Lot 55 DP 19597
806	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	2	Mountain Road 24	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 209454
467	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	1	Mountain Road 32-66 (reserve)	Mount Wellington	Pt Allotment 56 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland
474	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Mountain Road 36	Mt Wellington	Allotment 201 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland
911	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Mountain Road 40	Epsom	Pt Lot 1 DP 30367
215	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>	Puriri, English Oak	2	Mountain Road 55-85	Epsom	Pt Allotment 106 SECT 6 SBRS OF Auckland
952	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Mountain Road 84	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 55587
209	<i>Davidia involuclrata</i> , <i>Agathis palmerstonii</i> , <i>Juglans regia</i> , <i>Sequoiadendron giganteum</i> , <i>Podocarpus hallii</i>	Chinese Dove Tree, North Queensland Kauri, Walnut Tree (3), Californian Big Tree (Wellingtonia), Halls Totara	8	Mountain Road 119& Glenfell Place 14	Epsom	Allotment 195 SECT 6 SBRS OF Auckland, Pt Lot 1 DP 4122
216	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Mountain Road (road reserve outside #51A Owens Road)	Epsom	
842	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Mountain View Road 4	Western Springs	Lot 4 DP 43058
841	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Mountain View Road 9	Western Springs	Lot 1 DP 203958
980	<i>Ulmus procera</i>	English Elm	1	Mt Albert Road 36	Mount Albert	Lot 2 DP 34873
253	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i> , <i>Cryptomeria japonica</i> , <i>Ilex aquifolium</i>	California Redwood (2), Japanese Cedar (2), Holly	5	Mt Albert Road 100	Mount Albert	Lot 3 DP 51530
986	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Mt Albert Road 182	Sandringham	Lot 17 DP 10465

PC 83 (see Modifications)

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
964	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Mt Albert Road 469	Three Kings	Lot 1 DP 13706
965	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Mt Albert Road 477	Mount Roskill	Lot 1 DP 20459
905	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Mt Albert Road 518	Mount Roskill	Lot 7 DP 19634
966	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Mt Albert Road 520	Mount Roskill	Lot 1 DP 29111
775	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Mt Albert Road 525A	Three Kings	Lot 1 DP 51017
499	<i>Ficus obliqua, Vitex lucens, Platanus x acerifolia</i>	Queensland Small - leaved Fig (3), Puriri, London Plane	5	Mt Albert Road 593	Royal Oak	Lot 2 DP 399421
787	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Mt Albert Road 600	Royal Oak	Lot 3 DP 188342
528	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	Karaka	1	Mt Albert Road 663	Royal Oak	Lot 4 DP 17915
788	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Mt Albert Road 674	Mount Albert	Lot 3 DP 8185
192	<i>Corynocarpus laevigatus, Vitex lucens, Cedrus deodara</i>	Karaka (3), Puriri (2), Atlas Cedar	6	Mt Eden Road 223-227	Mt Eden	Lot 4 DP 51425
193	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Ailanthus altissima, Quercus ilex</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Tree of Heaven (2), Holm Oak	4	Mt Eden Road 283	Mt Eden	Lot 3 DEEDS Blue 9
949	<i>Taxus baccata</i>	Yew	6	Mt Eden Road 307A	Mount Eden	Lot 1 DP 47770
203	<i>Vitex lucens, Platanus acerifolia, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Puriri, London Plane Tree, Pōhutukawa	3	Mt Eden Rd 310 (reserve)	Mt Eden	Lot 1 DP 131932
201	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Vitex lucens</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Puriri (2)	3	Mt Eden Road 333	Mt Eden	Lot 1 DP 40757
285	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Mt Eden Road 461	Mt Eden	Lot 2 DP 16659
276	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Mt Eden Road 465	Mt Eden	Lot 1 DP 27635
275	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Mt Eden Road 465A	Mt Eden	Lot 2 DP 27635
958	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Mt Eden Road 625	Mount Eden	Lot 2 DP 418166
959	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Mt Eden Road 666	Mount Eden	Lot 3 DP 19745
983	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	2	Mt Eden Road 679	Mount Eden	Lot 22 DP 4583
283	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Metrosideros kermadecensis</i>	Pōhutukawa (4), Kermadec Island Pōhutukawa (2)	7	Mt Eden Road/Balmoral Road (reserve on corner)	Mt Eden	Lot 2 DP 25163
277	<i>Grevillea robusta, Vitex lucens</i>	Silky Oak, Puriri	2	Mt Eden Road/Disraeli Street (road reserve on corner)	Mt Eden	
735	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Mt Royal Avenue 2	Mount Albert	Lot 48 DP 16603
840	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Mt Royal Avenue 33	Mount Albert	Lot 1 DP 16603
529	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	Mt Smart Road 42	Royal Oak	Lot 1 DP 312455
510	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	2	Mt Smart Road 66-68	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 188113
789	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Mt Smart Road 83	Onehunga	Lot 50 DEEDS O 11
557	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	2	Mt Smart Road 97	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 47382
558	<i>Juglans regia, Podocarpus totara</i>	Walnut, Totara (4)	5	Mt Smart Road 109s	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 47382

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
560	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Alectryon excelsus</i> , <i>Juglans regia</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	English Oak (6), Titoki, Walnut, Totara, Puriri (3)	12	Mt Smart Road 117	Te Papapa	Lot 3 DP 47382
547	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Mt Smart Road 120	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 114405
559	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Mt Smart Road 124	Onehunga	Lot 21 DEEDS O 8
574	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	4	Mt Smart Road 219	Onehunga	Pt Lot 1 DP 4113
292	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	Camphor Laurel	2	Mt St John Avenue 17	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 17185
307	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> , <i>Phoenix canariensis</i> , <i>Cedrus deodara</i>	Liquidambar, Phoenix Palm (2), Himalayan Cedar	4	Mt St John Avenue 27	Epsom	Lot 7 DP 17185
296	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Mt St John Avenue 47	Epsom	Lot 1 DEEDS S 117
320	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Mt St John Avenue 61	Epsom	Lot 8 DP 2976
321	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Mt St John Avenue 63	Epsom	Lot 9 DP 2976
475	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Tilia x europaea</i>	Pōhutukawa, Totara, Linden	3	Mt Wellington Highway 87	Mt Wellington	Allotment 13 SECT 1 SM LOTS NEAR VILL OF Panmure
592	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Pōhutukawa, Moreton Bay Fig	2	Mt Wellington Highway 200 (road reserve outside #200)	Mt Wellington	
590	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Mt Wellington Highway 218-220	Mt Wellington	Pt Lot 67 DP 20427
641	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Plane (10)	Group	Mt Wellington Highway 517B	Mount Wellington	Lot 3 DP 171269
642	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Moreton Bay Fig (3), Pōhutukawa (3), Puriri	7	Mt Wellington Highway 523	Mount Wellington	Lot 2 DP 168442
646	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Plane	2	Mt Wellington Highway 525	Mount Wellington	Lot 1 DP 168442
649	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Mt Wellington Highway 658	Mt Wellington	Lot 11 DP 7580
650	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Puriri, Pōhutukawa	2	Mt Wellington Highway 662	Mt Wellington	Lot 13 DP 7580
96	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Muripara Avenue 18	Pt Chevalier	Lot 135 DP 20514
697	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Nehu Street 2A	Orakei	Lot 2 DP 193891
632	<i>Cupressus sempervirens</i>	Italian Cypress	1	Neilson Street 270	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 37733
184	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	New North Road 379	Kingsland	Pt Lot 17 DP 2916
179	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	5	New North Road 704	Mt Albert	Pt Allotment 170 SECT 10 SBRS OF Auckland
249	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	English Oak (12), Magnolia, Pōhutukawa, Totara (2)	16	New North Road 807 (reserve)	Mt Albert	Pt Allotment 189 PSH OF Titirangi
250	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Taxus baccata</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Stenocarpus sinuatus</i>	Norfolk Island Pine (7), English Yew, Pōhutukawa, Australian Firewheel Tree	11	New North Road 830	Mt Albert	Pt Allotment 40 PSH OF Titirangi
976	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	New North Road 1062	Mt Albert	Lot 12 DP 21991
977	<i>Fagus sylvatica</i>	Red Beech	1	New North Road 1137	Mount Albert	Lot 1 DP 35472
677	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Oak	1	New North Road 1256	Avondale	Lot 2 DP 45694
75	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	3	New Street 3-9	Ponsonby	Pt Allotment 14 SECT 8 SBRS OF Auckland
357	<i>Metrosideros robusta</i>	Northern Rata	1	New Windsor Road 113	Avondale	Lot 3 DP 19513
799	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Newton Road 122	Newton	Lot 2 DP 196272

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
698	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ngaio Street 9	Orakei	Lot 77 DP 38388
699	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ngaiwi Street 12	Orakei	Lot 9 DP 21287
826	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Ngaroma Road 3	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 340162
579	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ngatiawa Road 37	Onehunga	Lot 174 DP 20802
443	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Ngatiawa Road 52	Onehunga	Lot 49 DP 20802
637	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Populus yunnanensis</i>	Pōhutukawa, Chinese Poplar (2)	3	Niall Burgess Drive 1	Mount Wellington	Lot 2 DP 188715
635	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i> , <i>Populus deltoides</i>	London Plane (32), Cottonwood	33	Niall Burgess Drive 8 (reserve)	Mount Wellington	Lot 18 DP 168442, Lot 17 DP 169144
648	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	2	Nikau Road 13	Otahuhu	Lot 2 DP 35948
790	<i>Eucalyptus nicholii</i>	Peppermint Gum	1	Norfolk Street 45	Ponsonby	Lot 60 DEEDS Blue V
791	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Norfolk Street 82	Grey Lynn	Lot 110 DP 3311
204	<i>Erythrina crista-galli</i>	Flame Tree	1	Normanby Road/Boston Road	Mt Eden	
616	<i>Eucalyptus ficifolia</i>	Red Flowering Gum	1	Normans Hill Road 12	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 20853
615	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Normans Hill Road 26	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 38539
614	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Puriri, Karaka	2	Normans Hill Road 26A	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 58167
530	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Normans Hill Road 67	Onehunga	Pt Lot E DP 2010
517	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Pseudopanax crassifolium</i> , <i>Dacrydium dacrydioides</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Kauri, Lancewood, Kahikatea, Pōhutukawa	4	Normans Hills Road 54	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 48640
625	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	O'Rorke Street 9	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 69685
506	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Oak Street 1B	Royal Oak	Lot 29 DP 8185
938	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa		Oakley Avenue 76-78	Waterview	Lot 2 DP 58588
117	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	2	Old Mill Road 55	Grey Lynn	Lot 2 DP 60168
97	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Oliver Street 37	Pt Chevalier	Lot 21 DP 7636
322	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Omahu Road 53	Remuera	Lot 2 DP 53665
376	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Lithocarpus edulis</i>	Pōhutukawa (26), Tanbark Oak	27	One Tree Hill Domain (western boundary, and corner of Haydn Ave & Manukau Rd)	One Tree Hill	Pt Allotment 54 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland, Pt Allotment 11 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland
681	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Common Oak	1	Onslow Road 26	Kingsland	Pt Allotment 11 SECT 10 SBRS OF Auckland
401	<i>Eucalyptus ficifolia</i>	Red Flowering Gum	1	Orakau Avenue 16	Epsom	Lot 19 DP 7443
374	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Orakau Avenue 27	Epsom	Lot 15 DP 8179
947	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Orakei Road 24	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 84270
793	<i>Alectryon excelsus</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Titoki; Totara (2)	3	Orakei Road 92	Remuera	Lot 8 DP 62539
232	<i>Agathis robusta</i>	South Queensland Kauri	2	Orakei Road 94	Remuera	Lot 7 DP 62539
996	<i>Agathis robusta</i>	Queensland Kauri	1	Orakei Road 100	Remuera	Lot 4 DP 62539
792	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Orakei Road 107	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 20393
228	<i>Ulmus parvifolia</i>	Chinese Elm	1	Orakei Road 184	Orakei	Lot 3 DP 45292
345	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Puriri, Karaka	2	Oran Road 9A	Panmure	Lot 2 DP 460890
575	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Oranga Avenue 11/42	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 188221

PC 83 (see  
Modifications)

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
576	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Oranga Avenue 67	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 43265
843	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Owairaka Avenue 133	Mt Albert	Lot 7 DP 16488
274	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Macrocarpa, Puriri	2	Owens Road 129	Epsom	Pt Lot 3 DP 579
809	<i>Litsea calicaris</i>	Mangeao	1	Owens Road 30	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 52878
212	<i>Agathis robusta</i>	South Queensland Kauri	1	Owens Road 34	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 64390
219	<i>Castanospermum australe</i>	Moreton Bay Chestnut	1	Owens Road 37	Epsom	Pt Lot 32 DP 6924
220	<i>Nothofagus solandri</i>	Black Beech	1	Owens Road 39	Epsom	Lot 38 DP 6924
217	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Jacaranda mimosifolia</i> , <i>Laurus canariensis</i>	Pōhutukawa, Jacaranda (2), Canary Island Laurel	4	Owens Road 42	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 161728
210	<i>Syzygium ventenatti</i> , <i>Syncarpia glomulifera</i> , <i>Agathis robusta</i> , <i>Platanus acerifolia</i> , <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Weeping Lilly Pilly, Red Turpentine Tree (2), South Queensland Kauri, London Plane Tree, Macrocarpa		Owens Road 75	Epsom	Pt Allotment 37 SECT 6 SBRS OF Auckland
288	<i>Taxus baccata 'fastigiata'</i>	Irish Yew	1	Owens Road 82	Epsom	Lot 9 DP 7287
700	<i>Araucaria bidwillii</i>	Bunya Bunya Pine	1	Paerimu Street 15	Orakei	Lot 469 DP 38384
396	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Pah Road 12	Epsom	Lot 4 DP 4828
516	<i>Ginkgo biloba</i>	Ginkgo	5	Pah Road 100	Royal Oak	Lot 1 DP 441241
679	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	Himalayan Cedar	5	Pah Road 108-124	Royal Oak	Lot 1 DP 90089
716	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Paice Avenue 73	Sandringham	Lot 23 DP 3671
437	<i>Quercus canariensis</i>	Algerian Oak	1	Paihia Road 139	Onehunga	Lot 7 DP 37894
639	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Panama Road 9	Mt Wellington	Lot 5 DP 23160
58	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Parawai Crescent 21	Ponsonby	Lot 27 DP 38075
800	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Park Avenue 22-30	Grafton	Lot 1 DP 198589
997	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>	Kahikatea (2), Rimu, Pōhutukawa (3), Rimu (3), English Oak	9	Parkside Street 27A, B, C	St Heliers	Lot 3 DP 412715
148	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Parnell Road 324	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 49779
154	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	5	Parnell Road 437	Parnell	Lot 3 DP 103838
152	<i>Dracaena draco</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Dragon Tree, English Oak (15), Moreton Bay Fig	17	Parnell Road 446	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 93398
145	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Parnell Road 539-541	Parnell	Lot 4 DP 362696
86	<i>Agathis robusta</i>	South Queensland Kauri	1	Parnell Road 1 (reserve)	Parnell	Allotment 95 SECT 1 SBRS OF Auckland
172	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Peacock Street 17	Glendowie	Pt Lot 7 DP 34047
93	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	10	Peacock Street (road reserve at end in Karaka Bay)	Glendowie	
751	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Pencarrow Avenue 15	Mount Eden	Pt Lot 6 DEEDS 522
844	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Penrhyn Road 14	Mt Eden	Pt Lot 54 DEEDS S 22
585	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Penrose Road 155	Mt Wellington	Lot 89 DP 34252
586	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Penrose Road 165	Penrose	Lot 84 DP 34252
587	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Penrose Road 171	Penrose	Lot 2 DP 53148

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
581	<i>Eucalyptus maidenii</i>	Maiden's Gum	6	Penrose Road (road reserve outside #116-120)	Penrose	Lot 1 DP 202809
718	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Pentland Avenue 16	Mt Eden	Lot 1 DP 130889
198	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Pentland Avenue 22	Mt Eden	Lot 30 DP 3705
596	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i> , <i>Populus deltoides</i>	Plane (4), Cottonwood (3)	7	Peterson Road (reserve)	Mt Wellington	Lot 4 DP 38031
132	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Picton Street 32A	Freemans Bay	Lot 1 DP 199504
131	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	2	Picton Street 32B	Freemans Bay	Lot 2 DP 199504
133	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Planes	33	Picton Street (road reserve – whole street)	Freemans Bay	
666	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Piki Thompson Way 2	Otahuhu	Lot 10 DP 19310
477	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	2	Pilkington Road 52 (and road reserve)	Mt Wellington	
266	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Pine Street 65	Balmoral	Lot 12 DP 6943
535	<i>Metrosideros kermadecensis</i>	Kermadec Pöhutukawa	5	Pleasant Street 24	Onehunga	Pt Allotment 2 SECT 13 SBRS OF Auckland
531	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Ilex aquifolium</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Totara, Holly, Pöhutukawa	3	Pleasant Street 56	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 158845
124	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i> <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Magnolia, Pöhutukawa (2)	3	Ponsonby Road 50	Ponsonby	Lot 1 Blk 27 DP 242
122	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Plane Tree	1	Ponsonby Road 95(road reserve, cnr Picton Street)	Ponsonby	Lot 1 DP 33964
123	<i>Araucaria columnaris</i> , <i>Cupressus torulosa</i> , <i>Pinus canariensis</i>	Cooks Pine, Bhutan Cypress, Canary Island Pine (2)	4	Ponsonby Road (reserve)	Ponsonby	Allotment 3 SECT 52 Auckland CITY
134	<i>Populus yunnanensis</i>	Chinese Poplar	3	Ponsonby Road (near corner with Karangahape Road)	Ponsonby	Lot 2 DP 81579
78	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Puriri, Pöhutukawa	2	Ponsonby Terrace 1A	Ponsonby	Pt Allotment 21 SECT 8 SBRS OF Auckland
845	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Poronui Street 2A, 4 & 6	Mount Eden	Lot 3 DP 143612
945	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Pöhutukawa x 2; Puriri	3	Portland Road 14	Remuera	Lot 6 DP 19569
226	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Portland Road 50,	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 172552
953	<i>Cupressus torulosa</i>	Himalayan Cypress	1	Portland Road 57A	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 70643
994	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Portland Road 63	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 59710
954	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Pöhutukawa	2	Portland Road 65A	Remuera	Lot 2 DP 58654
955	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	Portland Road 67	Remuera	Lot 7 DP 16333
975	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Portland Road 69	Remuera	Pt Lot 6 DP 16333
151	<i>Taxodium distichum</i>	Swamp Cypress	1	Portland Road 73A	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 464018
1006	<i>Taxodium distichum</i>	Sydney Peppermint	2	Portland Road 73D	Remuera	Lot 11 DP 16333
993	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	Portland Road 77	Remuera	Lot 4 DP 16333
129	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	2	Potatau St 30	Grey Lynn	Pt Lot 97 DEEDS 1370, Pt Lot 96 Deeds 1370
846	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Prime Road 14	Grey Lynn	Lot 2 Blk 42 DP 1720
653	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Pöhutukawa, Puriri	2	Princes Street 100	Otahuhu	Lot 2 DP 37153
652	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	2	Princes Street 120	Otahuhu	Lots 1, 2 & 3 DP 79989
753	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Prospect Terrace 5	Mount Eden	Lot 13 DEEDS S 25



## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
739	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Prospero Terrace 15	Mount Albert	Lot 1 DP 144311
270	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydiodes, Agathis australis</i>	Kahikatea (2), Kauri	3	Prospect Terrace 40A	Mt Eden	Lot 32 DP 1665
176	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Magnolia	2	Pt Chevalier Road 92	Pt Chevalier	Lots 2 & 3 DP 348
98	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Pt. Chevalier Road 436	Pt Chevalier	Lot 4 DP 19779
99	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Pt Chevalier Road 471	Pt Chevalier	Lot 44 DP 7354
346	<i>Celtis australis, Pinus pinea</i>	Southern NettleTree, Stone Pine	2	Pt England Road 35-37	Pt England	Lots 1 & 2 DP 23937
772	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Pukehana Avenue 10	Epsom	Lot 12 DP 17898
828	<i>Fagus sylvatica 'Atropurpurea'</i>	Copper Beech	1	Pukehana Avenue 26	Epsom	Lot 12 DP 13303
827	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Pukehana Avenue 27	Epsom	Lot 7 DP 13303
771	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Pukenui Road 12	Epsom	Pt Lot 10 DP 4912
398	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Pukenui Road 24,	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 71037
461	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig	1	Pukerangi Crescent 1	Ellerslie	Lot 5 DP 70028
493	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Puketea Street 43	Blockhouse Bay	Lot 1 DP 46589
405	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Avenue of Puriri	30	Puriri Avenue (road reserve – whole street) (	Greenlane	
491	<i>Abies sp.</i>	Fir	1	Queens Road 221	Panmure	Lot 1 DP 18885
597	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Queens Road 241	Panmure	Lot 5 DP 20544
177	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Rama Road 22	Pt Chevalier	Lot 1 DP 169684
300	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ranfurly Road 1A	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 51957
308	<i>Libocedrus plumosa</i>	Kawaka	1	Ranfurly Road 3	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 20119
756	<i>Sequoiadendron giganteum</i>	Wellingtonia	1	Ranfurly Road 55A	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 49089
995	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Ranfurly Road 64	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 44631
758	<i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i>	Nikau		Ranfurly Road 66	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 15078
757	<i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i>	Nikau		Ranfurly Road 67	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 34126
760	<i>Quercus robur, Rhopalostylis sapida</i>	English Oak, Nikau	2	Ranfurly Road 74	Epsom	Pt Lot 11B DP 3069
759	<i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i>	Nikau		Ranfurly Road 86	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 168400
816	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Ranfurly Road West 104	Epsom	Pt Allotment 45 SECT 6 SBRS OF Auckland
400	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Rangiatea Road 12	Epsom	Lot 2 DP 27969
573	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Rangipawa Road 21	Onehunga	Allotment 89 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland
577	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Rangipawa Road 26	Onehunga	Lot 234 DP 18799
578	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Rangipawa Road 30	Onehunga	Lot 232 DP 21433
1003	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Rangitoto Avenue 26	Remuera	Pt Lot 6 DP 22166
814	<i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i>	Nikau	1	Rangitoto Avenue 37	Remuera	Lot 25 DP 18223
899	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Ranui Road 9	Remuera	Pt Lot 16 DP 21482
44	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Rawene Avenue 14/16/18	Westmere	Lot 67 DP 10231
45	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Vitex lucens</i>	Pōhutukawa (4), Puriri	5	Rawene Avenue 38	Westmere	Lot 55 DP 10231
702	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Reihana Street 42A	Orakei	Lot 1 DP 508366

PC 83 (see Modifications)

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
701	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Reihana Street 106	Orakei	Lot 27 DP 46795
971	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Remuera Road 273	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 65576
847	<i>Agathis robusta</i>	Queensland Kauri	1	Remuera Road 276	Remuera	Lot 2 DP 149567
334	<i>Alectryon excelsus</i>	Titoki	1	Remuera Road 450	Remuera	Lot 4 DP 32518
794	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (3), English Oak	4	Remuera Road 519	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 364537
822	<i>Metrosideros robusta</i>	Northern Rata	1	Remuera Road 690	Remuera	Lot 5 DP 20952
960	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Remuera Road 708	Remuera	Lot 5 DP 32385
762	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Remuera Road 712	Remuera	Lot 2 DP 31975
985	<i>Cordyline australis</i>	Cabbage Tree		Remuera Road 728	Remuera	Pt Lot 3 DP 19028
135	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Pōhutukawa (2), Liquidambar	3	Richmond Road 113-127	Ponsonby	Lots 55 & 56, & Lot 77 DEEDS Blue W
115	<i>Cupressus goveniana</i>	Gowan Cypress	Group	Richmond Road 244	Grey Lynn	Lot 1 DP 155631
1011	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Richardson Road 285A	Mount Roskill	Pt Lot 2 DP 72522
112	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Richmond Road 334-336	Grey Lynn	Pt Lot 1A A 938
712	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	2	Riddell Road 138	Glendowie	Lot 168 DP 18160
171	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Quercus</i> <i>cerris</i>	Pōhutukawa (2), English Oak (4), Turkey Oak	7	Riddell Road 510	Glendowie	Lot 1 DP 157604
79	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	2	Ring Terrace 1/17	Ponsonby	Lot 3 DP 110257
728	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Riversdale Road 63	Avondale	Lot 1 DP 50188
350	<i>Carya illinoensis</i>	Pecan Tree	2	Riversdale Road 177	Avondale	Lot 3 DP 22401
348	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Riverside Avenue 194	Pt England	Lot 363 DP 19406
482	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> 'variegata'	Variegated Pōhutukawa	1	Riverview Road 18	Panmure	Allotment 65 SECT 3 VILL OF Panmure
912	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip tree	1	Rockwood Place 6	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 46839
732	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Rosebank Road 159	Avondale	Lot 1 DP 46716
729	<i>Prunus spp</i>	Cherry Tree	1	Rosebank Road 278	Avondale	Lot 1 DP 151906
674	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Rosebank Road 448	Avondale	Lot 2 DP 100061
673	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Vitex</i> <i>lucens</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>	Totara, Puriri, Common Oak	3	Rosebank Road 489	Avondale	Lot 1 DP 118450
672	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	23	Rosebank Road 489-493	Avondale	Lot 1 DP 314867
675	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Totara, Pōhutukawa	6	Rosebank Road 494	Avondale	Lot 1 DP 463284
595	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Roslyn Road 15	Mt Wellington	Lot 49 DP 21547
830	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Rowan Road 20B	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 332108
867	<i>Quercus ilex</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Holm Oak. Karaka. Puriri	3	Rowan Road 24A	Royal Oak	Lot 7 DP 335718
935	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Rowan Road 26A	Royal Oak	Lot 9 DP 335718
999	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Royal Terrace (road reserve outside #35)	Sandringham	

PC 83 (see  
Modifications)

PC 83 (see  
Modifications)

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
922	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	1	Ruarangi Road 4A	Mount Albert	Lot 2 DP 190557
583	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Ruawai Road 1-3	Mt Wellington	Lot 1 DP 140144
582	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ruawai Road 2	Mt Wellington	Lot 5 DP 36260
588	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	Ruawai Road 27A	Mt Wellington	Lot 2 DP 331464
589	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ruawai Road 78	Mt Wellington	Lot 1 DP 40914
645	<i>Populus x canadensis</i>	Golden Poplar	1	Ryburn Road 11	Mt Wellington	Lot 4 DP 39188
640	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ryburn Road 22	Mount Wellington	Lot 1 DP 199264
580	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	3	Rydal Drive 8 & 11	Mt Wellington	Lot 4 DP 57668
584	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	10	Rydal Drive 8	Mt Wellington	Lot 7 DP 57668
59	<i>Metrosideros kermadecensis</i>	Kermadec Pōhutukawa	2	Salisbury Street 3	Herne Bay	Lot 4 DP 23323
60	<i>Fraxinus americana</i>	American Ash	1	Salisbury Street 11	Herne Bay	Lot 7 DP 1877
795	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Salisbury Street 22	Herne Bay	Lot 1 DP 114359
678	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Common Oak	3	Sandringham Road 419	Sandringham	Pt Lots 3 & 4 ALLT 159 Section 10 SBRS OF Auckland
796	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Sarsfield Street 10	Herne Bay	Lot 1 DP 155997
61	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Sarsfield Street 80	Herne Bay	Lot 1 DP 176793
710	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	1	Sayegh Street 31	St Heliers	Lot 5 DP 40694
181	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	School Road 1A	Kingsland	Allotment 45 SECT 5 SBRS OF Auckland
889	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Calocedrus decurrens</i>	Pōhutukawa, Incense Cedar	2	Seafield View Road 40	Grafton	Part Lot 2 DP 23630, Part Lot 22 DP 15537
848	<i>Metrosideros excelsa 'Variegata'</i>	Variegated Pōhutukawa	1	Seaside Avenue 27	Waterview	Lot 86 DP 18786
222	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Redwood	19	Seaview Road 64, 66, 68	Remuera	Lot 3 DP 68934, Lot 1 DP 68934, Pt Lot 2 DP 9192
223	<i>Araucaria bidwillii, Podocarpus totara, Metrosideros excelsa, Quercus canariensis, Ficus rubiginosa</i>	Bunya Bunya Pine, Totara (2), Pōhutukawa (5), Canary Oak, Port Jackson Fig	10	Seaview Road 72	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 97142
178	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Seaview Terrace 66	Mt Albert	Lot 3 DP 191172
208	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Seccombes Road 12C	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 211537
877	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara		Seccombes Road 30	Newmarket	Lot 3 DP 10962
187	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Second Avenue 35	Kingsland	Lot 121 Blk 1 DP 171
696	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Selwyn Avenue 31	Mission Bay	Pt Lot 2 DP 9001
621	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Selwyn Street 37-39	Onehunga	Lot 6 DEEDS 566
606	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Selwyn Street 52	Onehunga	Lot 4 DP 27565
519	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Selwyn Street 119	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 176408
80	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Seymour Street 3/5	Ponsonby	Lot 1 DP 26368

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
65	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Shelly Beach Road 17	Ponsonby	Pt Lot 8 DP 29740
83	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Shelly Beach Road 42	Ponsonby	Lot 1 DP 348908
68	<i>Quercus robur, Phoenix canariensis</i>	English Oak, Phoenix Palm (7)	8	Shelly Beach Road 55A	Herne Bay	Lot 1 DP 328893
869	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	2	Shelly Beach Road 91	Ponsonby	Pt Lot 1 DP 37078
64	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Shelly Beach Road 109	Herne Bay	Pt Lot 5 DP 14312
870	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa		Shelly Beach Road 117	Herne Bay	Lot 1 DP 196962
156	<i>Carya illinoensis</i>	Pecan Tree	1	Shore Road 7	Remuera	Lot 4 DP 52454
224	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	Plane Tree	2	Shore Road 17-17A (reserve)	Remuera	Part Allot 1 Sec 16 SBRS OF Auckland Section 1 SO 69009
163	<i>Podocarpus elatus, Quercus anariensis</i>	Brown Pine (2), Spanish Oak	3	Shore Road 74-84	Remuera	Allotment 92 SECT 16 SBRS OF Auckland
218	<i>Elaeocarpus dentatus, Quercus robur</i>	Hinau, English Oak	2	Silver Road 14	Epsom	Pt Allotment 149 SECT 6 SBRS OF Auckland
622	<i>Quercus robur, Metrosideros excelsa, Alectryon excelsus</i>	English Oak (2), Pōhutukawa, Titoki	4	Spring Street 19	Onehunga	Lot 3 DEEDS 659
92	<i>Washingtonia filifera</i>	Washington Palm	1	Springcombe Road 9	St Heliers	Lot 1 DP 26904
2956	<i>Cypress sp</i>	Cypress	1	Springleigh Avenue 2-6	Mt Albert	Lot 11 DP 39610
271	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	St Andrews Road 15	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 192839
747	<i>Washingtonia robusta,</i>	Cotton Palm	2	St Andrews Road 75	Epsom	Lot 71 DP 19332
850	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	2	St Andrews Road 82	Epsom	Pt Lot 1 DP 49439
851	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	St Andrews Road 176	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 30056
768	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Araucaria heterophylla, Ficus macrophylla, Podocarpus elatus, Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens, Aesculus hippocastanum, Araucaria cunninghamii, Liquidambar styraciflua, Quercus ilex, Cordyline australis, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Quercus canariensis, Dysoxylum spectabile</i>	Pōhutukawa (13), Norfolk Island Pine (2), Moreton Bay Fig, Plum Pine, Totara (2), Puriri (3), Horse Chestnut, Hoop Pine, Red Gum, Holm Oak (3), Cabbage Tree (6), Karaka(2), Algerian Oak, Kohekohe		St Andrews Road 183	Epsom	Pt Lot 7 DP 3468
991	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	St Andrews Road 194	Epsom	Lot 3 DP 21988
849	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	St Andrews Road 198	Epsom	Pt Lot 1 DP 21988
891	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	St Georges Bay Road 3- 3A	Parnell	Lot 4 DP 93399
803	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	St Georges Bay Road 25	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 31042
239	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	3	St Heliers Bay Road 349	St Heliers	Lot 4 DP 205773
238	<i>Podocarpus totara, Agathis australis, Quercus robur, Cupressus macrocarpa, Pinus pinaster</i>	Totara, Kauri, English Oak, Macrocarpa (3), Maritime Pines (12)	18	St Johns Road 188-280	Meadowbank	Lot 1 DP 205773
352	<i>Ficus rubiginosa</i>	Port Jackson Fig	1	St Jude Street 25-27	Avondale	Pt Allotment 164 PSH OF Titirangi
67	<i>Alectryon excelsus</i>	Titoki	1	St Marys Road 20	Ponsonby	Pt Allotment 13 SECT 8 SBRS OF Auckland
76	<i>Quercus canariensis, Quercus robur, Agathis australis</i>	Spanish Oak, English Oak (13), Kauri	15	St Marys Road 43-59	Ponsonby	Lot 1 DP 20314
100	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	St Michaels Avenue 10	Point Chevalier	Lot 77 DP 7475

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
150	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	St Stephens Avenue 12	Parnell	Lot 2 DP 36022
149	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	St Stephens Avenue 36	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 23603
159	<i>Quercus nigra</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>	Water Oak, Pōhutukawa, English Oak (2)	4	St Stephens Avenue 48- 82	Parnell	Pt Lot 9 DP 22798
157	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	St Stephens Avenue 95	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 45795
685	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	4	St Stephens Avenue 119	Parnell	Lot 3 DP 36018
62	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Stack Street 1	Herne Bay	Pt Lot 5 DP 2335
852	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Station Road 50	Otahuhu	Lot 1 DP 38318
647	<i>Quercus frainetto</i>	Hungarian Oak	1	Station Road 101	Otahuhu	Lot 5 DP 25538
254	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Stilwell Road (road reserve outside #29)	Mt Albert	
671	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Sturges Avenue 9	Otahuhu	Lot 6 DP 16451
703	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Sudeley Street 34	Orakei	Lot 2 DP 188152
853	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara		Summit Drive 7	Mt Albert	Lot 31 DP 3280
740	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Summit Drive 36-38	Mt Albert	Lot 1 DP 72298
323	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Sunnyvale Road 14	Greenlane	Lot 16 DP 7432
480	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Sunset View Road 4	Panmure	Lot 6 DP 18395
481	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Fagus sylvatica 'purpurea'</i>	Pōhutukawa, Copper Beech	2	Sunset View Road 16	Panmure	Lot 1 DP 60514
111	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Pinus radiata</i> , <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri, Pōhutukawa, Radiata Pine, Macrocarpa, Puriri	5	Surrey Crescent 44	Grey Lynn	Lot 12 ALLT 16 Section 9 SBRS OF Auckland
113	<i>Vitex lucens</i> <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	English Oak, Pōhutukawa (2), Phoenix Palm, (2), English Oak	6	Surrey Crescent 92-96	Grey Lynn	Lot 7 DP 20423
937	<i>Metrosideros kermadecensis</i> , <i>Meryta sinclairii</i> , <i>Cordyline australis</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i>	Kermadec Island Pōhutukawa, Puka, Cabbage Tree (2), Kauri		Sussex Street 9-11	Grey Lynn	Lot 32 Blk 5 DP 282
608	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Ficus macrophylla</i> , <i>Phoenix canariensis</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine (2), Moreton Bay Fig, Phoenix Palm, Pōhutukawa (3)	7	Symonds Street 7	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 320447
515	<i>Castanea sativa</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Aesculus hippocastanum</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Sweet Chestnut (2), Pōhutukawa (3), Totara (2), Horse Chestnut, Liquidambar	9	Symonds Street 74	Onehunga	Pt Allotment 1 SECT 38 VILL OF Onehunga, Allotment 33 SECT 38 VILL OF Onehunga
562	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i>	Pōhutukawa, Kauri	2	Taiere Terrace 8	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 364108
561	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Taiere Terrace 9A	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 210892
548	<i>Aloe bainesii</i>	Tree Aloe	1	Taiere Terrace 15A	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 369038
704	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Takitimu Street 50A	Orakei	Lot 83 DP 37694
160	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Takutai Street 13	Parnell	Lot 1 DP 165168
90	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Tamaki Drive 40-44	Mission Bay	Lot 2 DP 22640
167	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Pōhutukawa (3), Moreton Bay Fig	4	Tamaki Drive 301	Kohimarama	Lot 1 DP 192860
168	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig	2	Tamaki Drive 353-359 (reserve)	St Heliers	Pt Allotment 25 DIST OF Tamaki

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
169	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Tamaki Drive (road reserve outside # 347)	St Heliers	
101	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	15	Target Street 43	Point Chevalier	Lot 1 DP 194801
765	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Taumata Road 20	Sandringham	Lot 187 DP 5007
1000	<i>Kunzea ericoides</i>	Kanuka		Taumata Road 56	Sandringham	Lot 37 DP 10465
1001	<i>Kunzea ericoides, Podocarpus totara, Dysoxylum spectabile, Rhopalostylis sapida</i>	Kanuka, Totara, Kohekohe (2), Nikau	5	Taumata Road 58B & C	Sandringham	Lot 36 DP 10465
602	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Taunton Terrace 75	Blockhouse Bay	Pt Lot 1 DP 27764
854	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	1	Tautari Street 5	Orakei	Lot 343 DP 45581
707	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Tautari Street 9	Orakei	Lot 345 DP 38385
705	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Tautari Street 37	Orakei	Lot 395 DP 38385
706	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Tautari Street 77	Orakei	Lot 1 DP 114386
563	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Tawa Road 24	Onehunga	Lot 4 DP 19966
564	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Tawa Road 34	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 183577
565	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Tawa Road 38	Onehunga	Lot 53 DP 3646
543	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Tawa Road 39	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 449794
539	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Tawa Road 47	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 19319
566	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Tawa Road 50B	Onehunga	Lot 3 DP 50309
567	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Tawa Road 63	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 319077
325	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Tawera Road 10	Greenlane	Pt Lot 34 DP 3317
326	<i>Ginkgo biloba</i>	Ginkgo	1	Tawera Road 14	Greenlane	Lot 2 DP 27713
797	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Agathis australis, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Pōhutukawa, Kauri, Rimu	3	Tawhiri Road 2	One Tree Hill	Lot 2 DP 54691
417	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Tawhiri Road 31	One Tree Hill	Lot 92 DP 7941
492	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	1	Te Koa Road 50	Panmure	Lot 47 DP 37895
102	<i>Cinnamomum camphora, Metrosideros excelsa, Podocarpus totara, Quercus robur</i>	Camphor Laurel, Pōhutukawa, Totara, Common Oak (2)	5	Te Ra Road 7-31	Point Chevalier	Lot 1 DP 179987
438	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Magnolia	1	Tecoma Street 6	Ellerslie	Lot 1 DP 135802
375	<i>Agathis australis, Ginkgo biloba</i>	Kauri, Ginkgo	2	The Drive 104	Epsom	Lot 1 DP 77766
829	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	The Drive 130	Epsom	Lot 19 DP 8179
161	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Tohunga Crescent (road reserve outside #29)	Parnell	
802	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa		Tohunga Crescent 62	Parnell	Lot 23 DP 9448
347	<i>Persea americana</i>	Avocado	1	Torino Street 21	Point England	Lot 483 DP 39860
533	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Trafalgar Street 76A	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 152938
534	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Trafalgar Street 93	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 50881
532	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	2	Trafalgar Street 151	Onehunga	Lot 2 DP 49284
479	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Populus deltoides, Platanus acerifolia, Metrosideros excelsa, Populus yunnanensis, Quercus robur</i>	Pōhutukawa, Cottonwood (4), Chinese Poplar (3), English Oak (2), Plane Tree, Pōhutukawa	12	Tripoli Road 80A	Panmure	Lot 544 DP 38230

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
909	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Tuhimata Street 26-28	St Heliers	Lot 1 DP 20407
370	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Tuperiri Road 6B	Epsom	Lot 10 DP 492258
855	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Turakina Street 32	Grey Lynn	Lot 20 Blk 7 DP 282
505	<i>Vitex lucens</i> <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Puriri, Pōhutukawa	2	Turama Road 3	Royal Oak	Lot 32 DEEDS 142
936	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Turama Road 41	Royal Oak	Lot 20 DP 4949
500	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Turama Road 54	Royal Oak	Pt Allotment 13 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland
856	<i>Pinus pinaster</i>	Maritime Pine	1	Upland Road 49	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 45353
230	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Upland Road 96	Remuera	Pt Lot 23 DP 7362
745	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Valley Road 6-8	Mount Eden	Lot 1 DP 93869
748	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Valley Road 24	Mount Eden	Lot 1 DP 65023
754	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Valley Road 34	Mount Eden	Lot 8 DEEDS S 25
720	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Valley Road 38	Mount Eden	Lot 1 DP 414825
199	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Pōhutukawa (2)	3	Valley Road 44	Mount Eden	Lot 42 DP 3705
196	<i>Eucalyptus pauciflora</i>	Snow Gum	1	Valley Road 73	Mount Eden	Pt Lot 13 DP 1
136	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Vermont Street 16	Ponsonby	Lot 30 DP 4319
120	<i>Podocarpus elatus</i>	Illawara Pine	1	Vermont Street 22-24	Ponsonby	Lot 5 DP 211127
85	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Vermont Street 39	Ponsonby	Lot 1 DP 48205
636	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Vestey Drive 1	Mount Wellington	Lot 1 DP 192446
727	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Victoria Avenue 31	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 69296
231	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Victoria Avenue 36	Remuera	Lot 22 DP 47789
726	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Victoria Avenue 41	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 27939
624	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Victoria Street 61	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 22091
623	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	1	Victoria Street 64-74	Onehunga	Lot 1 DP 93902
229	<i>Agathis robusta</i>	South Queensland Kauri	1	Victoria Avenue 139	Remuera	Pt Lot 1 DP 39388
234	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Victoria Avenue 228	Remuera	Lot 2 DP 67683
164	<i>Castanospermum australe</i>	Moreton Bay Chestnut	1	Victoria Avenue 235-237	Remuera	Pt Lot 14 DP 44273
804	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Victoria Avenue 298	Remuera	Lot 4 DP 16999
722	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	View Road 21	Mount Eden	Lot 6 DEEDS 807
190	<i>Agathis robusta</i>	South Queensland Kauri	1	View Road 28-32	Mt Eden	Lot 1 DP 87011
951	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	3	View Road 31A	Mount Eden	Lot 1 DP 320372
857	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa		View Road 35	Mount Eden	Lot 1 DP 165523
721	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	View Road 46	Mount Eden	Lot 1 DP 66290
683	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Common Oak	1	Waiaatarua Road 68	Remuera	Lot 20 DP 19744
1007	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara		Waimea Lane 22	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 199980
594	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	2	Waipuna Road 71, 2/71 and 1/73	Mount Wellington	Lots 2 & 3 DP 199138
600	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Waipuna Road East 118	Mount Wellington	Lot 1 DP 145453

## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
598	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Waipuna Road East 149,	Mt Wellington	Lot 23 DP 39314
599	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Waipuna Road 153A	Mount Wellington	Lot 2 DP 195797
439	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Wairakei Street 37	Greenlane	Pt Allotment 7 SECT 12 SBRS OF Auckland
63	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	1	Wairangi Street 3	Herne Bay	Pt Lot 8 DP 2335
568	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Waitangi Road 69	Onehunga	Pt Lot 9 DP 19300
103	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Walker Road 18	Pt Chevalier	Lot 16 Blk I DP 8345
664	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Walmsley Road 60	Otahuhu	Lot 4 DP 24782
661	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Walmsey Road 83	Otahuhu	Lot 7 DEEDS 57
310	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Wapiti Avenue 39	Epsom	Lot 10 DP 25557
107	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Warnock Street 98	Westmere	Lot 61 DP 19195
773	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Podocarpus totara</i>	Pōhutukawa (4), Totara	5	Warren Avenue 1	Three Kings	Lot 4 DP 39702
183	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Warwick Street 5	Western Springs	Lot 2 DP 210317
770	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Watling Street 1A	Mount Eden	Lot 1 DP 20205
769	<i>Agathis australis, Podocarpus totara, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Kauri, Totara, Pōhutukawa	3	Watling Street 47	Mount Eden	Lot 2 DP 57744
118	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Webber Street 25	Westmere	Lot 1 DP 120984
84	<i>Sequoiadendron giganteum, Sequoia sempervirens, Eucalyptus ficifolia, Metrosideros excelsa, Platanus orientalis</i>	Redwood (Mountain), Redwood (coastal), Red Flowering Gum, Pōhutukawa, Oriental Plane	5	Wellington Street 95	Freemans Bay	Pt Lot 49 DEEDS Red B
110	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Weona Place 10	Westmere	Lot 34 DP 20641
907	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	West End Road 1	Westmere	Lot 2 DP 1898
695	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa		West End Road 42A-42F	Westmere	Lot 1 DP 313198
240	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig	1	West Tamaki Road 172	Glen Innes	Lot 20 DP 36176
182	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Western Springs Road 1-5	Kingsland	Lot 2 DP 56701
858	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Western Springs Road 61	Western Springs	Lot 2 Blk II DP 339
643	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig	1	Westfield Place 8-14	Mount Wellington	Lot 3 DP 202063
879	<i>Libocedrus plumosa</i>	Kawaka	1	Wharua Road 1A	Remuera	Lot 1 DP 50795
420	<i>Populus nigra 'italica'</i>	Lombardy Poplar	2	Wheturangi Road 9	Greenlane	Lot 11 DP 18843
418	<i>Olea europaea</i>	Olive	1	Wheturangi Road 17A	Greenlane	Lot 2 DP 55654
419	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Wheturangi Road 50	Greenlane	Lot 13 DP 18124
314	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Wheturangi Road 69	Greenlane	Lot 1 DP 175143
327	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Wheturangi Road 79	Greenlane	Lot 6 DP 28924

PC 83 (see Modifications)



## Isthmus

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
313	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Wheturangi Road 89	Greenlane	Pt Lot 43 DP 3317
328	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Libocedrus plumosa</i>	Kahikatea, Kawaka	2	Wheturangi Road 101	Greenlane	Lot 2 DP 40810
330	<i>Metasequoia glyptostroboides, Cedrus deodara</i>	Dawn Redwood, Himalayan Cedar	2	Wheturangi Road 103A	Greenlane	Lot 6 DP 43415
332	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Wheturangi Road 103B	Greenlane	Lot 7 DP 43415
331	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Wheturangi Road 105E	Greenlane	Lot 2 DP 374270
329	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Wheturangi Road 109	Greenlane	Lot 1 DP 15032
1004	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Wheturangi Road 136/138	Greenlane	Lot 1 DP 204272
761	<i>Agathis australis, Dacrydium cupressinum, Vitex lucens</i>	Kauri, Rimu, Puriri	3	Wilding Avenue 9	Epsom	Pt Allotment 64 DP 14183
109	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	William Denny Avenue 7	Westmere	Lot 44 DP 19195
108	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	William Denny Avenue 28	Westmere	Lot 22 DP 19195
950	<i>Ulmus procera</i>	English Elm		Williamson Avenue 50	Grey Lynn	Lot 6 Blk 23 DP 282
119	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Wilton Street 6	Grey Lynn	Lot 50 DP 322
859	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	1	Wilton Street 22	Grey Lynn	Lot 58 DP 322
494	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrydium cupressinum, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Agathis australis, Phyllocladys trichomanoides, Libocedrus plumosa, Vitex lucens, Dysoxylum spectabile</i>	Totara, Rimu, Kahikatea, Kauri, Tanekaha, Kawaka, Puriri, Kohekohe	8	Windermere Crescent 34	Blockhouse Bay	Lot 36 DP 47284
281	<i>Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens, Quercus robur</i>	Totara (4), Puriri, English Oak	6	Windmill Road 2	Mt Eden	Allotment 68A SECT 10 SBRS OF Auckland
883	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Windmill Road 23	Mt Eden	Lot 9 DP 3015
358	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Vitex lucens, Schinus mole, Podocarpus totara</i>	Pōhutukawa, Puriri, Pepper Tree, Totara	4	Wolverton Street 4	Avondale	Lot 15 DP 17405
197	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Woodford Road 11	Mt Eden	Lot 2 DP 43359
717	<i>Agathis australis, Dacrydium cupressinum, Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens</i>	Kauri (2), Rimu (2), Totara, Puriri	6	Woodford Road 25	Mt Eden	Lot 4 DEEDS Blue 64
287	<i>Picconia excelsa</i>	Canary Island Olive	1	Woodside Road 2	Mt Eden	Lot 2 DP 161692
1013	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Woodside Road, 20	Mt Eden	Pt Lot 7 DP 1714
752	<i>Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens</i>	Totara, Puriri (2)	3	Woodside Road 34A & B	Mt Eden	Lot 2 DP 200000
279	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Woodside Road 37	Mt Eden	Pt Lot 12 DP 1714
246	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Woodward Road 8	Mt Albert	Lot 2 DP 187691
104	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Wright Road 24	Pt Chevalier	Lot 24 DP 7475
188	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	Camphor Tree	1	Wynyard Road 51	Mt Eden	Pt Lot 20 DEEDS Blue 8

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

# Manukau

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1684	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Ambury Road 14	Mangere Bridge	Lot 4 DP 68846
2916	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Ambury Road 33	Mangere Bridge	Lot 1 DP 365826
1653	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Agathis australis</i>	Native trees	Group	Arthur Road 16	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 74272
1723	<i>Podocarpus totara,</i>	Native trees	Group	Arthur Road 24	Manurewa	Lot 3 DP 74272
1760	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara trees	Group	Arthur Road 39	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 40568
1728	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara trees	Group	Arthur Road 43B	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 136191
1724	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Knightia excelsa</i>	Native trees	Group	Arthur Road 44	Manurewa	Lot 7 DP 38626
1718	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	Arthur Road 48	Manurewa	Lot 5 DP 54427
1548	<i>Quercus sp</i>	Oak	2	Aviemore Drive 159R (reserve)	Howick	Lot 34 DP 145331
1660	<i>Cedrus libani</i>	Cedar of Lebanon	1	Avis Avenue 1	Papatoetoe	Lot 8 DP 19260
1530	<i>Cinnamomum camphorum, Liquidambar styraciflua, Magnolia grandiflora, Acacia melanoxylon, Acer negundo, Populus deltoides, Fagus sylvatica, Quercus palustris, Quercus sp, Phoenix canariensis, Liriodendron tulipifera, Knightia excelsa, Washingtonia filifera, Cedrus atlantica glauca, Fraxinus excelsior raywoodii</i>	Camphor Laurel (5), Liquidambar, Magnolia (2) Black Wattle (3), Box Maple, Cotton Wood (4), Beech, Pin Oak, Oak, Canary Island Date Palm, Tulip Tree, Rewarewa (2), Feather Palm, Blue Atlantic Cedar, Ash	26	Bairds Road 7	Papatoetoe	
1553	<i>Platanus spp, Araucaria heterophylla, Metrosideros excelsa, Acer negundo, Liquidambar styraciflua, Salix babylonica, Magnolia spp, Camellia spp.</i>	Plane, Norfolk Island Pine, Pohutukawa, Box Elder, Liquidambar, Weeping Willow, Magnolia, Camellia		Botany Road 1/280	Howick	Lot 3 DP 166980
1486	<i>Quercus sp, Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Oak, Norfolk Island Pine	2	Broomfields Road 295	Whitford	Lot 1 DP 320597
1788	<i>Podocarpus totara, Quercus palustris</i>	Totara, Pin Oak	2	Brookby Road 359	Brookby	Pt Allotment 190 PSH OF Pakuranga
1464	<i>Quercus sp</i>	Oak	5	Buckland Road 233S	Mangere East	Allotment 366 PSH OF Manurewa
1467	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Buckland Road 255	Mangere East	Section 1 SO 423773
1497	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Carruth Road 35	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 399373
1498	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	2	Carruth Road 37	Papatoetoe	Lot 3 DP 31490
1496	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Carruth Road 42	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 42456
1469	<i>Quercus sp</i>	Oak	1	Cavendish Drive 9	Manukau Central	Lot 7 DP 104526
1457	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	3	Church Road 49	Mangere Bridge	Lot 2 DP 74479
1620	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara		Claude Road 2	Manurewa	Lot 4 DP 46455
1619	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara trees	Group	Claude Road 7	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 96229
1666	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Agathis australis, Dysoxylum spectabile, Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Native trees	Group	Claude Road 9	Manurewa	Lot 3 DP 96229

## Manukau

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1642	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	1x Totara and Group of Native trees	1, Group	Claude Road 11	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 38584
1763	<i>Podocarpus totara, Beilschmieda taraire, Dysoxylum spectabile, Rhopalostylis sapida, Vitex lucens,</i>	Totara, Taraire, Kohekohe, Nikau, Puriri	Group	Claude Road 18	Manurewa	Lot 10 DP 44652
1755	<i>Beilschmieda taraire, Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native Trees	Group	Claude Road 18A	Manurewa	Lot 4 DP 50612
1626	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara trees	Group	Claude Road 20	Manurewa	Lot 3 DP 50612
1637	<i>Rhododendron arboreum</i>	Rhododendron	1	Claude Road 38	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 65739
1577	<i>Quercus robur, Araucaria heterophylla</i>	English Oak, Norfolk Island Pine	2	Clevedon-Kawakawa Road 7	Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 164895
1576	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Syzygium spp</i>	Kahikatea (2), Syzygium spp	3	Clevedon-Kawakawa Road 17	Clevedon	Pt Allot 16 Parish of Wairoa
1574	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Clevedon-Kawakawa Road 26	Clevedon	Lot 2 DP 89289
1575	<i>Platanus spp</i>	Plane	1	Clevedon-Kawakawa Road 40	Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 73660
1489	<i>Phoenix canariensis, Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Phoenix Palm (2), Norfolk Island Pine	3	Clevedon-Kawakawa Road (road reserve outside #1425 & 1427)	Clevedon	
1485	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Clifton Road 429	Whitford	Lot 1 DP 52520
1537	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Cockle Bay Road 16	Cockle Bay	Lot 3 DP 71925
1538	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Cockle Bay Road 18	Cockle Bay	Lot 8 DP 34310
1699	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Collie Street 9	Manurewa	Lot 11 DP 48010
1774	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	3	Collie Street 11	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 134316
1638	<i>Laurelia nova-zelandie, Alectryon excelsus, Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens</i>	Native trees	Group	Collie Street 40	Manurewa	Lot 355 DP 56922
1744	<i>Beilschmieda taraire, Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	Collie Street 42	Manurewa	Lot 354 DP 56922
1698		Native trees	Group	Collie Street 52	Manurewa	Lot 349 DP 56922
1633	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Compass Point Way 42	Howick	Lot 16 DP 327235
1540	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	2	Cook Street 35	Howick	Lot 1 DP 91111
1541	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	4	Cook Street 54R (reserve)	Howick	Lot 2 DP 93313
1539	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Quercus spp.</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Oak (3)	4	Cook Street 66	Howick	PT LOT 4 DP 2039
1669	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Cook Street 72	Howick	Lot 2 DP 464480
1683	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Cornwall Road 56	Papatoetoe	Lot 35 DP 46107
1739	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Coronation Road 128	Mangere Bridge	Lot 3 DP 50601
1676	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Crawford Avenue 52	Mangere Bridge	Lot 10 DP 71444
1682	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	David Avenue 33	Manurewa	Lot 95 DP 50124

# Manukau

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1618	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara trees	Group	David Avenue 40	Manurewa	Lot 66 DP 50124
1667	<i>Podocarpus totara, Kunzea ericoides</i>	Native trees	Group	David Avenue 41 Manurewa	Manurewa	Lot 91 DP 50124
1764	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides,</i>	Native trees	Group	David Avenue 42	Manurewa	Lot 67 DP 50124
1668	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides,</i>	Native trees	Group	David Avenue 43	Manurewa	Lot 90 DP 50124
1725	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	David Avenue 44	Manurewa	Lot 68 DP 50124
1671	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara trees	Group	David Avenue 45	Manurewa	Lot 89 DP 50124
1672	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara trees	Group	David Avenue 47	Manurewa	Lot 88 DP 50124
1701	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara trees	Group	David Avenue 48	Manurewa	Lot 70 DP 50124
1757	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides,</i>	Native trees	Group	David Avenue 49	Manurewa	Lot 87 DP 50124
1758	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides,</i>	Native trees	Group	David Avenue 51	Manurewa	Lot 86 DP 50124
1777	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides,</i>	Native trees	Group	David Avenue 67	Manurewa	Lot 143 DP 50276
1778	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Vitex lucens,</i>	Native trees		David Avenue 69	Manurewa	Lot 142 DP 50276
1693	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Dacrydium cupressinum, Beilschmiedia taraire</i>	Native trees		David Avenue 75	Manurewa	Lot 139 DP 50276
1771	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Vitex lucens,</i>	Native trees		David Avenue 77	Manurewa	Lot 138 DP 50276
1649	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides,</i>	Native trees		David Avenue 83	Manurewa	Lot 135 DP 50276
1700	<i>Laurelia nova-zelandiae, Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens, Beilschmiedia taraire,</i>	Native trees		David Avenue 91	Manurewa	Lot 131 DP 50276
1727	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees		David Avenue 93	Manurewa	Lot 130 DP 50276
1661	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Dennis Avenue 1	Manurewa	Lot 22 DP 51276
1789	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	7	Domain Road 2S	Mangere	Allotment 201 PSH OF Manurewa
1472	<i>Quercus sp</i>	Oak	Group	Dennis Avenue 17	Manurewa	Lot 151 DP 52683
1475	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	14	Dr Pickering Avenue 25R (reserve)	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 115625
1748	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Laurelia nova-zelandiae,</i>	Group of Trees	Group	Earls Court 10	Manurewa	Lot 14 DP 51276
1690	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa (2)	2	East Tamaki Road 114	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 44302
1743	<i>Agathis robusta</i>	Queensland Kauri	2	Esperanto Road 23	Papatoetoe	Lot 17 DP 42908
1630	<i>Platanus orientalis</i>	Oriental Plane	1	Estuary Views 3C	Howick	Lot 8 DP 195845
1770	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Favona Road 79	Favona	Lot 1 DP 64015
1662	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Favona Road 145	Favona	Lot 2 DP 46374
1492	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Quercus sp</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Oak (3)	4	Fisher Parade 194R (reserve)	Sunny Hills	Lot 1 DP 62600
1491	<i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>	Gum	1	Fisher Parade (road reserve outside #202)	Farm Cove	

## Manukau

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1780	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Flat Bush School Road 163	Flat Bush	Pt Lot 1 DP 69592
1625	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	1	Frank Place 4	Manurewa	Lot 155 DP 52683
1550	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Frank Nobilo Drive 24	Howick	Lot 47 DP 138821
1614	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	Freshney Place 4	Manurewa	Lot 110 DP 54163
1622	<i>Agathis australis, Ginkgo biloba</i>	Kauri, Maidenhair tree	2	Fyfe Avenue 2	Papatoetoe	Lot 7 DP 34643
1705	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip	1	Fyfe Avenue 16A	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 136979
1513	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Phoenix canariensis, Vitex lucens, Trachycarpus fortune, Agathis australis</i>	Rimu, Phoenix Palm, Puriri, Fan Palm, Kauri	5	Glen Avenue 69	Papatoetoe	Lot 10 DP 20406
1542	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	2	Granger Road 4R (reserve)	Howick	
1655	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides,</i>	Native trees	Group	Grande Vue Drive 39A	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 112206
1775	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Native trees	Group	Grande Vue Road 47	Manurewa	Lot 3 DP 40487
1645	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	Grande Vue Drive 60	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 90105
1650	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Dacrycarpus cupressinum, Vitex lucens, Sophora tetraptera</i>	Native trees	Group	Grande Vue Drive 62	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 60918
1670	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Native trees	Group	Grande Vue Road 70	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 44465
1652	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	4	Grande Vue Drive 96	Manurewa	Lot 255 DP 53467
1517	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Gray Avenue 120	Mangere East	Lot 1 DP 360828
1518	<i>Agathis australis, Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Kauri, Karaka	2	Gray Avenue 120B	Mangere East	Lot 2 DP 360828
1519	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Gray Avenue 120C	Mangere East	Lot 3 DP 360828
1521	<i>Agathis australis, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Metrosideros excelsa, Cinnamomum camphora, Phoenix canariensis, Syagrus sp., Livistonus australis, Magnolia sp.</i>	Kauri, Karaka, Pohutukawa, Puriri, Camphor Laurel, Phoenix Palm, Queen Palm, Fan Palm, Magnolia		Gray Avenue 122	Mangere East	Lot 2 DP 90834
1522	<i>Magnolia sp, Quercus robur, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Ilex sp.</i>	Magnolia, English Oak, Karaka (2), Holly	5	Gray Avenue 128	Mangere East	Lot 1 DP 90834
1664	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Great South Road 18	Manurewa	Pt Lot 2 DP 14114
1732	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Great South Road 79	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 133277
1694	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia	1	Great South Road 82	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 41036
1709	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Knightia excelsa</i>	Native trees	Group	Great South Road 84	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 54413
1761	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Great South Road 88	Manurewa	Pt Lot 2 DP 12461

## Manukau

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1657	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Vitex lucens,, Alectryon excelsia, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Native trees	Group	Great South Road 92	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 27966
1659	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Vitex lucens, Beilschmieda taraire, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Native trees	Group	Great South Road 94B	Manurewa	Lot 3 DP 44285
1658	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Vitex lucens, Alectryon excelsa,</i>	Native trees	Group	Great South Road 94	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 44285
1710	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara trees	Group	Great South Road 106A	Manurewa	Lot 79 DP 51186
1707	<i>Laurelia novae-zelandiae, Podocarpus totara,</i>	Native trees	Group	Great South Road 106B	Manurewa	Lot 78 DP 51186
1470	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Great South Road 185	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 165358
2960	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Great South Road, 217	Papatoetoe	Lot 2 DP 152185
1516	<i>Magnolia sp, Podocarpus totara, Quercus robur</i>	Magnolia, Totara, English Oak,	3	Great South Road 313S	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 161671
1515	<i>Podocarpus totara, Quercus robur, Metrosideros excelsa, Platanus sp, Washingtonia robusta.</i>	Totara, English Oak, Pohutukawa, London Plane, Cotton Palm		Great South Road 317S	Papatoetoe	Pt Allotment 37 PSH OF Manurewa
1529	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Great South Road 459	Papatoetoe	Lot 3 DP 62608
1762	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Great South Road 473	Papatoetoe	Lot 4 DP 48488
1608	<i>Cedar deodara</i>	Deodar Cedar	1	Great South Road 509	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 433854
1476	<i>Metrosideros robusta</i>	Rata	1	Great South Road 770R	Manukau	Section 1 SO 361058
1621	<i>Cryptomeria japonica</i>	Japanese Cedar	1	Hain Avenue 54	Mangere East	Lot 2 DP 87458
1478	<i>Phoenix canariensis, Quercus spp</i>	Phoenix Palm (2),Oak	3	Hill Road 4S	Manurewa	Pt Clendons Grant Block XIV Otahuhu Survey District
1768	<i>Podocarpus totara, Beilschmieda taraire, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Native trees	Group	Hill Road 25	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 69319
1769	<i>Beilschmieda taraire, Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	Hill Road 1/27	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 38228
1747	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara trees	Group	Hill Road 29	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 38228
1611	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	Hill Road 34	Manurewa	Lot 4 DP 46881
1605	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara		Hill Road 39	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 73639
1629	<i>Dacrycarpus cupressinum, Podocarpus totara</i>	Native trees	Group	Hill Road 41A	Manurewa	Lot 3 DP 73639
1681	<i>Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens</i>	Native trees	Group	Hill Road 43	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 73639
1691	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	3	Hill Road 44	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 50438
1687	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Hill Road 46	Manurewa	Lot 3 DP 50438
1688	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Hill Road 48	Manurewa	Lot 4 DP 50438
1689	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Hill Road 54	Manurewa	Lot 24 DP 50438
1759	<i>Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens</i>	Native trees	Group	Hill Road 61	Manurewa	Lot 5 DP 48826
1473	<i>Cryptomeria japonica 'Elegans'</i>	2x Groups of 'Elegans' Japanese Cedar	Group	Hill Road 68R	Manurewa	Lot 148 DP 51561
1615	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	4	Hillcrest Grove 17	Manurewa	Lot 4 DP 47249

# Manukau

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1528	<i>Taxodium distichum</i>	Swamp Cypress	1	Hospital Road 30	Papatoetoe	Pt Lot 5 DP 4589
1527	<i>Quercus robur, Cedrus deodora, Quercus rubra, Sequoiadendron, Albizzia julibrissen, Ginkgo biloba, Eucalyptus ficifolia, Cedrus `Atlantica,' Sophora species, Taxus, Ulmus, Macadamia ternifolia, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Podocarpus totara, Koelreuteria, Elaeocarpus dentatus, Metasequoia glyptostroboides, Liriodendron tulipifera, Taxodium distichum, Populus nigra 'Italica', Idesia polycarpa, Liquidamber styraciflua, Fraxinus excelsa, Acer palmatum, Stenocarpus sinuatus, Quercus ilex, Quercus palustris, Parrotia persica, Backhousia citriodora, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	English Oak, Indian Cedar, Red Oak, Giant Sequoia, Silk Tree, Maidenhair Tree, Red Flowering Gum, Atlas Cedar, Kowhai, Yew, Elm, Macadamia/Queensland Nut, Kahikatea, Totara, Golden Rain Tree, Hinau, Dawn Redwood, Tulip Tree, Swamp Cypress, Lombardy Poplar, Wonder Tree, Sweetgum, Ash, Maple, Wheel of Fire, Holm Oak, Rimu, Pin Oak, Persian Ironwood, Sweet Verbena Tree		Hospital Road 100	Papatoetoe	Pt Section 11 Blk VI Otahuhu SD
1717	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Hoteo Avenue 39	Papatoetoe	Lot 4 DP 56492
1751	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Huia Road 36	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 43495
1593	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Hyde Road 13	Clevedon	Lot 11 DP 42735
1592	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	1	Hyde Road 15	Clevedon	Lot 12 DP 42735
1782	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Morton Bay Fig	3	Ihumatao Quarry Road 56	Mangere	Lot 2 DP 198546
1654	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	Iurangi Place 12	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 109418
1663	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Vitex lucens</i>	Native trees	Group	Iurangi Place 14	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 109418
1635	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa trees	Group	Island View Terrace 29	Howick	Lot 9 DP 40889
1558	<i>Phyllocladus trichamanioides</i>	Kahikatea, Tanekaha, Group of Natives: Tanekaha (4) with understory of Tree Ferns	6, Group	Jack Lachlan Drive 49	Beachlands	Lot 2 DP 325925
1695	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara trees	Group	Jill Place 3	Manurewa	Lot 368 DP 56922
1696	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara trees	Group	Jill Place 5	Manurewa	Lot 367 DP 56922
1726	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	Kahurangi Place 9	Manurewa	Lot 314 DP 56057
1719	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	Kahurangi Place 11	Manurewa	Lot 315 DP 56057
1720	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	Kahurangi Place 13	Manurewa	Lot 316 DP 56057
1721	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	Kahurangi Place 15	Manurewa	Lot 317 DP 56057
1722	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	Kahurangi Place 17	Manurewa	Lot 318 DP 56057
1740	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara trees	Group	Kahurangi Place 19	Manurewa	Lot 319 DP 56057
1741	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara trees	Group	Kahurangi Place 21	Manurewa	Lot 320 DP 56057
1679	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Kautami Avenue 24		Lot 6 DP 35529
1606	<i>Taxodium distichum</i>	Swamp Cypress	1	Kerswill Place 1	Pakuranga	Lot 17 DP 44724
1677	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Kerswill Place 26	Pakuranga	Lot 2 DP 322365
1712	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Kimpton Road 38	Papatoetoe	Lot 4 DP 45746

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

## Manukau

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1713	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Kimpton Road 44	Papatoetoe	Lot 56 DP 44834
1765	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Kimpton Road 55	Papatoetoe	Lot 5 DP 39634
1680	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Kimpton Road 109	Papatoetoe	Lot 2 DP 72981
1714	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Kimpton Road 134	Papatoetoe	Lot 2 DP 78016
1458	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Kirkbride Road 254	Mangere	Lot 1 DP 110883
1465	<i>Vitex lucens, Podocarpus totara</i>	Puriri (4), Totara	5	Kirkbride Road 299R (reserve)	Mangere	Lot 1 DP 42220
1706	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Kiwi Esplanade 11	Mangere Bridge	Lot 3 DP 42263
1756	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	Knights Drive 4	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 59766
1711	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara trees	Group	Knights Drive 7	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 77991
1686	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Kolmar Road 46	Papatoetoe	Pt Lot 25 DP 3156
1499	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	2	Kolmar Road 47	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 83803
1500	<i>Castanea sp.</i>	Chestnut	1	Kolmar Road 87	Papatoetoe	Pt Lot 4 DP 12779
1501	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Kolmar Road 93	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 68742
1503	<i>Quercus sp, Phoenix canariensis</i>	Oak, Phoenix Palm	3	Kolmar Road 110	Papatoetoe	Lot 7 DP 22224
1505	<i>Phoenix canariensis, Arbutus unedo</i>	Phoenix Palm, Irish Strawberry	2	Kolmar Road 119	Papatoetoe	Lot 10 DP 46966
1506	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	2	Kolmar Road 135A	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 113737
1504	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Kolmar Road 136	Papatoetoe	Lot 3 DP 100276
1507	<i>Corymbia ficifolia</i>	Flowering Gum	1	Kolmar Road 137	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 65119
1508	<i>Quercus sp</i>	Oak	1	Landscape Road 5	Papatoetoe	Lot 11 DP 15218
1631	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Larne Avenue 26	Howick	Lot 148 DP 53680
1643	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Lawrence Crescent 30	Manurewa	Lot 21 DP 50124
1604	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Totara, Kahikatea		Lawrence Crescent 50	Manurewa	Lot 31 DP 50124
1702	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Lawrence Crescent 52	Manurewa	Lot 32 DP 50124
1745	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Dacrydium cupressinum, Prumnoptiys taxifolia</i>	Native trees	Group	Lawrence Crescent 53	Manurewa	Lot 273 DP 54714
1656	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides,</i>	Native trees	Group	Lawrence Crescent 55	Manurewa	Lot 274 DP 54714
1640	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	Lawrence Crescent 57	Manurewa	Lot 275 DP 54714
1647	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Lawrence Crescent 58	Manurewa	Lot 225 DP 54714
1616	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	Lawrence Crescent 59	Manurewa	Lot 276 DP 54714



## Manukau

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1648	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Lawrence Crescent 60	Manurewa	Lot 226 DP 54714
1776	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native Trees	Group	Lawrence Crescent 61	Manurewa	Lot 277 DP 54714
1651	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Podocarpus totara</i>	Kahikatea trees, Group of Totara trees	Group	Lawrence Crescent 70	Manurewa	Lot 231 DP 54714
1665	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	1	Lawrence Crescent 74	Manurewa	Lot 233 DP 54714
1674	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Lawrence Crescent 96	Manurewa	Lot 244 DP 54714
1773	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	Lawrence Crescent 102	Manurewa	Lot 247 DP 54714
1746	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Knightia excelsa,</i>	Native trees	Group	Lawrence Crescent 108	Manurewa	Lot 250 DP 54714
1749	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Lipscombe Road 16B	Papatoetoe	Lot 24 DP 38416
1549	<i>Quercus sp</i>	Oak	3	Lochend Place 17R (reserve)	Howick	Lot 35 DP 144356
1787	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Margaret Road 10	Papatoetoe	Lot 13 DP 19588
1628	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa, Norfolk Island Pine	2	Marine Parade 96	Howick	Lot 21 DP 353235
1560	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	2	Mark Williams Place 7	Clevedon	Lot 14 DP 165420
1561	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Mark Williams Place (road reserve on corner with North Road)	Clevedon	
1685	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Massey Road 279	Mangere East	Lot 1 DP 60066
1609	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Massey Road 296	Mangere East	Pt Land Claim 269A Fairburns Grant
1462	<i>Magnolia sp., Vitex lucens, Camellia sp., Cinnamomum camphora, Metrosideros excelsa, Liriodendron tulipifera, Croynocarpus laevigatus, Rhododendron sp.</i>	Magnolia, Puriri, Camelia, Phoenix Palm, Camphor Tree, Pohutukawa, Tulip tree, Karaka, Rhododendron		Massey Road 337R (reserve)	Mangere East	Lot 3 DP 85624
1466	<i>Araucaria bidwillii</i>	Bunya Bunya	1	Massey Road 374	Mangere East	LOT 1 DP 42220, LOT 2 DP 42220
1612	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Massey Road 737	Mangere Bridge	Lot 9 DP 18493
1735	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Maunu Road 21	Papatoetoe	Lot 2 DP 53597
1786	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	McKenzie Road 49	Mangere	Lot 1 DP 102112
1767	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip	1	McLean Avenue 34	Papatoetoe	Lot 71 DP 43646
1736	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	Meanda Gardens 3	Howick	Lot 60 DP 62857
1734	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	Meanda Gardens 10	Howick	Lot 1 DP 64459
1547	<i>Pinus radiata</i>	Pine	1	Mellons Bay Road 12R (reserve)	Melons Bay	Lot 1 SBRS OF Howick
1594	<i>Fagus sylvatica</i>	Copper Beach	1	Monument Road 11	Clevedon	Lot 5 DP 42735
1585	<i>Platanus spp</i>	Plane	1	Monument Road 16	Clevedon	Pt Allotment 4 PSH OF Wairoa
1591	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	3	Monument Road 17A	Clevedon	Lot 6 DP 211665

## Manukau

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1586	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Sophora</i> spp, <i>Taxodium distichum</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Platanus</i> spp, <i>Ulmus</i> spp, <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Totara (3), Kowhai, Swamp Cypress, Puriri, <i>Vitex lucens</i> , Totara (3), English Oak (10), Plane Tree (2), Elm, Kahikatea (19)	42	Monument Road 62	Clevedon	Lot 11 DP 404808
1589	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	64	Monument Road 73R (reserve)	Clevedon	Pt Allotment 4 PSH OF Wairoa
1590	<i>Ulmus</i> spp	Elm	1	Monument Road 73R	Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 176480
1587	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Monument Road 116	Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 197869
1588	<i>Sophora tetraptera</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Alectryon excelsus</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> , <i>Phyllocaladus trichamanioides</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> , <i>Laurus nobilis</i>	Kowhai, Rimu (3), Totara (2), Kauri (7), Puriri (5), Titoki (2), Kahikatea (2), Tanekaha, Karaka (4), Liquidambar/ Sweet Gum, Bay Tree	29	Monument Road 120	Clevedon	Lot 2 DP 197869
1484	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Totara, Pōhutukawa	2	Neil Park Drive 1	East Tamaki	Lot 1 DP 85660
1552	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Nicholas Road 23R (reserve)	Howick	Lot 400 DP 133914
1477	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Norm Pellow Drive 2	Manurewa	Lot 15 DP 201360
1569	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	English Oak, Totara	13	North Road 15S	Clevedon	Pt Allotment 9 PSH OF Wairoa
1567	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	North Road 21	Clevedon	Lot 3 DP 37781
1566	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	North Road 25	Clevedon	Pt Allotment 16 PSH OF Wairoa
1565	<i>Platanus</i> spp	Plane	1	North Road 35	Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 194480
1564	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Puriri (3), Pōhutukawa, Totara (6)	10	North Road 41	Clevedon	Lot 2 DP 27624
1563	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	1	North Road 45	Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 192434
1562	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Quercus palustris</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> .	Norfolk Island Pine (2), Rimu, Kahikatea (3), Totara, Pin Oak, English Oak	9	North Road 49	Clevedon	Lot 2 DP 192434
1559	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Araucaria bidwillii</i> , <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> , <i>Alectryon excelsus</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> and <i>Phyllocaladus trichamanioides</i>	English Oak, Bunyabunya, Norfolk Island Pine (2), Kahikatea (7), Titoki (2), Group of Natives: Kahikatea, Rimu and Tanekaha	Group	North Road 52	Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 169033
1554	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	3	Northpark Avenue 23R	Howick	Lot 401 DP 117597
1623	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Oakland Road 11	Papatoetoe	Pt Lot 22 DP 39806
1752	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	O'Halloran Road 43	Howick	Lot 39 DP 46876
1481	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Phyllocladus trichomanoides</i> , <i>Phoenix canariensis</i> , <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Camphor Tree, Kauri, Totara, Tanekaha, Phoenix Palm, Magnolia		Otara Road 5S	Otara	Lot 58 DP 55184
1482	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Otara Road 53S	Otara	Pt Lot 17 DP 24310
1493	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Pakuranga Road 96R	Pakuranga	Pt Lot 5 DP 52174
1533	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Metrosideros robusta</i>	Pohutukawa and Rata	2	Pakuranga Road 600R	Highland Park	Lot 1 DP 65426
1532	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Paparoa Road 2R (reserve)	Howick	Allotment 67 SECT 1 SM FMS NEAR Howick
1579	<i>Cupressus</i> spp, <i>Populus</i> spp	Cupressus spp, Poplar	2	Papakura - Clevedon Road 5	Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 31133

## Manukau

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1578	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Papakura - Clevedon Road 13	Clevedon	Pt Allotment 5 PSH OF Wairoa
1580	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Papakura - Clevedon Road 19	Clevedon	Pt Allotment 5 PSH OF Wairoa
1581	<i>Ulmus spp</i>	Elm	2	Papakura - Clevedon Road 31	Clevedon	Lot 2 DP 58899
1582	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	Papakura - Clevedon Road 43	Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 94107
1584	<i>Quercus spp</i>	Oak	1	Papakura - Clevedon Road 50	Clevedon	Lot 2 DP 75855
1583	<i>Podocarpus totara, Sequoia sempervirens, Quercus robur</i>	Totara, Redwood, English Oak	3	Papakura - Clevedon Road 59	Clevedon	Lot 2 DP 65298
1595	<i>Quercus spp, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Oak, Kahikatea (5)	6	Papakura - Clevedon Road 62	Clevedon	Pt Lot 1 DP 72559
1572	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Prumnopitys taxifolia, Alectryon excelsus, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Podocarpus totara, Quercus robur, Knightia excelsa, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Plagianthus, Prumnopitys ferruginea, Kunzea ericoides, Cordyline australis</i>	Rimu (4), Matai (25), Titoki (195), Kahikatea (29), Totara (2), English Oak, Rewarewa (14) Karaka, Ribbonwood, Miro (3), Ti Kouka (cabbage tree) (5)	280	Papakura - Clevedon Road 71	Clevedon	Pt Allotment 9 PSH OF Wairoa
1573	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Alectryon excelsus, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Rimu (2), Matai (8), Titoki (12), Kahikatea (2)	24	Papakura - Clevedon Road 71	Clevedon	Pt Lot 9 DP 5258
1596	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea, Elm	7	Papakura - Clevedon Road 80	Clevedon	Lot 2 DP 192001
1600	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Papakura - Clevedon Road 80	Clevedon	Lot 3 DP 142381
1597	<i>Quercus palustris, Podocarpus totara</i>	Pin Oak, Totara	2	Papakura - Clevedon Road 144	Clevedon	Lot 2 DP 186158
1598	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Papakura - Clevedon Road 144	Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 142381
1599	<i>Quercus palustris, Quercus robur, Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Pin Oak (2), English Oak, Totara, Kahikatea (2)	6	Papakura - Clevedon Road 164	Clevedon	Lot 2 DP 142381
1750	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Patons Road 32	Howick	Lot 1 DP 42180
1715	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Patons Road 38	Howick	Lot 4 DP 42180
1766	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides,</i>	Native trees	Group	Patricia Avenue 16	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 90105
1525	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	2	Phoenix Place (road reserve outside #100 & 110 Portage Rd)	Papatoetoe	
1545	<i>Quercus sp</i>	Oak	2	Picton Street 28	Howick	Lot 5 DP 48322
1555	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	3	Pōhutukawa Road 15	Beachlands	Lot 1 DP 392922
1488	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Pōhutukawa Road 17R (reserve)	Clevedon	Lot 100 DP 19657
1678	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Portage Road 231	Papatoetoe	Lot 10 DP 45445
1514	<i>Camellia sp., Magnolia sp., Cordyline australis, Ailanthus altissima, Prumnopitys ferruginea, Podocarpus totara, Quercus robur, Ulmus sp., Phoenix canariensis</i>	Camelia, Magnolia, Cabbage Tree, Tree of Heaven, Miro, Totara, English Oak, English Elm, Phoenix Palm		Puhinui Road 250	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 184348
1526	<i>Corymbia ficifolia</i>	Flowering Gum	1	Puhinui Road (road reserve on corner with Vision Pl.)	Papatoetoe	

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

## Manukau

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1733	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Quennell Avenue 11	Favona	Lot 123 DP 61752
1463	<i>Platanus sp.</i>	Plane	1	Robertson Road 101R (reserve)	Mangere East	Pt Lot 14 DP 21985
1704	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	3	Rothery Road 27	Manurewa	Lot 28 DP 43325
1708	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Dysoxylum spectabile, Alectron excelsus</i>	Native trees	Group	Scenic Drive 3	Manurewa	Lot 3 DP 72851
1639	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Native trees	Group	Scenic Drive 11	Manurewa	Lot 16 DP 44959
1613	<i>Podocarpus Totara, Dysoxylum spectabile, Knightia excelsa</i>	Native trees	Group	Scenic Drive 15	Manurewa	Lot 14 DP 44959
1617	<i>Podocarpus Totara, Dysoxylum spectabile, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Rhopalostylis sapida</i>	Native trees	Group	Scenic Drive 17	Manurewa	Lot 13 DP 44959
1602	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Beilshmiida taraira, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Libocedrus plumosa</i>	Totara, Kahikatea, Taraira, Karaka, Kawaka		Scenic Drive 26	Manurewa	Lot 4 DP 67539
1729	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Totara and Kahikatea trees	Group	Scenic Drive 43	Manurewa	Lot 88 DP 53695
1603	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dysoxylum spectabile, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Totara, Kohekohe, Kahikatea	Group	Scenic Drive 47	Manurewa	Lot 90 DP 53695
1673	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Vitex lucens</i>	Group of Totara, Kahikatea and Puriri trees	Group	Scenic Drive 49C	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 191323
1624	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	1	Scott Road 3	Papatoetoe	Lot 2 DP 58712
1536	<i>Cupressus sempervirens</i>	Italian Cypress	4	Selwyn Road 9	Howick	Lot 2 DP 71925
1535	<i>Cypress sp., Quercus sp</i>	Cypress(2), Oak	3	Selwyn Road 73R (reserve)	Howick	Lot 1 DP 52025
1546	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	2	Shelley Beach Parade 47R (reserve)	Cockle Bay	Lot 144 DP 16751
1644	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	3	St George Street 115	Papatoetoe	Pt Lot 13 DP 7551
1697	<i>Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens</i>	Totara, Puriri	2	St George Street 185	Papatoetoe	Lot 33 DP 8590
1509	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	St George Street 225	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 58712
1490	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Stanniland Street 86R (reserve)	Sunny Hills	Lot 391 DP 74153
1474	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Station Road 4	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 144181
1524	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Station Road 68	Papatoetoe	Lot 13 DP 13242
1483	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	Group	Stonedon Drive 66	East Tamaki	Lot 7 DP 119678
1534	<i>Trachycarpus fortunei, Alectryon excelsus</i>	Fan Palm, Titoki	2	Tanglewood Place 1	Howick	Lot 1 DP 52025
1703	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Taylor Road 6	Mangere Bridge	Lot 2 DP 27452
1494	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	4	The Esplanade (beachfront reserve at end of Eastern Beach Rd)	Eastern Beach	
1737	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	The Parade 27	Bucklands Beach	Lot 1 DP 198254
1568	<i>Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Puriri, Pōhutukawa	2	Thorps Quarry Road 1	Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 53841
1570	<i>Vitex lucens, Beilschmiedia tarairi, Rhopalostylis sapida, Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Puriri, Taraira, Nikau, Totara, Kahikatea	13	Thorps Quarry Road 20	Clevedon	Lot 3 DP 147400

# Manukau

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1495	<i>Salix babylonica</i>	Weeping Willow	2	Ti Rakau Drive 1R (reserve)	Pakuranga	Lot 117 DP 51877
1461	<i>Quercus sp., Magnolia sp., Araucaria heterophylla</i>	English Oak, Magnolia, Norfolk Island Pine		Timberly Road 25R (reserve)	Mangere	Lot 107 DP 386296
1742	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Tui Road 54	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 50710
1571	<i>Alectryon excelsus, Prumnopitys taxifolia, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Titoki (7), Matai (4), Kahikatea	11	Twilight Road 60	Clevedon	Lot 3 DP 171749
1556	<i>Quercus sp</i>	Oak	1	Uxbridge Road 20	Howick	Lot 2 DP 351881
1785	<i>Eucalyptus saligna</i>	Sydney Blue Gum	2	Vickers Crescent 7	Mangere	Lot 88 DP 53820
1772	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	View Road 5	Shelly Park	Lot 1 DP 108634
1543	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa, Oak	5	Vincent Street 7	Howick	Allotment 130 VILL OF Howick
1544	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Oak sp.</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Oak (17)	18	Vincent Street 50R (reserve)	Howick	Lot 32 DP 37405
1510	<i>Lagunaria patersonii, Vitex lucens</i>	Norfolk Island Hibiscus, Puriri	2	Wallace Road 21	Papatoetoe	Lot 15 DP 62613
1738	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Wallace Road 40	Papatoetoe	Lot 35 DP 47245
1753	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Wallace Road 45A	Papatoetoe	Lot 2 DP 42224
1646	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	2	Wallace Road 46	Papatoetoe	Lot 2 DP 55167
1675	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	1	Wallace Road 87	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 54876
1455	<i>Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	1x Puriri and 1x Pōhutukawa	3	Wallace Road 87A	Mangere Bridge	Lot 1 DP 378732
1456	<i>Ulmus spp</i>	Elm	3	Wallace Road 89B	Mangere Bridge	Lot 5 DP 378732
1641	<i>Vitex lucens, Podocarpus totara</i>	Puriri, Totara	2	Wallace Road 103	Papatoetoe	Pt Lot 30 DP 20291
1730	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	1	Walpole Avenue 31	Manurewa	Lot 37 DP 53109
1636	<i>Nothofagus solandri, Nothofagus truncate and Nothofagus hybrid</i>	New Zealand Beech trees	Group	Wedgwood Avenue 55	Mangere East	Lot 40 DP 49579
1632	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Wentworth Avenue 29	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 36416
1692	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Weston Avenue 2	Papatoetoe	Lot 1 DP 410554
1471	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Weymouth Road 15	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 179159
1610	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Weymouth Road 82	Manurewa	Lot 4 DP 47106
1480	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Weymouth Road 485R (reserve)	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 160221
1468	<i>Quercus sp</i>	Oak	2	Weymouth Road 517A	Manurewa	Pt Allotment 38 VILL OF Weymouth
1754	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Weymouth Road 541	Manurewa	Lot 2 DP 39202

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

## Manukau

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1479	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Weymouth Road (road reserve outside #137)	Manurewa	
1487	<i>Quercus sp</i>	Oak	1	Whitford-Maraetai Road 1	Clevedon	Pt Lot 7 DP 4432
1557	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Quercus palustris</i>	Pohutukawa, Pin Oak	2	Whitford Maraetai Road 824	Clevedon	Lot 1 DP 151205
2915	<i>Eucalyptus</i>	Manna Gum	1	Willow Way 14	Pakuranga	Lot 1 DP 53692
1512	<i>Araucaria bidwillii, Phoenix canariensis, Podocarpus totara, Sophora tetraptera, Quercus ilex, Ficus macrophylla, Ginkgo biloba, Libocedrus plumosa, Vitex lucens, Dacrydium cupressinum, Agathis australis, Ulmus sp., Quercus palustris, Liquidambar styraciflua, Acer negundo</i>	Bunya Bunya, Phoenix Palm, Totara, Kowhai, Holm Oak, Moreton Bay Fig, Maidenhair Tree, Kawaka/Plume Incense Cedar, Puriri, Rimu, Kauri, Elm, Pin Oak, Liquidamber, Box Elder Maple	Group	Wyllie Road 63	Papatoetoe	Lot 2 DP 89395
1523	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Wyllie Road (road reserve at intersection)	Papatoetoe	
1627	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Yates Road 26	Manurewa	Lot 1 DP 46204
1607	<i>Fagus sylvatica, Quercus rubra</i>	Copper Beech, Red Oak	2	Yates Road 43	Mangere East	Lot 1 DP 46510
1731	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Yates Road 45	Mangere East	Lot 1 DP 53382

## North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1014	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Aberdeen Road 17	Castor Bay	Lot 2 DP 45319
2951	<i>Beilschmiedia taraire</i>	Taraire	1	Aberdeen Road 46A	Castor Bay	Lot 2 DP 501479
1015	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>	Monterey Cypress (7), English Oak (2)	9	Akoranga Drive 58	Northcote	Allotment 698 PSH OF Takapuna
1018	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	6	Albany Highway (road reserve opposite 357)	Albany	
1020	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> , <i>Casimiroa edulis</i> , <i>Carya illinoensis</i> , <i>Grevillea robusta</i> , <i>Idesia polycarpa</i>	Magnolia, English Oak, , Tulip tree, White Sapote, Pecan, Silky Oak, Wonder tree	7	Albany Highway 360	Albany	Lot 2 DP 102425
1016	<i>Podocarpus totara 'aurea'</i>	Golden Totara	1	Albany Highway 473 (reserve)	Albany	Section 16 SO 441539
1021	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Kauri, Rimu, Totara	5	Albany Highway 536	Albany	Section 3 SO 417589
1017	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Albany Highway 575	Albany	Section 15 SO 456618
1022	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Magnolia	1	Albert Road 49	Devonport	Lot 23 DP 189
1023	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	London Plane	Group of 17	Alma Street (road reserve – whole street)	Northcote Point	
1024	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Alton Avenue 19	Hillcrest	Lot 23 DP 47979
1027	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Anzac Street 31	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 156720
1026	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Monterey Cypress	1	Anzac Street 42 (reserve)	Takapuna	Lot 7 Blk X DEEDS T 17
2811	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pokutukawa	1	Aotearoa Terrace (road reserve near #10-14)	Murrays Bay	
1028	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Camphor Laurel, Pōhutukawa	2	Aramoana Avenue 27	Devonport	Lot 28 DP 21368
2812	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	6	Aramoana Avenue 62	Devonport	Lot 6 DP 21369
1029	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Arawa Avenue 12	Devonport	Pt Lot 6 DP 3244
1030	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Arawa Avenue 14	Devonport	Pt Lot 7 DP 3244
1031	<i>Fuscopora truncata</i>	Hard Beech	1	Arcadia Crescent 12	Bayview	Lot 15 DP 53708
1025	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Auburn Street 23	Takapuna	Pt Allotment 79 PSH OF Takapuna
1105	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	Auburn Street 23	Takapuna	Pt Allotment 79 PSH OF Takapuna
1033	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Auburn Street 26	Takapuna	Lot 50 DP 12248
1035	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Audrey Road 18	Takapuna	Lot 12 DP 16529
1036	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Audrey Road 24	Takapuna	Lot 15 DP 16529
2813	<i>Toona ciliata</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Australian Red Cedar, Pōhutukawa	2	Awanui Street 4	Birkenhead	Lot 2 DP 3444
2952	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Awanui Street 7	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 15768
1038	<i>Various palm species</i>	Palms	Group	Awanui Street 8	Birkenhead	Pt Lot 4 DP 3444
1037	<i>Various palm species</i> , <i>Magnolia sp.</i>	Palms, Magnolia (2)	Group, 2	Awanui Street 10-12	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 192659
1039	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	1	Awaruku Road 17 (reserve)	Torbay	Pt Lot 2 DP 65561
2815	<i>Eucalyptus cinerea</i>	Silver Dollar Gum	1	Awaruku Road (road reserve outside #77)	Torbay	
2816	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pokutukawa	1	Bayswater Avenue 35	Bayswater	Lot 52 DP 4787
1450	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Bayview Road 17	Browns Bay	Lot 2 DP 392453
1044	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Beach Haven Road 22	Beach Haven	Lot 59 DP 20048

## North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2824	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Beach Haven Road 85	Beach Haven	Lot 1 DP 460558
2825	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Rimu, Pōhutukawa	2	Beach Haven Road 93	Beach Haven	Lot 46 DP 20048
1045	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Beach Haven Road 101	Beach Haven	Lot 1 DP 17517
1040	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Beach Road 6	Castor Bay	Lot 2 DP 61602
1041	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Beach Road 30A	Castor Bay	Lot 108 DP 12307
2821	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> (2), <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Pōhutukawa, totara	3	Beach Road 71B	Castor Bay	DP 164224 and DP 11099
1042	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	4	Beach Road 77-79	Castor Bay	Lot 2 DP 465394
1116	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Beach Road 184	Campbells Bay	Lot 1 DP 194867
1449	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Beach Road 248	Campbells Bay	Lot 1 DP 126577
2819	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	6	Beach Road 264	Campbells Bay	Lot 4 DP 62151
1043	<i>Sophora tetraptera</i>	Kowhai	1	Beach Road 994	Torbay	Lot 37 DP 15757
2818	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Beach Road (road reserve outside #254)	Campbells Bay	
2822	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	10	Beach Road (in front of boat club and one closer to Gulf View Road)	Murrays Bay	
2823	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	9	Beach Road (beach reserve)	Waiake	Beach reserve
2953	<i>Pinus sp</i>	Pine	1	Beechwood Road (road reserve at end of road)		Lot 30 DP 20351 Crown LAND
1046	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Belle Vue Avenue 7	Northcote Point	Lot 2 DP 4470
1048	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	8	Belle Vue Avenue 19	Northcote Point	Lot 2 DP 18019
1049	<i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>	Gum	1	Belle Vue Avenue 27	Northcote Point	Lot 5 DP 18019
2826	<i>Cupressus lusitanica</i>	Mexican cypress	1	Belmont Terrace 22	Milford	Lot 5 DP 37662
1050	<i>Cedrus deodora</i>	Himalayan Cedar	1	Belmont Terrace 30	Milford	Lot 3 DP 39029
2827	<i>Eucalyptus globulus</i>	Tasmanian Blue Gum	1	Bentley Avenue 42A	Glenfield	Lot 505 DP 57284
1051	<i>Carya illinoensis</i>	Pecan	1	Birchwood Grove 12	Greenhithe	Lot 4 DP 139446
1052	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Birkdale Road 254	Birkdale	Lot 4 DP 44493
1053	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Kahikatea, Puriri	2	Blenheim Street 20	Glenfield	Lot 48 DP 53246
1055	<i>Quercus ilex</i>	Holm Oak	1	Blomfield Spa 7	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 87074
1056	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Blomfield Spa 11	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 100843
1057	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Blomfield Spa 26	Takapuna	Lot 18 DP 21013
1058	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Blomfield Spa 27	Takapuna	Lot 21 DP 21013
1059	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Blomfield Spa 28	Takapuna	Pt Lot 19 DP 21013
1060	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Blomfield Spa 29	Takapuna	Pt Lot 20 DP 21013
1054	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Blomfield Spa (reserve at end of cul-de-sac)	Takapuna	Pt DP 21013
1061	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Brett Avenue 10	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 124426
1062	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Pōhutukawa (2)	3	Bridge View Road 12	Birkenhead	Pt Lot 7-8 DP 211



## North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1063	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Bridge View Road 17	Birkenhead	Lot 2 DP 126984
1064	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Bruce Street 1 (road reserve)	Northcote Point	
1065	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Bruce Street 7 (road reserve)	Northcote Point	
1067	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Buchanan Street 6	Devonport	Allotment 62 SECT 2 PSH OF Takapuna
1066	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Buchanan Street 7	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 314815
1068	<i>Schinus molle, Juglans sp.</i>	Pepper Tree (2), Walnut	3	Buchanan Street 8	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 151246
1069	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Buchanan Street 22	Devonport	Lot 4 DEEDS 159
1072	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Byron Avenue 9	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 208207
2829	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Byron Avenue 26	Takapuna	Flat 1 DP 180026 on Lot 106 DP 6879
1073	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Calliope Road 142	Stanley Point	Lot 1 DP 313362
1074	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Camelot Place 10	Glenfield	Lot 42 DP 54407
1075	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Cassino Street 12	Bayswater	Lot 15 DP 8488
1076	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Castor Bay Road 31	Castor Bay	Lot 16 DP 11904
1077	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	5	Castor Bay Road 31A	Castor Bay	Lot 2 DP 64806
2830	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Catalina Crescent 3	Forrest Hill	Lot 47 DP 50968
1078	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Chedworth Drive (reserve)	Glenfield	Pt Lot 42 DP 134502
1079	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Cheltenham Road 33	Devonport	Pt Lot 4 DP 4168
1080	<i>Quercus canariensis</i>	Algerian Oak	1	Cheltenham Road 36	Devonport	Lot 4 DP 426804
2832	<i>Quercus ilex</i>	Holm Oak	1	Cheltenham Road 46 (reserve)	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 210 524
2831	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	4	Chelsea View Drive (Chatswood Reserve)	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 77523
1085	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Vitex lucens, Phoenix canariensis</i>	Pōhutukawa, Puriri, Canary Island Date Palm	3	Church Street 5	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 126718
2919	<i>Lagunaria pattersonii</i>	Norfolk Island Hibiscus	1	Church Street 20	Devonport	Lot 2 DP 57880
1086	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Church Street 22A	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 64562
1087	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Church Street 28	Northcote Point	Pt Allotment 51 PSH OF Takapuna
1088	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Church Street 39	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 158822
1081	<i>Jacaranda mimosaeifolia</i>	Jacaranda	1	Church Street 41	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 39709
1084	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Church Street 49	Northcote Point	Pt Allotment 51 PSH OF Takapuna
1082	<i>Laurus nobilis</i>	Bay Tree	1	Church Street 55	Devonport	Pt Allotment 17A SECT 2 PSH OF Takapuna
1083	<i>Juglans sp.</i>	Walnut	1	Church Street 63A	Devonport	Lot 2 DP 35548
1089	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Churchill Road 39	Murrays Bay	Lot 28 DP 36101
1091	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Clarence Road 9	Northcote Point	Lot 8 DP 4187
1092	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	4	Clarence Road 11	Northcote Point	Lot 9 DP 4187
1093	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Clarence Road 13	Northcote Point	Lot 2 DP 334840

## North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2833	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Clarence Road 13A	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 334840
1094	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	Clarence Road 17	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 24635
1095	<i>Quercus robur, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	English Oak, Pōhutukawa	2	Clarence Road 19	Northcote Point	Pt Lot 32 DEEDS T 19
1096	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Pōhutukawa	2	Clarence Road 24	Northcote Point	Pt Lot 4 DP 1159
1097	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Vitex lucens</i>	Pōhutukawa (4), Puriri	5	Clarence Road 30	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 154999
1090	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa being on the land between dwellings and the shoreline or the foreshore reserves, on the west side of Clarence Road and Queen Street between Little Shoal Bay and Fisherman's wharf.	Group	Clarence Road 4A, 8, 12, 14, 18, 24, 26, 28, 30, 38, 42, 44, Queen Street 2-16, 18, 20, 22, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 80, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 100, 102, 102A, 104, 110, 112, 114	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 123599, pt lot 2 DP 5086, lot 4 DP 7885, lot 3 DP 7885, lot 2 DP 37764, pt lot 4 DP 1159, lot 1 DP 76130, pt lot 5 DP 1159, lot 1 DP 154999, lot 2 DP 37822, lot 2 DP 18743, lot 1 DP 18743, pt lots 1-10 TN of Woodside, lot 11 TN of Woodside, pt lot 12 TN of Woodside, lot 2 DP 15027, pt lot 13 TN of Woodside and lot 1 DP 15027, pt lot 14 TN of Woodside, pt lot 15 DP 2928, pt lot 15 DP 2928, lot 72 and 74 and 76 TN of Woodside, lot 1 DP 56150, pt lot 31 Parish of Takapuna, lot 1 DP 57154, lot 1 DP 169925, lot 1 DP 200742, lot 1 DP 361302, pt lot 30 Parish of Takapuna, pt lot 1 DP 20422, lot 1 DP 443608, lot 1 DP
1098	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Clifton Road 41	Hauraki	Lot 2 DP 44136
1099	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	6	Clifton Road 43	Hauraki	Lot 3 DP 84187
1100	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Clifton Road (road reserve outside #48)	Hauraki	
1104	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa, Quercus robur, Populus nigra var italica</i>	Monterey Cypress, English Oak, Lombardy Poplar (2)	4	College Road 4/2/2B	Northcote	Pt Lot 8 DP 39737
1103	<i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>	Gum	3	College Road 103	Northcote	Lot 2 DP 134763
1102	<i>Eucalyptus sp.,</i>	Row of road frontage Gums, Row of road frontage Poplars.	Group	College Road 120	Northcote	Lot 60 DP 21894
1107	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Coronation Road 15	Hillcrest	Lot 2 DP 402131
1106	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip Tree	1	Coroglen Avenue (road reserve outside #10)	Birkenhead	
1108	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Corunna Road 38	Milford	Lot 89 DP 8886
1109	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	3	Corunna Road 40	Milford	Lot 90 DP 8886
2949	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Corunna Road 42A	Milford	Lot 2 DP 208123
1110	<i>Eucalyptus grandis</i>	Flooded Gum trees	Group	Cresta Avenue 31-35	Beach Haven	Lot 161 DP 20048
1383	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	5	Dairy Flat Highway 350	Albany Heights	Lot 1 DP 149838
1380	<i>Araucaria bidwillii</i>	Bunya Bunya Pine	1	Dairy Flat Highway (opposite 3 The Avenue)	Albany	Landing Reserve Survey Office Plan 1488
1381	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	California Redwood	3	Dairy Flat Highway (next to 3 The Avenue, adjacent to Lucas Creek)	Albany	Landing Reserve Survey Office Plan 1488

## North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1382	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara (12)	Group	Dairy Flat Highway (road reserve between 3 The Avenue & SH17)	Albany	
1379	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Dairy Flat Highway (19 Hobson Road)	Lucas Heights	Lot 3 DP 193077
2834	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Dakota Avenue 39	Beach Haven	Lot 32 DP 19223
1112	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	East Coast Road 37	Milford	Lot 3 DP 55571
1114	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	East Coast Road 131	Castor Bay	Lot 7 DP 42254
1115	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	East Coast Road 203	Castor Bay	Lot 165 DP 9328
2835	<i>Cordyline australis</i>	Cabbage tree	1	East Coast Road 289A	Mairangi Bay	Lot 2 DP 374605
1111	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	East Coast Road (road reserve outside #110)	Forrest Hill	
1113	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	East Coast Road (road reserve outside #116)	Forrest Hill	
1117	<i>Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa, Podocarpus totara</i>	Puriri, Pōhutukawa (2), Totara,	4	Empire Road 2	Devonport	Lot 17 DP 26091
2837	<i>Salix sp.</i>	Willow	1	Eskdale Road 19	Birkdale	Lot 7 DP 45615
2836	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Eskdale & Salisbury Roads (road reserve on corner)	Birkdale	
2838	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Magnolia, mixed natives	1, group	Eton Avenue 18	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 27309
1119	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	5	Ewen Street (road reserve outside #24, 26, 28, 33 & 39)	Takapuna	
1121	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Exmouth Road 77	Northcote	Lot 46 DP 38481
1120	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	4	Exmouth Road (road reserve outside #82)	Northcote	
1123	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Magnolia	1	Fairfax Avenue 4	Northcote	Lot 1 DP 350615
1124	<i>Ulmus sp.</i>	Elm	1	Forrest Hill Road 48	Forrest Hill	Lot 12 DP 40525
1126	<i>Ulmus sp.</i>	Elm	1	Forrest Hill Road 60	Forrest Hill	Lot 1 DP 32648
2839	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Gazelle Avenue 6	Beach Haven	Lot 83 DP 20048
1129	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Gibbons Road 2A	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 38417
1128	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Gibbons Road 3	Takapuna	Lot 3 DP 134486
1130	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	group	Gibbons Road 10	Takapuna	Lot 5 DP 20485
1131	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	group	Gibbons Road 12	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 91668
2840	<i>Juglans regia</i>	Common Walnut	6	Gills Road (reserve)	Albany	Lot 2 DP 325163
1132	<i>Platanus x acerifolia, Ulmus pendula, Cedrus libani, Cinnamomum camphora, Taxodium distichum, Quercus robur</i>	London Plane, Horizontal Elm, Cedar of Lebanon, Camphor Laurel, Swamp Cypress, English Oak	group	Glade Place, 6, 8, 8A, 10, 12 & 14A	Birkenhead	Lots 1, 3 & 4 DP 20732, Pt Lot 2 DP 20732, Lot 1 DP 394585, Lots 1 & 2 DP 470280
2961	<i>Quercus canariensis</i>	Algerian Oak	1	Glade Place 8	Birkenhead	Lot 2 DP 470280
1137	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Monterey Cypress	1	Gladstone Road 23	Northcote	Lot 1 DP 53414
1138	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Gladstone Road 46	Northcote	Lot 1 DP 48219
1139	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Gladstone Road 62	Northcote	Lot 1 DP 122993
1136	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	Group	Gladstone Road (reserve)	Northcote	Allotment 345 PSH OF Takapuna, Pt Allotment 8 PSH OF Takapuna Pt
1140	<i>Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Puriri, Pohutukawa (3)	4	Glen Road 14	Stanley Point	Lot 117 ALLT 31 Section 2 PSH OF Takapuna Pt
1141	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Glen Road 17	Stanley Point	Lot 6 DP 11628

## North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1142		Grove of native trees	Group	Glenfield Road 140	Birkenhead	Lot 2 DP 152033
1143	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Grove Road 5	Devonport	Lot 2 DP 4725
1144	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Grove Road 7	Devonport	Lot 3 DP 4725
2942	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa being on the land between dwellings and the shoreline or the foreshore reserve on Hall street	Group	Hall Street 1 & 3	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 123599, Lot 7 123599
1147	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Hall Street 2	Northcote Point	Lot 2 DP 7006
1145	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Hall Street (reserve)	Northcote Point	
1146	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Phoenix canariensis</i>	Pohutukawa (4), Canary Island Date Palm (4)	8	Hall Street (reserve)	Northcote Point	
1149	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Handley Avenue 4	Narrow Neck	Lot 23 DP 38125
1150	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Handley Avenue 14	Narrow Neck	Lot 49 DP 19255
1151	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hanlon Crescent 5A	Narrow Neck	Lot 2 DP 71891
1452	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hauraki Road 9A	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 63319
1153	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	4	Hauraki Road 50	Hauraki	Lot 2 DP 208175
1152	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hauraki Road (road reserve outside #50)	Hauraki	
2943	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa being on the land between the motorway and the properties on the east side of Heath Avenue		Heath Avenue 1/7, 9, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27,	Northcote	Lot 22 DP 40320, lot 21 DP 40320, lot 18 DP 40320, lot 17 DP 40320, lot 16 DP 40320, lot 15 DP 40320, lot 14 DP 40320, lot 13 DP 40320, lot 12 DP 40320
1155	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Heath Avenue (road reserve at end of cul-de-sac)	Northcote	
2843	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Hebron Road 101	Waiake	Lot 1 DP 162397
1156	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Canary Island Date Palm	1	Hellyers Street 10	Birkdale	Lot 16 DP 62314
1157	<i>Phoenix rupicola</i>	Palm	1	Hinemoa Street 28A	Birkenhead	Lot 2 DP453440
2979	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Group	Hinemoa Street 32A	Birkenhead	Lot 2 DP 527006
1158	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Hinemoa Street 88	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 155677
1159	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Hinemoa Street 105	Birkenhead	Lot 3 DP 17435
1160	<i>Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Puriri, Pōhutukawa	1	Hinemoa Street 181	Birkenhead	Lot 2 DP 15597
2845	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Dicksonia squarrosa</i>	Pōhutukawa, tree fern	Group	Hinemoa Street (road reserve outside #2-14)	Birkenhead	
2844	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Hinemoa Street on public track at bottom of Hinemoa entrance to LeRoy's Bush (tree arches over the walkway).	Birkenhead	
2847	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Leptospermum scoparium</i>	Pōhutukawa, tea tree/manuka		Hogans Road 60	Glenfield	Lot 14 DP 43901
1164	<i>Quercus canariensis</i>	Algerian Oak	Group	Holyoake Place 1 (reserve)	Chatswood	Lot 1 DP 73331
1165	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Howard Road 24	Northcote	Lot 2 DP 40777
1166	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Huia Street 14	Devonport	Lot 16 DP 249
1167	<i>Castanea sativa</i>	Spanish Chestnut	1	Hurstmere Road 47 (reserve)	Takapuna	Allotment 609 PSH OF Takapuna
1168	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Hurstmere Road 67-73	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 68876
1169	<i>Nestegis apetala</i>	Coastal Maire	1	Hurstmere Road 128	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 38156

## North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1170	<i>Quercus ilex, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Holm Oak, Pōhutukawa	2	Hurstmere Road 130-134	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 94124
1171	<i>Araucaria bidwillii</i>	Bunya Bunya	1	Hurstmere Road 175A	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 7673
1172	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hurstmere Road 198	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 202353
2849	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Hurstmere Road 217	Takapuna	Lot 3 DP 459765
2851	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	4	Hurstmere Road 270	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 386006
1173	<i>Erythrina x sykesii</i>	Coral Tree	1	Hurstmere Road 286	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 91735
2852	<i>Podocarpus totara, Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Totara, Liquidambar	2	Hurstmere Road 310	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 13466
2850	<i>Chorisia speciosa</i>	Silk Floss Tree	1	Hurstmere Road (road reserve outside #55)	Takapuna	
2848	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Huntly Road (reserve at end of road near beach)	Campbells Bay	
1176	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	Inga Road 7	Milford	Pt Lot 15 DP 7578
1174	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Inga Road (road reserve outside #7)	Milford	
1177	<i>Agathis australis, Eucalyptus sp.</i>	Kauri (18), Gum	19	Inkster Street,	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 67734, Lot 2 DP 128364, Lot 2 DP 67734, Lot 1 DP 128364
1178	<i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>	Gum	1	Jacaranda Avenue (road reserve outside #25)	Beach Haven	
1179	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	James Evans Road (road reserve outside #27 & 29)	Northcote	
2924		Native Bush	Group	James Evans Road (Eadys Bush)	Northcote	
1180	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Canary Island Date Palm	1	Jubilee Avenue 30	Devonport	Pt Lot 4 DP 18776
1181	<i>Castanospermum australe</i>	Moreton Bay Chestnut	1	Jubilee Avenue 38	Devonport	Pt Lot 14 DP 12834
1182	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Jutland Road 45	Hauraki	Lot 12 DP 32625
1184	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Kauri Road 14	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 130143
1183	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Kauri Road (road reserve outside #31)	Birkenhead	
2854	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Kauri Glen Road (Kauri Glen Reserve)	Northcote	
2855	<i>Populus sp.</i>	Poplar	1	Kauri Glen Road (road reserve outside #31)	Northcote	
1186	<i>Quercus robur, Erythrina x sykesii</i>	Oak, Coral tree	2	Kerr Street 18	Devonport	Pt Section 2 Blk VI Rangitoto SD
1189	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Killarney Street 22	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 153565
1187	<i>Phoenix rupicola</i>	Date Palm	2	Killarney Street (road reserve outside #2)	Takapuna	
1188	<i>Cinnamomum camphora, Ficus macrophylla</i>	Camphor Laurel (3), Moreton Bay Fig	4	Killarney Street (reserve)	Takapuna	Pt Lot 6 Blk XI DEEDS T 17
1191	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	King Edward Parade 6A	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 77570
1193	<i>Dracaena draco</i>	Dragon Tree	1	King Edward Parade 42	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 19618
1190	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	King Edward Parade (reserve)	Devonport	Section 36 Blk VI Rangitoto SD
1195	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Kitchener Road 90	Milford	Lot 32 DP 49199
1196	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Lagunaria patersonii</i>	Pōhutukawa (4), Norfolk Island Hibiscus	5	Kitchener Road 143	Milford	Lot 1 DP 180874
1197	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Kowhai Street 4	Takapuna	Pt Lot 6 DP 15463
1198	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Kowhai Street 10	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 95116
1199	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Kowhai Street 12	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 95116

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

## North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2856	<i>Sophora tetraptera</i> , <i>Dysoxylum spectabile</i>	Kohekohe	3	Kowhai Street (road reserve outside #5)	Takapuna	
1202	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Chamaecyparis lawsoniana</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> , <i>Quercus sp.</i> , <i>Acmena smithii</i>	Canary Island Date Palm (2), Pōhutukawa (19), Lawson Cypress (3), Puriri, Karaka (3), Oak (2), Acmena	31	Lake Road 2	Northcote	Pt Allotment 2 PSH OF Takapuna
1203	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Lake Road 53	Devonport	Lot 10 DP 1170
2857	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	7	Lake Road 97	Belmont	Flat 2 DP 118083 on Lot 3 DP 36418
2858	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Lake Road 101	Belmont	Flat 1 DP 160470 on Lot 2 DP 51900
2944	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Lake Road 188	Northcote	Lot 51 DP 50592
1204	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Road frontage Pōhutukawa	Group	Lake Road 210	Belmont	Lot 1 DP 18718
1205	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Pōhutukawa (2), Norfolk Island Pine (2)	4	Lake Road 212	Hauraki	Lot 1 DP 164021
1206	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Lake Road 228	Hauraki	Lot 6 DP 21175
1207	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Lake Road 242A	Hauraki	Lot 1 DP 180300
1208	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	English Oak (2), puriri	3	Lake Road 270	Hauraki	Lot 1 DP 62764
1209	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	Lake Road 302	Hauraki	Pt Lot 1 DP 62451
1210	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	5	Lake Road 415 and 417	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 147270
1211	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Lake Road 419	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 195359
1212	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Lake Road 423	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 6879
2946	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Canary Island Date Palm, Puriri	2	Lake Road 429	Takapuna	Lot 44 DP 6879
2945	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Pōhutukawa	Group	Lake Road, avenues of Memorial trees on east & west side of the road adjacent to Ngataranga Park and Alison Park	Narrow Neck	
1200	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	8	Lake Road (road reserve between #27-41)	Northcote	
1201	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	9	Lake Road (road reserve between 61-75)	Northcote	
2859	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Sophora tetraptera</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Quercus ilex</i>	Kauri, Pōhutukawa, Puriri, Kowhai, Holm Oak	12	Lake View Road 7-9	Takapuna	Lot 9 and Lot 10 DP 48472
1213	<i>Araucaria cunninghamii</i>	Fijian Hoop Pine	1	Lake View Road 22	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 98565
1302	<i>Macadamia integrifolia</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Queensland Nut, Rimu, Totara	3	Lake View Road 22A	Takapuna	Lot 3 DP 512998
1216	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	2	Langstone Place 11	Chatswood	Lot 319 DP 68526
1214	<i>Erythrina x sykesii</i>	Coral Tree	1	Lansdowne Street 12	Bayswater	Lot 171 DP 4787
1215	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Lansdowne Street 17	Bayswater	Lot 1 DP 9564
2860	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Law Street 28	Torbay	Lot 34 DP 9855
1217	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	7	Lenihan Street (reserve)	Northcote	Lot 22 DP 50592
1218	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Sophora tetraptera</i>	English Oak, Totara (2), Kowhai	4	Library Lane, Albany	Albany	Pt Lot 14 DP 17618
2862	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	English Oak, Totara (1)	Group, 1	Linley Place (Linley Reserve)	Hillcrest	Lot 148 DP 55720 Lot 93 DP 63717
2863	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Cedrus atlantica</i> , <i>Banksia sp.</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Atlantic Cedar, Banksia	Group	Lydia Avenue 22	Northcote	Lot 31 DP 50330
1220	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Monterey cypress	1	Mahuta Grove (reserve)	Northcote	Lot 11 DP 73890
2864	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	6	Manly Esplanade (reserve)	Browns Bay	
2865	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Monterey Cypress	1	Manly Esplanade (reserve)	Browns Bay	
1221	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Manuka Road 148	Bayview	Lot 1 DP 86763
1223	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	Manurere Avenue 22	Takapuna	Lot 10 DP 60824

## North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1224	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Manurere Avenue 24	Takapuna	Lot 11 DP 60824
1225	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Manurere Avenue 28	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 75073
1226	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Manurere Avenue 31	Takapuna	Lot 4 DP 73754
1222	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	(Manurere Avenue (road reserve outside #31))	Takapuna	
1227	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Marine Terrace 7	Bayswater	Lot 8 DP 4787
1228	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Maritime Terrace 11	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 64936
1229	<i>Planchonella costata</i>	Tawapou	1	Maritime Terrace 21	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 68852
1230	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Matai Road 5	Devonport	Lot 9 DP 1791
1231	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Matai Road 15	Devonport	Lot 5 DP 1791
2866	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Maunganui Road 10	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 61731
1232	<i>Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa, Knightia excelsa, Agathis australis</i>	Puriri (3), Pōhutukawa (6), rewarewa, kauri	11	Mayfield Road 9	Glenfield	Pt Allotment 465 PSH OF Takapuna
1233	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Mays Street 1A	Devonport	Lot 3 DEEDS 788
1234	<i>Juglans sp., Jacaranda mimosifolia</i>	Walnut, Jacaranda	2	Mays Street 9	Takapuna	Lot 6 DP 198
1236	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Minnehaha Avenue 1	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 459765
1237	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Minnehaha Avenue 7A	Takapuna	Lot 3 DP 110913, Lot 8 DP 15066, Lot 1 DP 83305, Lot 1 DP 76040, Lot 2 DP 319840
1238	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	3	Minnehaha Avenue 8	Takapuna	Pt Lot 19 DP 7523
1239	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Minnehaha Avenue 11	Takapuna	Pt Lot 36 DP 7523
1240	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Minnehaha Avenue 13	Takapuna	Lot 35 DP 7523
1241	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Minnehaha Avenue 18	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 30110
1235	<i>Quercus canariensis</i>	Algerian Oak	2	Minnehaha Avenue (road reserve outside #1 & 2)	Takapuna	
1242	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Canary Island Date Palm	2	Montrose Terrace 19	Mairangi Bay	Lot 155 DP 13311
2941	<i>Vitex lucens, Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Puriri (2) Karaka (2)	4	Moore Street 1A	Hillcrest	Lot 1 DP 332493
2868	<i>Pyrus sp.</i>	Pear Tree	1	Moore Street 21	Hillcrest	Lot 7 DP 51126
2869	<i>Pyrus sp.</i>	Pear Tree	1	Moore Street 23	Hillcrest	Lot 8 DP 51126
2870	<i>Cypressus macrocarpa</i>	Monterey Cypress	1	Moore Street 40	Hillcrest	Lot 38 DP 52455
1243	<i>Quercus robur, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	English Oak, Pōhutukawa	2	Mozeley Avenue 1	Devonport	Pt Allotment 9 SECT 2 PSH OF Takapuna
1244	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Mozeley Avenue 3	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 203087
1245	<i>Fagus sylvatica 'purpurea'</i>	Copper Beech	1	Napier Avenue 20	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 105137
1246	<i>Quercus ilex</i>	Holm Oak	1	Napoleon Avenue 20	Milford	Lot 3 DP 209308
1247	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Nelson Avenue (road reserve outside #14)	Northcote Point	Allotment 527 PSH OF Takapuna
2871	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Neptune Avenue 13	Beach Haven	Lot 63 DP 19223

## North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2873	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Pōhutukawa	Group	Neptune Ave, 42	Beach Haven	Lot 98 DP 19223, Lot 1 DP 58358
1248	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ngataringa Road 39	Devonport	Pt Allotment 28 SECT 1 PSH OF Takapuna
1249	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ngataringa Road 68A	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 188836
1250	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Ngataringa Road 92	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 88065
1251	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	3	Ngataringa Road 92B	Devonport	Lot 2 DP 348740
1252	<i>Aesculus hippocastanum</i>	Horse Chestnut	1	Ngataringa Road 92C	Devonport	Lot 2 DP 88065
2978	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Group	Niagara Place 5	Birkenhead	LOT 3 DP 527006
1253	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Niccol Avenue 17A	Narrow Neck	Lot 2 DP 162955
2874	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Vitex lucens</i>	Kahikatea, Puriri	Group	Northcote Rd 42 (Smiths Bush, west and east)	Northcote	Pt Allot 641 Parish of Takapuna, Pt 1 DP 31225
1258	<i>Araucaria bidwillii</i>	Bunya Bunya pine	1	Norwood Road 23	Bayswater	Lot 19 DP 4787
1259		Grove of native trees	Group	Norwood Road 43 and 45-47	Bayswater	Pt Lot 28A DP 4787, Lot 30 DP 4787, Pt Lot 28A DP 4787
2875	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Norwood Road 115	Bayswater	Lot 9 DP 20173, Lot 2 DP 204112
1261	<i>Ginkgo biloba</i>	Maidenhair Tree	1	O'Neills Avenue 2	Devonport	Lot 2 DP 83305
2876	<i>Fagus sylvatica 'purpurea'</i>	Copper Beech	1	O'Neills Avenue 8	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 211722
1262	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	O'Neills Avenue 14	Takapuna	Lot 9 DP 15066
2877	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	O'Neills Avenue 15	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 19920
1263	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	O'Neills Avenue 16A	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 98301
1260	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Magnolia	1	O'Neills Avenue, (road reserve adjacent to # 11 & 13)	Takapuna	
1264	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ocean View Road 32A	Milford	Lot 15 DP 6859
1267	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Old Lake Road 11B	Narrow Neck	Lot 3 DP 42384
1268	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Old Lake Road 75	Narrow Neck	Pt Allotment 2 SECT 1 PSH OF Takapuna
1269	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	2	Onepoto Road 2A	Hauraki	Lot 1 DP 174922
1270	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Canary Island Date Palm	1	Onewa Road 48	Northcote Point	Lot 7 DP 13751
1271	<i>Acmena smithii</i>	Monkey Apple tree	1	Onewa Road 95-97	Northcote	Lot 2 DP 156500
1272	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Onewa Road 109	Northcote	Lot 1 DP 439505
1274	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Onewa Road 133	Northcote	Lot 1 DP 207720
1185	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Vitex lucens, Cedrus atlantica</i>	Pōhutukawa (18), puriri (3), Atlantic cedar	Group	Onewa Road 143	Northcote	Part Lot 1 DP 70475 & Part Lot 1 DP 53360 as shown on SO 52398
2878	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	6	Orion Place 19	Hillcrest	Lot 137 DP 55720
2879	<i>Sophora tetraptera, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Kowhai, Pōhutukawa	2	Oruamo Place 20	Beach Haven	Lot 23 DP 57885
1276	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	4	Oxford Terrace 6	Devonport	Pt Lot 3 DP 1767
1275	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Monterey cypress	1	Oxford Terrace (Balman Reserve)	Devonport	Lot 3 DP 89409
1277	<i>Vitex lucens, Agathis australis</i>	Puriri, kauri (2)	3	Palmerston Road 69	Birkenhead	Lot 23 Blk I DP 804
2880	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	Paramu Avenue 22	Birkdale	Lot 4 DP 53541
1278	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Park Avenue 17	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 31988

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)



## North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1279	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Park Avenue 25	Takapuna	Pt Lot 1 DP 30254
1280	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Park Avenue 26	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 28584
1281	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	5	Park Avenue 27	Takapuna	Lot 8 DP 24352
1282	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	Park Avenue 30	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 28584
1283	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	6	Park Avenue 32	Takapuna	Lot 4 DP 28584
1284	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Kahikatea, Rimu	3	Parr Terrace 18	Castor Bay	Lot 2 DP 66649
1286	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Pemberton Avenue 37	Bayview	Lot 66 DP 82101
1287	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	1	Pemberton Avenue 100	Bayview	Lot 13 DP 177010
1285	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Pemberton Avenue, (road reserve adjacent to #114)	Bayview	
2882	<i>Ulmus minor</i>	Smooth Elm	1	Pearn Place (Northcote Shopping Centre)	Bayview	
2883	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Ginkgo biloba</i>	Rimu, Totara, Pōhutukawa, English Oak, Ginkgo	5	Peter Terrace 54	Castor Bay	Lot 5 DP 50583
2884	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Pluto Place 17	Beach Haven	Lot 32 DP 69267
1291	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Princes Street 5A	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 165191
1292	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Princes Street 18	Northcote Point	Allotment 40 TN OF Woodside
1293	<i>Eucalyptus sp.</i> , <i>Populus nigra var italica</i>	Gum (2), Lombardy Poplar (2)	4	Princes Street 25	Northcote Point	Lot 2 DP 59586
1294	<i>Populus nigra var italica</i>	Lombardy Poplar	4	Princes Street 27	Northcote Point	Pt Lot 1 DP 48203
1290	<i>Populus nigra var italica</i>	Lombardy Poplar	1	Princes Street 47	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 378871
1295	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , , <i>Phoenix canariensis</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Canary Island Date Palm (2), Puriri	4	Princes Street 49	Northcote Point	Pt Allotment 31 PSH OF Takapuna
2933	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Pōhutukawa (3), Canary Island Date Palm (3)	6	Princes Street 73	Northcote Point	Princes Park Estate Lot 1 DP 157086
1288	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa being on the land generally described as the eastern portion of all properties adjoining the existing or previous shoreline on the east side of Princes Street between Stokes Point and Beach Road and extending north to 79 Princes Street		Princes Street 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 47A, 49, 53, 55, 59, 61, 69, 73, 75A, 79	Northcote Point	Lot 2 DP 24657, lot1 DP 24657, lot 1 DP 165191 and lot 2 DP 165191, lot 1 DP 161273 and lot 2 DP 161273, pt lot 63 TN of Woodside, lot 3 DP 59586, lot 2 DP 59586, pt lot 1 DP 48203, pt lot 54 DP 17457, pt lot 53 DP 17041, lot 1 DP 36247, lot 51 TN of Woodside, lot 1 DP 95088, pt lot 5 DP 35657, lot 3 DP 35657, lot 1 DP 130875, lot 2 DP 378871, pt lot 31 Parish of Takapuna, pt lot 30 Parish of Takapuna, pt lot 30 Parish of Takapuna, lot 3 DP 157086, lot 1 DP 157086, lot 3 DP 185455, lot 83 DP 4788
1289	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Schinus molle</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Totara, Pepper tree, Puriri (3), Pōhutukawa	6	Princes Street, (road reserve at the end of Princes St)	Northcote Point	
2881	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Puriri (2), Pōhutukawa (2)	4	Princes Street (road reserve between #25 and 35)	Northcote Point	
1296	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Prospect Terrace 5	Milford	Lot 1 DP 154148
1297	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Prospect Terrace 6	Milford	Lot 2 DP 61494
1298	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Prospect Terrace 11	Milford	Lot 1 DP 43990
1299	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	6	Prospect Terrace 13	Milford	Lot 1 DP 153269
1303	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Quebec Road 18	Milford	Lot 120 DP 8886
1307	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Canary Island Date Palm	1	Queen Street 5	Northcote Point	Allotment 30 TN OF Woodside
1309	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>	Pōhutukawa (5), English oak	Group	Queen Street 59	Northcote Point	Pt Allotment 30 PSH OF Takapuna

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

## North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1310	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Queen Street 80	Northcote Point	Lot 2 DP 66252
1311	<i>Phoenix canariensis, Vitex lucens</i>	Canary Island Date Palm (2), Puriri	3	Queen Street 97	Northcote Point	Lot 3 DP 45718
1312	<i>Erythrina x sykesii</i>	Coral Tree	1	Queen Street 99	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 181913
1313	<i>Howea forsteriana</i>	Kentia Palm	1	Queen Street 113	Northcote Point	Lot 2 DP 1151
1314	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Pōhutukawa	2	Queen Street 118	Northcote Point	Pt Lot 1 DP 2133
1315	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Pōhutukawa, magnolia	2	Queen Street 119	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 51072
1316	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Queen Street 152	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DEEDS T 19
1318	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Queen Street 181	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 35147
1304	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Group	Queen Street (road reserve between #1 and 17 on divided carriageway)	Northcote Point	
1305	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Queen Street (road reserve between #32 & 38)	Northcote Point	
1306	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Queen Street (reserve)	Northcote Point	Lot 2 DP 115604
2886	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydiodes</i>	Kahikatea	1	Rae Road (Centennial Park Nature Trail – Tree 13 on the Kohekohe Track)	Campbells Bay	
1320	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	3	Raleigh Road 18	Northcote	Lot 8 DP 46419
1321	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Raleigh Road 20	Northcote	Lot 7 DP 46419
1322	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Raleigh Road 54	Northcote	Lot 3 DP 48661
1323	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Raleigh Road 58	Northcote	Lot 2 DP 48661
1324	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Vitex lucens</i>	Pōhutukawa, Puriri	3	Raleigh Road 60	Northcote	Lot 1 DP 48661
1325	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Raleigh Road 92	Northcote	Pt Lot 1 DP 36204
1319	<i>Quercus robur, Torana Camira Mabo Vibe; Phoenix canariensis, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	English Oak, Canary Island Date Palm, Pōhutukawa	3	Raleigh Road (reserve)	Northcote	Lot 23 DP 72397
1326	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	5	Rame Road 22	Greenhithe	Lot 9 DP 157230
1327	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Ranch Avenue (road reserve towards end of cul-de-sac) Beach Haven	Beach Haven	
1329	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Rangatira Road 28A	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 400608
2887	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Agathis australis</i>	Pōhutukawa (2), Kauri	3	Rangatira Road 142	Beach Haven	Pt Lot 1 DP 21747, Pt Lot 2 DP 21747
1336	<i>Elaeocarpus dentatus</i>	Hinau	1	Rangatira Road (reserve at end of road)	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 120844
1328	<i>Agathis australis, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kauri, Kahikatea	2	Rangatira Road	Birkenhead	Lot 2 DP 14492
1330	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Rangitoto Terrace 27	Milford	Lot 4 DP 7578
1331	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Rangitoto Terrace 29	Milford	Lot 3 DP 7578
1332	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	5	Rarere Road 10	Hauraki	Lot 2 DP 37560
1333	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Rata Road 8	Devonport	Pt Lot 1 DP 1791
1334	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Rata Road 12	Devonport	Lot 4 DP 3244
1335	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Rata Road 14	Devonport	Lot 5 DP 3244
1337	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Canary Island Date Palm	2	Rawene Road 4 -6	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 91962
1338	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Rawene Road 58	Birkenhead	Pt Lot 44 DEEDS R358
1273	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Richmond Avenue 5	Northcote Point	Pt Lot 87 DP 712

## North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1341	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Totara, Pōhutukawa	2	Richmond Avenue 8	Northcote Point	Pt Lot 51 DP 343
1342	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Richmond Avenue 10	Northcote Point	Pt Lot 51 DP 343
1343	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Phoenix canariensis</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i>	Puriri, Canary Island Date Palm (2), English oak (3)	6	Richmond Avenue 21	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 81174
1344	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Richmond Avenue 31	Northcote Point	Lot 61 DP 712
1345	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Magnolia	1	Richmond Avenue 38	Northcote Point	Pt Lot 34 DP 343
1340	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Richmond Avenue (road reserve outside #38)	Northcote Point	
1346	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	1	Ridge Road 363 (reserve)	Paremoremo	Allotment 477 PSH OF Paremoremo
1347	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Rodney Road 19	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 123059
2888	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Pōhutukawa, Puriri	2	Roseberry Avenue 8	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 62798
1348	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Russell Street 24	Stanley Point	Lot 1 DP 87752
1349	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	Rutland Road 27A	Stanley Point	Lot 2 DP 327968
2891	<i>Pinus ayacahuite</i>	Mexican White Pine	1	Salamanca Road (road reserve adjacent to #42)	Sunnynook	
2892	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Plantanus x acerifolia</i>	English Oak (6), Totara, London Plane Tree (2)	9	Salisbury Road 10	Birkdale	Lot 129 DP 1375
1352	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Saltburn Road (road reserve on corner of Saltburn & Frater Ave)	Milford	
1351	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Saltburn Road (road reserve adjacent to #20)	Milford	
1353	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	5	Sampson Lane 4	Northcote	Lots 2 & 3 DP 372284
2893	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Sampson Lane 5	Northcote	Lot 3 DP 372284
2895	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Sanders Avenue 12A	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 47884
1355	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Sanders Avenue 29	Takapuna	Lot 15 DP 4406
1356	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Sanders Avenue 31	Takapuna	Lot 16 DP 4406
1357	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Sanders Avenue 33	Takapuna	Lot 17 DP 4406
2896	<i>Sophora tetraptera</i>	Kowhai	Group	Sanders Road 142-178 (coastal remnant on reserve)	Takapuna	
1354	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	Sanders Avenue (road reserve adjacent to #34 & 35)	Takapuna	
1359	<i>Erythrina x sykesii</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Coral Tree, Totara	2	Seaview Avenue 2	Northcote	Lot 2 DP 103303
1360	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Seaview Avenue 9	Northcote	Lot 1 DP 434021
1361	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Magnolia soulangeana</i>	Rimū (2), Chinese Magnolia	3	Seaview Avenue 24	Northcote	Lot 1 DP 191332
1358	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	6	Seaview Avenue 29,31, 33, 41, 41C.	Northcote	Lot 2 DP 111588, Lot 1 DP 111588, Lot 8 DP 23839, Lot 3 DP 111588, Lot 25 DEEDS T 57, Pt Lot 24 DEEDS T 57, Lot 1 DP 407784
1362	<i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>	Gum	1	Selwyn Crescent 11	Forrest Hill	Lot 2 DP 51864
2897	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Shakespeare Road 132	Milford	Lot 1 DP 201215
1364	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Shakespeare Road 145	Milford	Lot 2 DP 31337
1365	<i>Quercus suber</i>	Cork Oak	1	Shakespeare Road 173	Milford	Lot 2 DP 49678
1363	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Shakespeare Road (road reserve outside # 76)	Milford	

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

## North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2929	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Groups	Sharon Road (road reserve at #2-6, 22-29, 32-34, 52, 56) and Beach Road (road reserve outside #899)	Waiake	
2899	<i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i>	Nikau	3	Sispara Place 37B	Beach Haven	Lot 3 DP 73362
1366	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	1	Sovereign Place 1	Glenfield	Lot 206 DP 57285
1350	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	St Aubyn Street 3	Devonport	Lot 2 DP 30684
1368	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Stafford Road 16	Northcote Point	Pt Lot 71 DP 712
1369	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Stafford Road 17	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 46339
1367	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Line of 26 Pōhutukawa	Group	Stafford Road (eastern end of Stafford Park),	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 197106
1370	<i>Vitex lucens, Podocarpus totara</i>	Puriri, Totara	3	Stanaway Street 15	Hillcrest	Lot 6 DP 80571
2930	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Stanaway Street 20	Hillcrest	Lot 12 DP 52228
1371	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Stanaway Street (road reserve outside #13)	Hillcrest	
1372	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Stanley Point Road 6	Stanley Point	Lot 3 DP 17483
1373	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Stanley Point Road 7	Stanley Point	Lot 2 DP 13724
1374	<i>Cinnamomum camphora, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Camphor Laurel, Pōhutukawa (3)	4	Stanley Point Road 25	Stanley Point	Lot 1 DP 47549
1375	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Stanley Point Road 37	Stanley Point	Lot 1 DP 58460
2927	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Stanley Point Road 37A	Stanley Point	Lot 1 DP 55250 C.T 7A/59
1378	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Stanley Point Road 102	Stanley Point	Lot 1 DP 25872
1376	<i>Podocarpus totara, Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Totara, Magnolia	2	Stanley Point Road 67	Stanley Point	Pt Lot 3 DP 3651
1377	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Pōhutukawa	2	Stanley Point Road 85A	Stanley Point	Pt Lot 5 DP 16607
2900	<i>Quercus suber</i>	Cork Oak	1	Stanley Point Road 96 (Blair Park Reserve)	Stanley Point	Lot 4 DP 25872
2889	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	St Peters Street 20	Northcote	Lot 19 DP 51823
2890	<i>Populus sp.</i>	Poplar	2	St Peters Street, 38 (Tuff Crater Reserve)	Northcote	
1384	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Vitex lucens</i>	Totara, Kahikatea, Puriri	3	Sunnybrae Road 36A	Hillcrest	Pt Lot 6 DP 72555
1257	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Sunnybrae & Northcote Roads (road reserve on northwestern corner of the intersection)	Northcote	Legal Road SO 473441
1385	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	London Plane	3	Sunnyfield Crescent 4	Glenfield	Lot 39 DP 46114
2901	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Sunnyhaven Avenue 28	Beach Haven	Pt Lot 14 DP 42517
2904	<i>Eucalyptus maculata</i>	Gum	1	Sunnynook Road (reserve – Sunnynook Park)	Sunnynook	Pt Lot 237 DP 64113
2902	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Quercus robur</i>	Pōhutukawa (29), English Oak	30	Sunrise Avenue 37-49	Mairangi Bay	Part Allot NW 195 PSH OF Takapuna
2903	<i>Vitex lucens, Sophora tetraptera</i>	Puriri, Kowhai	2	Sunrise Avenue 55	Mairangi Bay	Lot 1 DP 39249

## North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1154	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa being on the land between the motorway and the properties on the east side of Sylvan Avenue		Sylvan Avenue 23, 25, 27, 29, 33, 35, 37, 39, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 2/69, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81A,	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 182890, lot 29 DP 212248, lot 28 DP 212248, lot 27 DP 212248 and pt lot 26 DP 212248, lot 1 DP 165276, lot 24 DP 212248, lot 25 DP 212248, lot 22 DP 212248 and pt lot 75 DP 212248, lot 21 DP 212248, lot 20 DP 212248, lot 19 DP 212248, lot 18 DP 212248, lot 17 DP 212248, lot 16 DP 212248, lot 15 DP 212248, lot 14 DP 212248, lot 13 DP 212248, lot 12 DP 212248, lot 11 DP 212248, lot 1 DP 163551, lot 3 DP 163551, lot 1 DP 137820, lot 7 DP 212248, lot 6 DP 212248, lot 5 DP 212248, lot 4 DP 212248, lot 2 DP 37949, lot 1 DP 37949
1386	<i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Karaka (grove)		Sylvan Park Avenue (reserve land between Fenwick Ave and Sylvan Park Ave, along lake front)	Takapuna	Pt Lot 3 DP 1381, Pt Lot 86 DP 657, Allotment 317 PSH OF Takapuna, Pt Lot 4 DP 1381, Lot 12 DP 7524, Lot 2 DP 137413, Lot 13 DP 7524, Lot 15 DP 7533, Pt Lot 86 DP 657 Lot 11 DP 7524, Lot 16 DP 7533, Lot 14 DP 7524, Pt Lot 6 ALLT 86 PSH OF Takapuna
2908	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	Taharoto Road 6-8	Takapuna	Part Lot 1 DP 4553
1387	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Tainui Road 27	Devonport	Lot 75 DEEDS T 1
1388	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	1	Tainui Road 35	Devonport	Pt Lot 1 DEEDS T 41
1389	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip Tree	1	Tainui Road 37	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 388394
1390	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	Tainui Road 47 and 49	Devonport	Lots 8 & 9 DP 6646
1391	<i>Ginkgo biloba, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Maidenhair Tree, Pōhutukawa (2)	3	Tainui Road 53	Devonport	Pt Lot 6 DP 6646
1392	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Telephone Road 23	Birkenhead	Lot 13 DP 89170
2909	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Telephone Road 29	Birkdale	Lot 2 DP 73425
1393	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	California Redwood	1	The Avenue 3	Albany	Lot 2 DP 183474
1394	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	The Avenue 41	Albany	Lot 1 DP 141348
1395	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	The Esplanade 3 (reserve)	Castor Bay	Pt Lot 1 DP 58024
1396	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Monterey Cypress	1	The Promenade 5	Takapuna	Lot 4 DP 170538
1397	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	13	The Promenade 7 (part of the Sacred Grove of Pōhutukawa)	Takapuna	Lot 3 DP 167963, Lot 3 DP 98618, Pt Lot 5 DP 30813, Pt Section 1 Blk III Rangitoto SD, Allotment 581 PSH OF Takapuna, Lot 2 DP 183331, Lot 3 DP 106525 Lot 3 DP 18295, Lot 2 DP 310793, Lot 5 DP 310793, Lot 3 DP 107860, Lot 1 DP 310793
1398	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	The Strand 6-10	Takapuna	Pt Lot 15 DP 4872
1407	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	The Strand 41	Takapuna	Pt Lot 6 DP 30813
1408	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	The Strand 45	Takapuna	Pt Lot 4 DP 30813

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

## North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1409	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	10	The Strand 47	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 183331
1399	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Pōhutukawa (15), Norfolk Island Pine (3)	18	The Strand (reserve)	Takapuna	Pt Lot 2 DP 121049
1400	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	The Strand (reserve)	Takapuna	Pt Lot 6 DP 121049
1401	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Pōhutukawa (4), Norfolk Island Pine	5	The Strand (reserve)	Takapuna	Pt Lot 3 DP 121049
1402	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	The Strand (reserve)	Takapuna	Pt Lot 7 DP 121049
1403	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	The Strand (reserve)	Takapuna	Pt Lot 5 DP 121049
1404	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	The Strand (reserve)	Takapuna	Pt Lot 22 DP 4872
1405	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	The Strand (reserve)	Takapuna	Pt Lot 1 DP 121049
1406	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	The Strand (reserve)	Takapuna	Lot 4 DP 170281
1410	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Puriri, Pōhutukawa	2	The Terrace 2	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 517024
1411	<i>Eucalyptus</i> sp.	Gums	Group	The Warehouse Way (reserve)	Northcote	Pt Allotment 601 PSH OF Takapuna
1412	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Tiri Road 8	Milford	Lot 4 DP 7514
1414	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Dysoxylum spectabile</i>	Puriri (2), Kohekohe	3	Totara Grove 1	Hillcrest	Lot 5 DP 80571
1415	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Totara Grove 5	Hillcrest	Lot 3 DP 80571
1413	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Totara (11), Karaka	12	Totara Grove (road reserve outside #1, 2, 3 & 5)	Hillcrest	
1416	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig	1	Tramway Road 55	Beach Haven	Lot 4 DP 125523
1417	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Totara, Pōhutukawa	2	Tudor Street 10	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 103748
1419	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	2	Tudward Glade 12	Hillcrest	Lot 13 DP 54371
1418	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Tudward Glade (road reserve on roundabout opposite #12)	Hillcrest	
1420	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Tui Street 2	Devonport	Lot 57 DEEDS T 1
1421	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> / <i>Metrosideros robusta</i>	Rata Hybrid	1	Upper Harbour Drive 278	Greenhithe	Lot 1 DP 199096
1422	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Valhalla Drive 24	Beach Haven	Lot 38 DP 52814
1454	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Valley Road 6	Browns Bay	Lot 88 DP 10786
1424	<i>Trachaeocarpus fortunei</i> , <i>Howea forsteriana</i>	Windmill Palm, Kentia Palm	2	Vauxhall Road 32	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 82091
1425	<i>Cupressus sempervirens gracilis</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Fine Leaf Italian Cypress, Puriri	2	Vauxhall Road 59	Devonport	Lot 1 DP 105473
1426	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Magnolia	1	Vauxhall Road 75	Devonport	Lot 8 DEEDS T 6
1423	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig	1	Vauxhall Road (reserve)	Narrow Neck	Section 3 SO 69845
1427	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i> , <i>Phoenix canariensis</i> , <i>Quercus ilex</i>	Moreton Bay Figs (2) , Canary Island Date Palms (13), Holm Oak (1)	16	Victoria Road, Devonport	Devonport	Lot 2 DP 110322
1429	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	4	Vincent Road 6A	Northcote Point	Lot 1 DP 143051
2910	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Vinewood Drive (Wharf Reserve – on public land at the end of the point on Wharf Reserve)	Albany	Lot 1 DP 182728
1433	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Waimana Avenue 10 & 12	Northcote Point	Lot 23 DEEDS T 36/2
1430	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa being on the land between the existing dwellings and the shoreline of properties on the eastern side of Waimana Avenue	Group	Waimana Avenue 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31	Northcote Point	Lot 2 DP 124173 and lot 3 DP 124173, lot 1 DP 124173, lot 8 Deeds T 36/2, lot 2 DP 90972 and lot 3 DP 90972, lot 1 DP 90972, lot 5 Deeds T 36/2, lot 4 Deeds T 36/2, lot 3 Deeds T 36/2, lot 2 DP 50214, lot 1 DP 50214

PC 83 (see  
Modifications)

## North Shore

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1431	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Waimana Avenue (road reserve adjacent to #15 & 17)	Northcote Point	
1432	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	London Plane	1	Waimana Avenue (road reserve adjacent to #33 & 35)	Northcote Point	
1435	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	2	Waipa Street 11	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 132698
1436	<i>Grevillea robusta, Aesculus hippocastanum, Vitex lucens</i>	Silky Oak, Sweet Chestnut, Puriri, Pōhutukawa	5	Wairau Road (road reserve outside #334)	Glenfield	
1437	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Waterloo Road 17	Milford	Lot 1 DP 129419
1438	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Waterview Road 14	Stanley Point	Lot 29 DP 2430
2914		Grove of native trees containing Pohutukawa, Totara, Karaka, Rata, Puriri	Group	Waterview Road 16 & 18	Stanley Point	Lots 1 & 2, DP 438465
2913	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Weldene Avenue 29	Glenfield	Lot 31 DP 49824
1439	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Westbourne Road 11	Murrays Bay	Lot 39 DP 13312
1440	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	William Street 15	Takapuna	Lot 2 DP 38971
1441	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	William Street 17	Takapuna	Lot 4 DP 160923
1442	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	William Street 21	Takapuna	Lot 3 DP 160923
1443	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	William Street 25	Takapuna	Lot 1 DP 22771
1444	<i>Vitex lucens, Araucaria heterophylla, Podocarpus totara, Quercus robur</i>	Puriri (2), Norfolk Island Pine, Totara, English Oak	5	Williamson Avenue 44	Belmont	Lot 40 DP 37086
1445	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Winscombe Street 14	Belmont	Lot 6 DP 29654
1446	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Woodside Avenue 18	Northcote	Lot 1 DP 80227
1447	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	Group	Wyvern Place 3	Glenfield	Lot 18 DP 64517
1448	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	Group	Wyvern Place 5	Glenfield	Lot 17 DP 64517
2918	<i>Sophora tetraptera</i>	Kowhai	1	Zion Road 14A	Birkenhead	Lot 1 DP 428657

## Papakura

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2222	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Averill Street 6	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 326191
2262	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Beach Road 4	Takanini	Lot 1 DP 183354
2238	<i>Magnolia</i>	Magnolia grandiflora	1	Bunnythorpe Road 13 (Southern side of site)	Papakura	Lot 7 DP 48695
2275	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Native group containing Rimu, Kahikatea, Karaka	Group	Bushlands Place 9	Papakura	Lot 9 DP 55833
2274	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Prumnopitys ferrugitea</i>	Rimu, Miro	2	Butterworth Avenue 1	Papakura	Pt Lot 1 DP 38748
2235	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrydium cupressinum, Knightia excelsa, Agathis australis</i>	Totara (2), Rimu (1), Rewarewa, (1), Kauri (3)	7	Butterworth Avenue 5 & 7	Papakura	Lot 4 DP 38748, Lot 247637
2236	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Butterworth Avenue 6	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 55962
2244	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Vitex lucens</i>	Rimu, Puriri	2	Butterworth Avenue 7A	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 47637
2245	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Beilschmiedia tarairi, Vitex lucens, Knightia excelsa</i>	Native group containing Rimu, Taraire, Puriri, Rewarewa	Group	Butterworth Avenue 13A	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 48827
2246	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Beilschmiedia tarairi, Vitex lucens, Knightia excelsa</i>	Native group containing Rimu, Taraire, Puriri, Rewarewa	Group	Butterworth Avenue 15	Papakura	Lot 3 DP 48827
2249	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrydium Cupressinum</i>	Totara (3), Rimu (2)	5	Butterworth Avenue 17A	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 57438
2248	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Knightia excelsa</i>	Native group containing Rimu, Rewarewa	Group	Butterworth Avenue 17B	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 77403
2250	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	2	Butterworth Avenue 19	Papakura	Lot 3 DP 169396
2251	<i>Prumnopitys ferrugitea</i>	Miro	1	Butterworth Avenue 23	Papakura	Lot 4 DP 20141
2252	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Prumnopitys ferrugitea</i>	Rimu, Miro (2)	3	Butterworth Avenue 25	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 158577
2272	<i>Corynocarpus laevigatus, Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens, Prumnopitys ferrugitea</i>	Native group containing Karaka, Totara, Puriri, Miro	Group	Butterworth Avenue 27	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 158577
2273	<i>Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens, Prumnopitys ferrugitea</i>	Native group containing Totara, Puriri, Miro	Group	Butterworth Avenue 27A	Papakura	Lot 3 DP 158577
2271	<i>Prumnopitys taxifolia</i>	Matai	1	Butterworth Avenue, 29	Papakura	Lot 3 DP 66269
2242	<i>Prumnopitys ferrugitea, Alectryon excelsus</i>	Miro, Titoki, Kauri	4	Butterworth Avenue 31 (south western corner)	Papakura	Lot 4 DP 66269
2190	<i>Prumnopitys ferrugitea, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Miro, Rimu	2	Butterworth Avenue (road reserve on intersection with Great South Road)	Papakura	
2196	<i>Olea sp</i>	Olive	1	Clevedon Road 2-4	Papakura	Lot 3 DP 17046
2226	<i>Juniperus sp. Cypress sp.</i>	Juniper, Cypress	2	Clevedon Road 40	Papakura	Lot 19 DP 56603
2257	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Totara, Rimu	2	Clevedon Road 935	Ardmore	Lot 900 DP 521332
2264	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Coles Crescent 2	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 22825
2192	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	2	Coles Crescent 35	Papakura	Allotment 4 SECT 2 VILL OF Papakura
2225	<i>Ulmus sp., Podocarpus totara, Ginkgo biloba</i>	Elms (3), Totara (1), Ginkgo (1)	5	Coles Crescent 38 (southern boundary)	Papakura	Pt Lot 2 DP 30968
2198	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Creek Street 38	Drury	Lot 3 DP 84913

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)



## Papakura

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2221	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	East Street 62	Papakura	Lot 4 DP 40302
2241	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	4	East Street (road reserve)	Drury	
2229	<i>Ginkgo biloba</i>	Ginkgo	1	Edmund Hillary Avenue 19 (Eastern corner of site)	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 367149
2205	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Gills Avenue (road reserve outside #24)	Papakura	
2254	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Great South Road 1/10	Papakura	Lot 5 DP 42041
2253	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Great South Road 1/14	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 81371
2255	<i>Cupressus sempervirens</i>	Italian Cypress	1	Great South Road 27A	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 309458
2212	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Great South Road 30	Takanini	Pt Lot 2 DP 41239
2211	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Great South Road 48	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 76055
2234	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	3	Great South Road 56	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 30371
2215	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	2	Great South Road 67	Papakura	Pt Lot 14 DP 22333
2267	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Great South Road 154	Takanini	Pt Lot 53 DP 9255
2210	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum,</i> <i>Agathis australis, Phoenix</i> <i>canariensis, Quercus spp.</i>	Rimu, Kauri, Phoenix Palm, Oaks		Great South Road 254 (front of Papakura Courthouse)	Papakura	Allotment 202 SECT 11 VILL OF Papakura
2206	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	2	Great South Road 278 (reserve – Memorial Reserve Corner)	Papakura	Allotment 115 SECT 11 VILL OF Papakura
2209	<i>Eucalyptus phoenicea</i>	Scarlet Gums	Group	Great South Road 298 (Cemetery frontage)	Papakura	Allotment 24 SECT 10 VILL OF Papakura
2224	<i>Jacaranda</i> <i>mimosaefolia, Vitex lucens</i>	Jacaranda, Puriri	2	Great South Road 335	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 28562
2213	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Great South Road 337-339	Papakura	Lot 10 DP 40302
2208	<i>Platanus spp.</i>	Plane	1	Great South Road 345R (reserve)	Papakura	Lot 7 DP 40302
2278	<i>Beilschmiedia tarairi,</i> <i>Rhopalostylis sapida,,</i> <i>Dacrydium cupressinum,</i> <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus,</i> <i>Knightia excelsa,</i> <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Native group containing Taraire, Nikau, Rimu, Karaka, Rewarewa, Totara	Group	Great South Road 346	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 166508
2227	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Great South Road 355	Papakura	Lot 10 DP 18831
2217	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides,</i> <i>Dacrydium cupressinum,</i> <i>Prumnopitys ferrugitea,</i> <i>Alectryon excelsus,</i> <i>Agathis australis,</i> <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Native group containing Kahikatea, Rimu, Miro, Titoki, Kauri and Totara	Group	Great South Road 360 to 368	Papakura	Lot 25 DP 52645, Lot 1 DP 485083, Lot 1 DP 60598, Lot 1 DP 94790, Lot 2 DP 110484, Lot 26 DP 52645
2218	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	7	Great South Road 365-367	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 143607
2216	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Great South Road 414	Papakura	Lot 13 DP 59608
2214	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Great South Road 2/423	Papakura	Lot 5 DP 42996
2197	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i> 'Aurea'	Golden Cypress	1	Great South Road, Takanini	Takanini	
2207	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Great South Road (road reserve outside #48)	Papakura	

## Papakura

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2642	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Oak	1	Great South Road (road reserve between Victoria Street and Great South Road on-ramp)	Drury	Stopped Road Survey Office Plan 47602
2263	<i>Quercus canariensis</i>	Algerian Oak	1	Grove Road 121	Takanini	Sec 9 SO 495218
2285	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	5	Hayfield Way (road reserve on south side between Oakland Road & roundabout)	Hingaia	
2957	<i>Platanus acerifolia</i>	London Plane	19	Hinau Road (road reserve)	Karaka	
2284	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Hingaia Road 189R (reserve)	Hingaia	Section 1 SO 436222
2283	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Araucaria heterophylla, Platanus acerifolia</i>	Rimu, Norfolk Island Pine (2), London Planes (2)	5	Hingaia Road 205	Hingaia	Section 2 SO 436222
2286	<i>Dicksonia squarrosa</i>	Tree Fern		Kopuahingahinga Island (western side)	Hingaia	Lot 1 DP 196443
2277	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	1	Liverpool Street 23	Papakura	Lot 33 DP 28657
2189	<i>Eucalyptus spp</i>	Gum	1	Liverpool Street (road reserve near intersection with Great South Road)	Papakura	
2265	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	2	Manuroa Road 15	Takanini	Lot 1 DP 129107
2268	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Totara, Rimu	2	Marne Road 16	Papakura	Allotment 178 SECT 11 VILL OF Papakura
2220	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Marne Road 22	Papakura	Lot 175 DP 37368
2194	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Marne Road 34R	Marne Road	Section 1 SO 66339
2232	<i>Rhododendron sp, Agathis australis</i>	Rhododendrons, Kauri	3	Marne Road 39	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 180227
2276	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Rimu, Totara	2	McCall Place 4	Papakura	Lot 4 DP 55962
2231	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Onslow Road 16	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 333224
2269	<i>Ulmus glabra</i>	Elm	1	Orion Street 13	Papakura	Lot 70 DP 56231
2287	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	4	Pararekau Island (south eastern side)	Hingaia	Allotment 44 PSH OF Papakura
2270	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Parkhaven Drive 38	Papakura	Lot 57 DP 428848
2281	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Magnolia	1	Popes Road 149	Takanini	Lot 9 DP 65466
2219	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Pricor Street 1/2	Papakura	Lot 85 DP 19992
2239	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Railway Street West (road reserve outside #17)	Papakura	
2195	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Ron Keat Drive (road reserve outside Marne Park clubrooms)	Papakura	
2958	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Sapwood Crescent 27	Takanini	Lot 27 DP 515143
2193	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	3	Settlement Road 50 (south side)	Papakura	Allotment 84 SBSC 1 PSH OF Opaheke
2233	<i>Fagus sylvatica</i>	Copper Beech	2	Settlement Road 110	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 70398
2240	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Settlement Road (road reserve outside #24)	Papakura	
2243	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	3	Smiths Avenue 18	Papakura	Lot 74 DP 54706

## Papakura

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2200	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Group	Smiths Avenue 18R (reserve – Smiths Avenue Reserve)	Papakura	Lot 73 DP 54706
2223	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Subway Road (road reserve on corner opposite railway)	Papakura	
2282	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea		Sutton Road 205 (adjoining Sutton)	Drury	Lot 5 DP 138875
2260	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Takanini Road 43	Takanini	Lot 1 DP 185435
2261	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	2	Takanini Road 2/45	Takanini	Lot 2 DP 183354
2237	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Union Street 22	Papakura	Lot 213 DP 15490
2188	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak (Memorial)	1	Wood Street 57R (reserve – Central Park Reserve)	Papakura	Allot 205 Sec 11 Vill Papakura
2201	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Wood Street 69 (reserve)	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 174166
2256	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua, Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Liquidambar, Tulip	2	Youngs Road 6	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 94471
2228	<i>Magnolia sp, Podocarpus totara</i>	Magnolia, Totara	2	Youngs Road 8	Papakura	Lot 1 DP 314786
2247	<i>Agathis australis, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kauri, Kahikatea	2	Youngs Road 24	Papakura	Lot 3 DP 44406
2258	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	2	Youngs Road 40	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 62402
2259	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Youngs Road 43	Papakura	Lot 2 DP 51699

## Rodney

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2409	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Albert Road 20	Warkworth	Lot 3 DP 44610
2426	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Alnwick Street 37	Warkworth	Lot 67 DP 80660
2459	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Alnwick Street 45B	Warkworth	Lot 110 DP 80662
2516	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Amorino Drive 32	Red Beach	Lot 16 DP 70174
2322	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Oak	1	Arkles Strand 1	Arkles Bay	Lot 186 DP 21728
2323	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Pine	1	Arkles Strand 39	Arkles Bay	Lot 168 DP 21728
2364	<i>Taxodium distichum</i>	Swamp Cypress	1	Armitage Road 35	Wellsford	Lot 20 DP 37943
2352	<i>Taxodium distichum</i>	Cypress	1	Armitage Road 42	Wellsford	Lot 2 DP 103327
2353	<i>Araucaria cunninghamii</i> , <i>Metasequoia</i> , <i>Liquidambar</i> <i>styraciflua</i>	Hoop Pine, Dawn Redwood, Liquidambar		Armitage Road 44	Wellsford	Lot 2 DP 91257
2583	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Awaroa Road 5	Helensville	Lot 74 DP 24368 Lot 75 DP 24368
2383	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Bambro Street 1	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 441372
2366	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Batten Street 6	Wellsford	Pt Lot 6 DP 25618
2430	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	5	Baxter Street 3A	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 98309
2522	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Bay Street 67	Red Beach	Lot 1 DP 328641
2537	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Bay Street 96	Red Beach	Lot 1 DP 493359
2405	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Beach Street 2	Sandspit	Lot 1 DP 189516
2451	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Belmont Place 7	Warkworth	Lot 4 DP 336746
2437	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Bertram Street 45	Warkworth	Lot 4 SECT 5A Allotment 67 PSH OF Mahurangi
2443	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Agathis</i> <i>australis</i>	Totara (2), Kauri	3	Bertram Street 56	Warkworth	Lot 5 DP 50192
2312	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	2	Brixton Road 26	Manly	Lot 2 DP 321822
2444	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	2	Brown Road 6	Warkworth	Pt Lot 91 DP 22316
2457	<i>Grevillea sp</i> , <i>Podocarpus</i> <i>totara</i> , <i>Liquidambar</i> <i>styraciflua</i>	Grevillea, Totara (2), Liquidambar (2)	5	Campbell Drive 4A	Warkworth	Lot 28 DP 80986
2455	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Group	Campbell Drive 8	Warkworth	Lot 26 DP 82466
2558	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Cedar Terrace 64	Whangaparaoa	Lot 1 DP 336708, Lot 2 DP 336937
2540	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Group	Centreway Road 2A	Orewa	Lot 236 ALLT 279 PSH OF Waiwera
2499	<i>Eucalyptus ficifolia</i>	Red Flowering Gum	1	Centreway Road 22	Orewa	Allotment 670 PSH OF Waiwera
2492	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Centreway Road 44	Orewa	Lot 1 DP 473908
2512	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Centreway Road 61	Orewa	Allotment 404 PSH OF Waiwera
2515	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Centreway Road 79	Orewa	Lot 69 DP 18948
2310	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	1	Centreway Road 149	Orewa	Lot 39 DP 38916
2498	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Centreway Road 164	Orewa	Lot 1 DP 49013
2490	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	Group	Centreway Road 2/197	Orewa	Lot 4 DP 38916
2517	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Centreway Road 244	Orewa	Lot 4 DP 38916
2575	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Chic Gardens 41	Parakai	Lot 21 DP 327402
2376	<i>Metrosideros sp</i> , <i>Vitex</i> <i>lucens</i>	Rata, Puriri	2	Clinton Road 63	Campbells Beach	Lot 28 DP 46353
2596	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Coatesville Riverhead Highway 1002	Riverhead	Lot 37 DP 15592

## Rodney

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2597	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Coatesville-Riverhead Highway 1072	Riverhead	Lot 1 DP 345565
2598	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Redwood	3	Coatesville-Riverhead Highway 1135	Riverhead	Lot 3 DP 491808
2595	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Group	Cobblers Lane 10	Riverhead	Lot 2 DP 202923
2525	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Commercial Road 24	Helensville	Lot 1 DP 441007
2339	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	Deodar Cedar	1	Commercial Rd 51 (S.H.16)	Helensville	Lot 2 DP 28569
2338	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i> , , <i>Cupressus sempervirens</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> , <i>Cedrus deodara</i> , <i>Quercus palustris</i>	Southern Magnolia, Italian Cypress, Pencil Pine, Photinia, Liquidambar, Cedar, Deodar Cedar, Pin Oak		Commercial Rd 53 to 61 (S.H.16)	Helensville	Pt Te Rewarewa BLK 1120
2593	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Commercial Road 92	Helensville	Lot 1 DP 66423
2361	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Commercial Road 96	Helensville	Lot 3 DP 57341
2309	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Pine	2	Duncansby Road 2	Stanmore Bay	Lot 4 DP 37285
2539	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Duncansby Road 75	Whangaparaoa	Lot 79 DP 37285
2541	<i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>	Gum	1	Everard Avenue 42	Gulf Harbour	Lot 71 DP 50950
2357	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	1	Falls Street 3	Warkworth	Lot 3 DP 197981
2445	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Falls Street 6	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 174910
2380	<i>Sequoia sp</i>	Redwood	1	Falls Road 86	Warkworth	Lot 23 DP 9212
2347	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	3	Ferndale Drive 9	Snells Beach	Lot 10 DP 500789
2479	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Forest Glen 1A	Orewa	Lot 1 DP 148614
2488	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Forest Glen 9	Orewa	Lot 3 DP 457806
2337	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Garfield Road 34	Helensville	Lot 3 DP 35953
2602	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Garfield Road 66	Helensville	Lot 7 DP 278
2587	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Garfield Road 68	Helensville	Pt Lot 8 DP 278
2548	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	2	Glamis Avenue 11	Manly	Lot 35 DP 30450
2524	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Glenelg Road 8	Red Beach	Lot 4 DP 52195
2463	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Glenelg Road 14	Red Beach	Lot 7 DP 52195
2318	<i>Populus nigra 'italica'</i>	Lombardy Poplar	1	Glengarry Ave 7	Manly	Lot 13 DP 37226
2549	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Glengarry Ave 34	Manly	Lot 23 DP 37226
2317	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Oak	1	Glengarry Ave (road reserve outside #36)	Manly	
2467	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Gordon Craig Place 32	Algies Bay	Lot 25 DP 50684
2392	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Gordon Craig Place 34	Algies Bay	Lot 26 DP 50684
2582	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Gow Street 3	Helensville	Lot D DEEDS P 74

PC 83 (see  
Modifications)

PC 83 (see  
Modifications)

PC 83 (see  
Modifications)

## Rodney

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2619	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Pines	4	Grand View Road 65	Matheson Bay	Lot 2 DP 75118
2391	<i>Populus sp.</i>	Poplar	1	Great North Road (road reserve outside #29)	Warkworth	
2433	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Great North Road 41	Warkworth	Pt Lot 5 DP 2713
2580	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	1	Green Lane (road reserve outside #1A)	Helensville	
2622	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Pine	1	Hamilton Road (Hamiltons Landing Scenic Reserve)	Mahurangi East	Pt Allotment 45 PSH OF Mahurangi DP1120
2577	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hand Road 1	Helensville	Lot 44 DEEDS C 105
2371	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Harbour View Road 34	Leigh	ALLOT 115 LEIGH VILLAGE SO 39051
2489	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Hatton Road 2	Orewa	Lot 50 DP 55721
2458	<i>Taxodium distichum, Cedrus spp.</i>	Cedar, Swamp cypress	2	Hauti Drive 30	Warkworth	Lot 29 DP 70565
2372	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Hauraki Road 35	Leigh	Lot 3 DP 35559
2373	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hauraki Road 87	Leigh	Lot 2 DP 205237
2387	<i>Fagus sylvatica</i>	Beech	1	Hexham Street 11	Warkworth	Lot 5 DP 35736
2397	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	1	Hexham Street 17	Warkworth	Lot 6 SECT M Allotment 67 PSH OF Mahurangi SO 1150J
2408	<i>Grevillea sp</i>	Grevillea	1	Hexham Street 2/25	Warkworth	Lot 26 DP 83332
2520	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 134	Red Beach	Lot 2 DP 325279
2556	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 190	Red Beach	LOT 1 DP 502587
2501	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Hibiscus Coast Highway 240	Orewa	Lot 21 ALLT 279 PSH OF Waiwera SO 22295
2297	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Hibiscus Coast Highway 289	Orewa	Pt Lot 16 DP 20781
2302	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 293	Orewa	Pt Lot 14 DP 20781
2298	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 295	Orewa	Pt Lot 13 DP 20781
2571	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Group (2)	Hibiscus Coast Highway 297	Orewa	Pt Lot 12 DP 20781
2617	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Hibiscus Coast Highway 303	Orewa	Pt Lot 9 DP 20781
2616	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 309A & B	Orewa	Pt Lot 6 DP 20781
2615	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Hibiscus Coast Highway 319A & B	Orewa	Lot 3 DP 71488
2614	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (4)	Group	Hibiscus Coast Highway 321A & B	Orewa	Lot 2 DP 71488
2613	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Hibiscus Coast Highway 323 A & B	Orewa	Lot 1 DP 71488
2561	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Hibiscus Coast Highway 325	Orewa	Lot 44 DP 12795

## Rodney

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2502	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 329	Orewa	Pt Lot 88 DP 12795
2295	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 351	Orewa	LOT 2 DP 475413
2301	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 355	Orewa	Lot 35 DP 12795
2611	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Hibiscus Coast Highway 359	Orewa	Lot 2 DP 46144
2610	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Hibiscus Coast Highway 363A	Orewa	Lot 33 DP 12795
2300	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 371A	Orewa	Lot 30 DP 12795
2503	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 377	Orewa	Pt Lot 74 DP 12795
2296	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 384	Orewa	Lot 130 DP 12795
2608	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (3)	Group	Hibiscus Coast Highway 387	Orewa	Lot 24 DP 12795
2299	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 397	Orewa	Pt Lot 21 DP 12795
2505	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 405-407	Orewa	Pt Lot 64 DP 12795
2506	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 414	Orewa	Lot 117 DP 30339
2507	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 415	Orewa	Pt Lot 61 DP 12795
2607	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 419	Orewa	Lot 2 DP 334739
2495	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Hibiscus Coast Highway 1/422	Orewa	Lot 113 DP 12795
2508	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Hibiscus Coast Highway (road reserve outside #431)	Orewa	Pt Lot 54 DP 12795
2509	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 437	Orewa	LOT 1 DP 513215
2605	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (25)	Group	Hibiscus Coast Highway 453	Orewa	Lot 11 DP 44822 and LOT 12 DP 44822
2294	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Hibiscus Coast Highway 463	Orewa	Lot 3 DP 44822
2289	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Hibiscus Coast Highway 2/496	Orewa	Lot 6 DP 171150
2640	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa (6)	Group	Hibiscus Coast Highway 498	Orewa	Lot 1 DP 75940
2345	<i>Erythrina indica</i>	Coral Tree	1	Hill Street 10	Leigh	Pt Allotment 87 LEIGH VILLAGE
2480	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	4	Hillcrest Road 20-22	Orewa	Lot 1 DP 47676 and Lot 2 DP 47676
2377	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Group	Hillcrest Road 32	Orewa	Lot 7 DP 47676
2485	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Group	Hillcrest Road 34	Orewa	Lot 8 DP 47676
2378	<i>Sequoia sp</i>	Redwood	1	Hudson Road 60	Warkworth	Lot 20 DP 9212

## Rodney

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2543	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	John Road 20	Whangaparaoa	Lot 11 DP 49742
2342	<i>Quercus robur, Phoenix canariensis</i>	English Oak, Common Oak, Southern Magnolia	3	Kaipara Coast Highway 1019	Kaukapakapa	Lot 1 DP 86755
2343	<i>Phoenix canariensis, Cupressus sempervirens</i>	Phoenix Palm, Italian Cypress	3	Kaipara Coast Highway 1036	Kaukapakapa	PT ALLOT 13 PSH OF Kaukapakapa DP 22184
2332	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	8	Karaka Street 6	Parakai	Pt Section 1A and 2 Blk XIV Kaipara SD
2335	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Oak	2	Karaka Street 13 and 16	Helensville	Lot 3 Blk III DP 169, Lot 21 Blk III DP 169
2389	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Kaspar Street 12	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 44570
2550	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	1	Kathy Terrace 1	Whangaparaoa	Lot 28 DP 57094
2976	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	2	Kaukapakapa Road 15	Kaukapakapa	Lot 58 DP 449408
2493	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Kohu Street 8	Orewa	Lot 16 DP 12795
2578	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Kowhai Street 1	Helensville	Lot 2 Blk 4 DP 169
2585	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Group	Kowhai Street 4	Helensville	Lot 2 Blk 10 DP 214
2584	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Podocarpus totara</i>	Pōhutukawa, Totara	1 and Group	Kowhai Street 4 and 6	Helensville	Lot 3 Blk 10 DP 214
2564	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Ladies Mile 78	Manly	Lot 2 DP 44732
2566	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Ladies Mile 96	Manly	Lot 64 DP 11689
2562	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Ladies Mile 109	Manly	Lot 70 DP 11689
2975	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Lancewood Lane (road reserve outside #8)	Kaukapakapa	
2547	<i>Podocarpus totara, Vitex lucens</i>	Totara, Puriri	2	Laurence Street 26	Manly	Lot 82 DP 17816
2313	<i>Populus nigra 'italica'</i>	Lombardy Poplar	3	Laurence Street 37	Manly	Lot 9 DP 27688
2370	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Lax Crescent 10	Leigh	Lot 9 DP 205237
2374	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Leigh Road 403	Tramcar Bay	Lot 9 DP 42183
2407	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Quercus spp., Pōhutukawa</i>	Pōhutukawa, Oak	3	Lilburn Street 2	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 170549
2440	<i>Styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar/ Sweet Gum	1	Lilburn Street 5	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 102195
2398	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	2	Lilburn Street 17	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 38829
2418	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Quercus sp., Podocarpus totara, Pyrus, Dacrydium cupressinum, Cordyline australis, Agathis australis</i>	Pōhutukawa, Oak, Totara, Pear, Rimu, Cabbage, Kauri	7	Lilburn Street 27	Warkworth	Lot 4 DP 334811
2425	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Lilburn Street 31-33	Warkworth	Lot 2 SECT 9 Allotment 67 PSH OF Mahurangi SO 1150J
2438	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Fagus sylvatica</i>	Pōhutukawa, Copper Beech	2	Lilburn Street 45	Warkworth	Lot 4 SECT 10 Allotment 67 PSH OF Mahurangi SO 1150J
2439	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Lilburn Street (road reserve outside #47)	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 49474
2384	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Mahurangi Street 10	Warkworth	Lot 3 DP 53942
2324	<i>Quercus palustris</i>	Pin Oak	1	Main Road 80 (S.H.16)	Kumeu	Lot 2 DP 374327
2325	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Main Road 156 (S.H.16)	Kumeu	Lot 3 DP 84630
2603	<i>Eucalyptus cinerea</i>	Silver dollar gum	1	Main Road 390	Huapai	Pt Lot 14 DP 14792
2591	<i>Populus sp.</i>	Poplar	1	Main Road 399	Huapai	Pt Lot 11 DP 14792



## Rodney

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2621	<i>Jubaea, vitex lucens, corymbia opaca, Erythrina sykesii, araucaria cunninghamii, Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Chilean Wine Palms, Puriri, Bloodwood, Coral Tree, Hoop Pine, Redwood and others.		Mansion House Valley	Kawau Island	Pt Lot 2 DP 39418
2305	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Marellen Drive 5 (Tennis Court)	Red Beach	Lot 20 DP 39719
2304	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Marellen Drive 19 to 21	Red Beach	Lot 2 DP 59093
2521	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Group	Marie Avenue 23	Red Beach	Lot 2 DP 209844
2612	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Group	Marine View 3	Orewa	Lot 42 DP 12795
2465	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Mariners Grove 43	Algies Bay	Lot 38 DP 70873
2422	<i>Cedrus deodara, Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Deodar Cedar, Liquidambar	1	Matakana Road 3	Warkworth	Pt Lot 1 DP 55475
2589	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Group	Matua Road 122 & 124	Kumeu	LOT 1 DP 486256 and LOT 35 DP 504537
2568	<i>Vitex lucens,</i>	Puriri	1	McKenzie Avenue 41 and 43A	Arkles Bay	Lot 1 DP 203684
2569	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	McKenzie Avenue 47	Arkles Bay	Lot 8 DP 74558
2572	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	McKenzie Avenue 93	Arkles Bay	Lot 6 DP 54052
2334	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Southern Magnolia	1	McLeod Street 5	Helensville	Lot 1 DP 42901
2421	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Group	Melwood Drive 3 & 9, Matakana Road 3 & 5	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 136686, PT LOT 1 DP 55475, LOT 2 DP 146485, LOT 1 DP 146485
2360	<i>Cryptomeria</i>	Japanese Cedar	1	Mill Lane 2	Warkworth	Lot 8 DP 26422
2412	<i>Quercu spp, Podocarpus totara, Votex lucens</i>	Oak, Totara, Puriri	Group	Mill Lane 2-22	Warkworth	Lot 3 DP 26422
2359	<i>Podocarous totara</i>	Lagunaria Oak Totara	8	Mill Lane 18	Warkworth	Lot 8 DP 26422
2358	<i>Licuala ramsayi, Acacia melanoxylon, Lagunaria, Podocarpus totara, Quercus spp.</i>	Robinia, Australian Fan Palm, Tasmanian Blackwood, Lagunaria, Oak, Totara	13	Mill Lane 18 to 22	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 26422
2333	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Cryptomeria japonica</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Japanese Cedar	2, 1	Mill Road 1 (S.H.16)	Helensville	Lot 1 DP 510366
2388	<i>Cyathea dealbata, Podocarpus totara, Alectryon excelsus, Phyllocladus trichomanoides, Myrsine australis, Piper excelsum, Knightia excelsa, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Sophora, Pinus bungeana, Geniostoma ligustrifolium, Vitex lucens, Cyathea medullaris, Pseudopanax arboreus, Cordyline australis, Phyllocladus trichomanoides, Cyathea medullaris</i>	Ponga, Totara, Titoki, Celery Pine, Red Matipo, Kawakawa, Rewarewa, Karaka, Kowhai, Lace Bark, Hangehange, Puriri, Black Fern, Five Finger, Cabbage, Tanekaha, Mamaku	Group	Millstream Place 1-11	Warkworth	Lot 4 DP 59673, Lot 1 DP 59673, Lot 2 DP 59673, Lot 3 DP 59673, Lot 5 DP 59673, Lot 6 DP 59673
2291	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Pine	1	Milton Road 4	Orewa	Lot 69 ALLT 279 PSH OF Waiwera
2513	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak & Pōhutukawa	Group	Milton Road 6-8	Orewa	Lot 68 ALLT 279 PSH OF Waiwera
2497	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Pine	1	Milton Road 15	Orewa	Lot 1 DP 522058

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

## Rodney

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2635	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Ficus macrophylla</i> , <i>Camellia japonica</i> , <i>Rhododendron ferrugineum</i> , <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i> , <i>Buxus sempervirens</i> , <i>Lagunaria</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Moreton Bay Fig, Camellia, rhododendron, macrocarpa and sempervirens Norfolk Island hibiscus, palm Pinus-Eucalyptus	Group	Mitchelson Block	Muriwai Regional Park	Lot 1 DP 41363
2363	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Monowai Street 3	Wellsford	Lot 4 DP 62681
2368	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Monowai Street 7	Wellsford	Lot 5 DP 47752
2316	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	1	Moreton Drive 27 (road reserve outside #27)	Manly	
2977	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Moreton Drive (road reserve outside #27)	Manly	
2446	<i>Cryptomeria</i>	Japanese Cedar	1	Morpeth Street 6	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 446228
2382	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	4	Morpeth Street 9	Warkworth	Lot 4 DP 156544
2355	<i>Eucalyptus</i> , <i>Hesperocyparis macrocarpa</i> , <i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Lawson Cypress	1	Neville Street 14-16	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 150337
2395	<i>Melia azedarach</i> , <i>Quercus spp.</i>	Melia (2), Oak	3	Neville Street 15	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 84253
2400	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Neville Street 18	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 98214
2308	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Ngapara Street 1	Red Beach	Pt Lot 1 DP 51873
2504	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Noel Ave 4	Orewa	Lot 1 DP 54725
2510	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Noel Ave 4A	Orewa	Lot 3 DP 54725
2476	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Group	Ocean View Road 29, 31 & 31A	Hatfields Beach	Lot 1 DP 177769, Lot 2 DP 177769, Lot 146 DP 25436
2478	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Old North Road 18	Orewa	Lot 28 DP 12794
2481	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Podocarpus torara</i>	Pōhutukawa, Totara	Group	Old North Road 23	Orewa	Lot 10 DP 29547
2482	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	2	Old North Road 25	Orewa	Lot 11 DP 29547
2483	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Old North Road 30	Orewa	Lot 9 DP 12794
2639	<i>Pyrus sp.</i>	Pear Tree	1	Old North Road 934	Waimauku	Pt Allotment 3 PSH OF Ararimu
2410	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Quercus spp.</i>	Pōhutukawa, Oak	2	Palmer Street 20	Warkworth	Lot 7 DP 44107
2574	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island pine	1	Parakai Avenue 3	Parakai	Lot 92 DP 20912
2349	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Parkhurst Road 133	Parakai	Lot 1 DP 19757
2328	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	Group	Parkhurst Road 137 to 139	Parakai	Pt Lot 2 DP 3689
2326	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Parkhurst Road 149 to 151	Parakai	Lot 1 DP 10691
2327	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Parkhurst Road 155 to 157	Parakai	Pt Lot 2 DP 13126
2350	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix Palm	1	Parkhurst Road 159 to 161	Parakai	Pt Lot 2 DP 3689
2475	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	Group	Parkside Drive 11	Orewa	Lot 1 DP 404630
2341	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Peak Road 8	Kaukapakapa	Pt Allotment 13 PSH OF Ararimu DP 1036
2417	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Percy Street 25	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 156544
2448	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Percy Street 62	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 45678
2449	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	Group	Percy Street 65	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 72241

PC 83 (see Modifications)

## Rodney

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2464	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Piccadilly Circus 23A	Snells Beach	Lot 1 DP 127724
2500	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Group	Pine Road 23A	Orewa	Allotment 482 PSH OF Waiwera SO 40073
2620	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Quercus spp.</i>	Norfolk Island Pine Oak (2)	3	Pinecrest Drive 152-200	Whangaparaoa	Lot 1 DP 152517
2375	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Golden Macrocarpa	1	Point Wells Road 5	Point Wells	Lot 21 DP 32632
2576	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Porter Crescent 21A	Helensville	Pt Te Rewarewa ML 1120
2393	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar Cedar, Japanese Cedar	3	Pound Street 14	Warkworth	Lot 17 DP 48124
2601	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Princes Street 4	Riverhead	Lot 2 DP 59640
2432	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Kauri, Rimu	2	Pulham Road 4	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 50192
2401	<i>Metrosideros sp.</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Rata, Pōhutukawa	Group	Pulham Road 19	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 49474
2413	<i>Acer</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Sophora</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> , <i>Cordyline australis</i> , <i>Alectryon excelsus</i> , <i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i> , <i>Beilschmiedia tarairi</i> , <i>Cyathea dealbata</i> , <i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Maple, Pōhutukawa, Totara, Rimu, Puriri, Kowhai, Karaka, Cabbage, Titoki, Nikau, Taraire, Ponga, Redwood	2	Pulham Road 23	Warkworth	Lot 3 DP 77563
2416	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Metrosideros umbellata</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i>	Pohutukawa, Rata, Rimu, Puriri.	5	Pulham Road 24	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 62427
2427	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Pulham Road 32	Warkworth	Lot 3 DP 59355
2435	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Pulham Road 42	Warkworth	Lot 8 DP 59355
2441	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Pōhutukawa	2	Pulham Road 51	Warkworth	Lot 25 DEEDS W 66/1
2450	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Pulham Road 67	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 85589
2453	<i>Quercus spp.</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Oak, Pōhutukawa	2	Pulham Road 84	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 432306
2487	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Puriri Ave 2A	Orewa	Lot 4 DP 12795
2486	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Puriri Avenue (road reserve outside #3A)	Orewa	
2290	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine (2), Pōhutukawa (7)	9	Puriri Avenue 5-15	Orewa	Lot 1 DP 157843
2462	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Dacrydium dacrydioides</i>	Puriri, Kahikatea	1, group	Puriri Avenue 21	Orewa	Lot 8 DP 158749
2356	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Quercus</i> , <i>Robur</i> , <i>Schinus mole</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Pepper Tree, Oaks (15)	17	Queen Street 9	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 26658
2581	<i>Erythrina crista-galli</i>	Coral/Flame Tree	4	Rautawhiri Road 28B	Helensville	Lot 1 DP 136515
2336	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	4	Rautawhiri Road 36	Helensville	Lot 1 DP 24276
2586	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	3	Rautawhiri Road 109	Helensville	Lot 1 DP 388714
2624	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Ridge Road 46	Mahurangi East.	Lot 2 DP 323650
2579	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Rimu Street 19	Helensville	Lot 1 Blk 4A DP 214
2452	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Rivendell Place 8	Warkworth	Lot 104 DP 80663
2394	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	1	Rivendell Place 14	Warkworth	Lot 101 DP 80663
2367	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Pōhutukawa, Totara	2	Rodney Street 63	Wellsford	Lot 7 DP 28103

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

## Rodney

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2362	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Rodney Street 276	Wellsford	Lot 9 DP 37943
2306	<i>Washingtonia robusta</i>	Mexican Fan Palm	1	Rosario Crescent 51	Red Beach	Lot 92 DP 57962
2523	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Rushden Terrace 7	Red Beach	Lot 28 DP 34937
2454	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Sandspit Road 1336	Sandspit	Allotment 324 PSH OF Mahurangi SO 41563
2634	<i>Araucaria heterophylla, Quercus spp.</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Oak	2	Scandrett Regional Park	Mullet Point	Lot 1 DP 203800
2627		Garden and Collection of Exotic Trees; Cork Oaks (2), Moreton Bay Fig, Bunya Bunya near the main car park; Macrocarpa, Norfolk Pine, Walnut and Magnolia along the service lane.		Schischka Road 37 (Couldrey Homestead)	Waiwera.	Pt Puhoi
2599	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	School Road 22	Riverhead	Pt Allotment 16 PSH OF Paremoremo
2559	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Group	Scott Road 86	Whangaparaoa	Lot 1 DP 402399
2629	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Row of Macrocarpas	Group	Scotts Point	Mahurangi East.	Section 205 VILL OF Mahurangi Village SO 21369
2630	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Row of Macrocarpas	Group	Scotts Point	Mahurangi East.	Section 42 VILL OF Mahurangi Village SO 20073
2631	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Row of Macrocarpas	Group	Scotts Point	Mahurangi East.	Section 45 VILL OF Mahurangi Village SO 20073
2632	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Row of Macrocarpas	Group	Scotts Point	Mahurangi East.	Section 49 VILL OF Mahurangi Village SO 20073
2340	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	South Ave 3	Kaukapakapa	Lot 1 DP 329504
2396	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	Group	Southgate Road 15	Warkworth	Lot 7 DP 47386
2419	<i>Quercus spp. Metrosideros excelsa Quercus spp.</i>	Oak (2), Pōhutukawa, Walnut	4	Southgate Road 27	Warkworth	Lot 44 DEEDS W 66/3
2315	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	1	Spinnaker Point 16	Manly	Lot 11 DP 172853
2329	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	2	Springs Road 29L	Parakai	Lot 5 DP 10179
2330	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Springs Road 33G	Parakai	Lot 18 DP 191749
2331	<i>Phoenix canariensis, Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Phoenix Palm, Norfolk Island Pine	2	Springs Road 35/1	Parakai	Lot 7 DP 10179
2514	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara (6)	Group	Spyglass Street 21 and 30	Silverdale North	LOT 7 DP 476420 and LOT 8 DP 476420
2311	<i>Quercus robur Quercus robur</i>	Italian Cypress, Common Oak	5	Stanmore Bay Road 5	Stanmore Bay	Pt Allotment S190 PSH OF Waiwera DP 11235
2570	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Stanmore Bay Road 48	Whangaparaoa	Lot 225 DP 36272
2551	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Stanmore Bay Road 108	Whangaparaoa	Lot 1 DP 113803
2552	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Vitex lucens</i>	Pōhutukawa, Puriri	Group	Swann Beach Road 33, 35, 27	Whangaparaoa	Lot 196 DP 39560, LOT 195 DP 39560, LOT 194 DP 39432
2604	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Tapu Road 27	Kumeu	Lot 1 DP 45401

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

## Rodney

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2633	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Carya illinoensis</i>	Pōhutukawa (2), Pecan	3	Te Muri Cemetery	Mahurangi Regional Park	Section 44 VILL OF Mahurangi SO 20073
2321	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	The Circle 31	Manly	Lot 99 DP 59177
2466	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	3	The Glade 6	Algies Bay	Lot 33 DP 70874
2471	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	The Strand 2-4	Waiwera	Lot 1 DP 319223
2592	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	1	Trigg Road 4	Huapai	Lot 2 DP 158973
2399	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Victoria Street 17	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 44610
2402	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Victoria Street 19	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 44610
2411	<i>Trachycarpus fortunei</i> ,	Fan Palm	1	Victoria Street 21	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 129361
2414	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Victoria Street 23	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 98371
2424	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Rimu, Totara	3	Victoria Street 30	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 91209
2428	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Victoria Street 38	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 74226
2434	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Claret Ash, Oak	2	Victoria Street 41	Warkworth	Lot 11 DP 74226
2442	<i>Ulmus glabra 'Lutescens'</i>	Golden elm	4	Victoria Street 54	Warkworth	Lot 10 DP 74226
2379	<i>Pinus sp.</i>	Pine	1	View Road 68	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 192404
2529	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Vista Motu 22	Red Beach	Lot 8 DP 126113
2535	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Group	Vista Motu 38 & 40	Red Beach	Lot 2 DP 163731
2567	<i>Dacrydium dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	1	Wade River Road 32B	Whangaparaoa	Lot 3 DP 73402
2557	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Wade River Road (road reserve outside #192)	Whangaparaoa	Lot 2 DP 49755
2588	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	1	Waimauku Station Road 81	Waimauku	Pt Waikoukou 2A2 Block defined on Deposited Plan 11931
2472	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Waiwera Road 36	Waiwera	Lot 1 DP 8481
2354	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Waiwera Place 37	Waiwera	Lot 1 DP 46560
2474	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	Waiwera Road 56	Waiwera	Lot 3 DP 4653
2381	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Walton Ave (road reserve outside #18 & #19)	Warkworth	
2403	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i> <i>Dacrydium</i> <i>cupressinum</i>	Liquidambar, Kauri, Rimu	3	Warkworth Street 19	Warkworth	Pt Lot 2 DP 48377
2625	<i>Dacrydium cupressium</i>	Rimu		Warkworth Kowhai Park, State Highway 1	Warkworth.	Allotment 430 PSH OF Mahurangi
2526	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Weiti Road 12	Orewa	Lot 58 ALLT 279 PSH OF Waiwera
2626	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Oak	1	Wellsford Valley Road, Port Albert Reserve	Port Albert.	Pt Allotment M145 PSH OF Oruawharo SO 14286
2628	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Group	Wenderholm Regional Park	Waiwera.	Pt Puhoi DP 11077
2473	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	London Plane Pōhutukawa	8	Weranui Road 41	Waiwera	Lot 62 DP 4653
2527	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Whale Cove 1	Red Beach	Lot 27 DP 52195
2534	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Whale Cove 3	Red Beach	Lot 1 DP 185992
2536	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Whale Cove 5	Red Beach	Lot 2 DP 185992
2538	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Whale Cove 21	Red Beach	Lot 20 DP 112227
2530	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Group	Whale Cove 21, 23, 25, 27, & 32	Red Beach	Lot 1 DP 177693, Lot 1 DP 177693, Lot 14 DP 112226, Lot 21 DP 112227

## Rodney

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2533	<i>Vitex lucens</i> ,	Puriri	1	Whangaparaoa Road 276	Red Beach	Lot 14 DP 50675
2545	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Whangaparaoa Road (road reserve outside #470)	Whangaparaoa	Lot 1 DP 84464
2565	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Whangaparaoa Road 854	Manly	Lot 27 DP 44233
2594	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Redwood	Group	Wharf Road 1	Riverhead	PT ALLOT 16 PSH OF PAREMOREMO
2429	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Quercus spp.</i>	Totara, Oak	Group	Whitaker Road 39	Warkworth	Lot 2 DP 28200
2404	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Willjames Avenue 19	Algies Bay	Lot 64 DP 63325
2469	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Willjames Avenue 62	Algies Bay	Lot 30 DP 63325
2348	<i>Quercus robur</i> <i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Willjames Ave 91	Algies Bay	Pt Lot 3 DP 30486
2386	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	1	Wilson Road 10	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 355630
2460	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Norfolk pine, Totara, Puriri, Pōhutukawa, Kauri, Rimu	Group	Wilson Road 46	Warkworth	Lot 1 DP 97086
2456	<i>Grevillea sp</i>	Grevillea	1	Woodcocks Road 34-44	Warkworth	Pt Allotment 65 PSH OF Mahurangi SO 37843
2369	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	2	Worker Road 74	Wellsford	Lot 4 DP 56805
2600	<i>Quercus spp.</i>	Oak	Group	York Terrace 33	Riverhead	Lot 3 DP 116247
2618	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri		Young Street 27	Scotts Landing	Lot 3 DP 89334
2563	<i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>	Gum	1	Zealandia Road 54		Lot 16 DP 66348

## Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1940	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i> , <i>Sophora</i> sp., <i>Trachycarpus</i> sp.	Magnolia, Kowhai, Fan palm		Abel Tasman Avenue 11	Henderson	Lot 11 DP 44402
1941	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Magnolia	1	Abel Tasman Avenue 9A	Henderson	Lot 2 DP 208077
1813	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri, Totara	4	Airport Rd 10-12	Whenuapai	Lot 1002 DP 491586
1824	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Group	Akatea Road 24 (reserve – Akatea Park)	Glendene	Lot 26 DP 78576
1876	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Annette Avenue (road reserve on corner with Edmonton Avenue)	Henderson	
2057	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Arama Avenue 23	Titirangi	Lot 30 DP 34100
2058	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri		Arama Avenue 28	Titirangi	Lot 12 DP 34100
2059	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri		Arama Avenue 30	Titirangi	Lot 13 DP 34100
2094	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Metrosideros kermadecensis</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Sophora</i> sp.	Pōhutukawa (1), Kermadec Pōhutukawa (1), Totara, Rimu, Kauri grove, Kowhai (1),		Arapito Road 49	Titirangi	Lot 11 DP 15824
2095	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Kauri, Kahikatea	2	Arapito Road 55	Titirangi	Lot 5 DP 34946
2096	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Kauri grove, Kahikatea (2)	Grove, 2	Arapito Road 57	Titirangi	Pt Lot 4 DP 34946
2093	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Arapito Road (road reserve outside #27)	Titirangi	
1870	<i>Quercus coccinea</i>	Scarlet Oak	1	Astley Avenue 138	New Lynn	Pt Lot 3 DP 41571
2000	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Eucalyptus ficifolia</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Cupressus sempervirens</i>	Liquid Amber (2), Pōhutukawa (1), Red flowering gum (1), Rimu (1), Italian cypress (3)	8	Atkinson Road 161	Titirangi	Pt Lot 1 DP 16077
2001	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Coast Redwood	3	Atkinson Road 214	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 50826
2045	<i>Libocedrus plumosa</i>	Kawaka	1	Ava Avenue 16	Titirangi	Allot 732 SO 51527 WAIKOMITI
2020	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	1	Avonleigh Road 48	Green Bay	Pt Allotment 293 PSH OF Waikomiti
1796	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Babich Road 15C	Henderson Valley	Pt Lot 3 DP 19157
1927	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Beach Road 11	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 4 DP 50131
2065	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Beach Road 71	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 21 DP 49820
1823	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Beaubank Road 4	Kelston	Lot 44 DP 40638
1826	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	2	Bethells Road 10 (Waitakere Primary School)	Waitakere	Pt Allotment 27 PSH OF Waipareira

## Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1815	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Brandon Road 4	Glen Eden	Lot 54 DP 15692
1978	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	Bristol Road 15	Whenuapai	Lot 32 DP 13497
1883	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	Buscomb Avenue 27	Henderson	Lot 2 DP 100482
2039	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Caspian Close 2	New Lynn	Lot 1 DP 176889
1938	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Catherine Street 1-9/21-25	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 71985
1793	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Redwood	1	Catherine Street 30	Henderson	Lot 2 DP 443523
1950	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	Deodar Cedar	1	Central Park Drive 150-154	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 167456
1896	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Chapman Road 12B	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 1 DP 468164
1979	<i>Sequoia sempervirens, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Redwood, Pōhutukawa (3)	4	Clark Road 25	Hobsonville	Pt Allotment 2 SO36513 PSH OF Waipareira
1865	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Cornwallis Road 120	Cornwallis	Lot 1 DP 15847
1801	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	Group of 8	Craigbank Avenue 1	New Lynn	Lot 6 DP 14282
1939	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	Crockett Lane 7	Henderson	Lot 3 DP 45405
2031	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	Croydon Road 20	New Lynn	Lot 2 DP 73783
2032	<i>Quercus sp., Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Oak, Pōhutukawa	2	Croydon Road 21	New Lynn	Pt Lot 14 DEEDS S 119
2018	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydiodes</i>	Kahikatea	1	Daffodil Street 24	Titirangi	Lot 98 DP 55504
2019	<i>Agathis australis, Dacrydium Cupressinum</i>	Kauri (2), Rimu	3	Daffodil Street 65	Titirangi	Lot 20 DP 55504
1997	<i>Eucalyptus spp.</i>	Gum	1	Dale Road (road reserve outside #10)	Whenuapai	
1897	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine		Dawnhaven Drive 31	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 5 DP 59518
2090	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Totara (4), Rimu	5	De Val Drive 1-5/1	Titirangi	Lot 22 DP 47939
1967	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	1	Deirdre Place (road reserve outside #2)	Titirangi	
2143	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Dellwood Avenue 2	Henderson	Lot 4 DP 61885
1970	<i>Platanus x acerifolia, Juglans spp.</i>	London Plane, Walnut	2	Delta Avenue 19	New Lynn	Lot 2 DP 174683



## Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1969	<i>Erythrina crista-galli</i>	Coral tree	1	Delta Avenue 1/62	New Lynn	Lot 29 DP 42166
1973	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	2	Don Buck Road 251	Massey	Lot 28 DP 42292
2005	<i>Cunninghamia lanceolata</i>	Chinese Fir	2	Durham Street 28	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 1 DP 463780
1842	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	2	Edmonton Road 20	Henderson	Lot 4 DP 24633
1863	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	2	Edmonton Road 76	Henderson	Lot 15 DP 367924
1937	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Edwards Avenue 24	Henderson	Lot 26 DP 46256
1895	<i>Cupressus sempervirens</i>	Italian Cypress	1	Ferry Parade (road reserve outside #28-30)	Herald Island	
2080	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Coast Redwood	1	Forest Hill Road 202	Waitarua	Lot 1 DP 39237
1858	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Forest Hill Rd 310	Henderson	Lot 10 DP 14292
2081	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Coast Redwood grove	Group	Forest Hill Road (road reserve outside #241)	Waiatarua	
2132	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Garden Road 57	Piha	Lot 2 DP 80031
2129	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Garden Road (road reserve outside #8)	Piha	
1821	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Agathis australis, Dacrycarpus dacrydiodes, Phyllocladus trichomanoides, Kunzea ericoides, Leptospermum scoparium, Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Rimu, Kauri, Kahikatea, Tanekaha, Kanuka, Manuka, Redwood	7	Glendale Road 31 (reserve – Glen Eden Picnic Ground)	Glen Eden	Lot 1 DP 47207
1817	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Redwood	2	Glendale Road 33a	Glen Eden	Lot 1 DP 98396
1819	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Phyllocladus trichomanoides</i>	Rimu (2), Tanekaha	3	Glendale Road, 93	Glen Eden	Lot 1 DP 148125
2131	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Glenesk Road 64	Piha	Lot 59 DP 25709
1791	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri - Te Toa	1	Glenesk Road 64	Piha	Pt Lot 3 DP 31544
2083	<i>Eucalyptus nicholii, Eucalyptus cinerea, Eucalyptus Sp., Loplectomon confertus</i>	Peppermint Gum, Silver Dollar, Gum/Eucalyptus, Queensland Box	4	Glengarry Road 103B	Glen Eden	Lot 1 DP 206890
2087	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Glengarry Road 103C-H, K-N	Glen Eden	Lot 3 DP 202973, Lot 4 DP 202973, Lot 11 DP 202973, Lot 2 DP 206890, Lot 5 DP 348510, Lot 6 DP 348510, Lot 8 DP 348510, Lot 10 DP 348510, Lot 10 DP 348510, Lot 14 DP 367145, Lot 18 DP 380262, Lot 19 DP 380262
2085	<i>Eucalyptus leucoxydon</i>	Yellow Gum	1	Glengarry Road 103J	Glen Eden	Lot 7 DP 348510
2086	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Glengarry Road 103P	Glen Eden	Lot 15 DP 367145

## Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1818	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Glengarry Road 109	Glen Eden	Lot 2 DP 75057
1872	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Glengarry Road 173	Glen Eden	Lot 1 DP 53000
1822	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Glenmall Place 51	Glen Eden	Lot 4 DP 8759
1899	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Gloria Avenue 76	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 56 DP 55125
2033	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Godley Road 201A	Titirangi	Lot 2 DP 161977
2043	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Golf Road 46	New Lynn	Lot 2 DP 133272
1900	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip Tree	1	Graham Avenue 14	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 25 DP 44506
1901	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Graham Avenue 49	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 13 DP 56347
2137	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Great North Road 233	Henderson	Lot 14 DP 18110
2144	<i>Quercus robur</i>	Common Oak	1	Great North Road 255	Henderson	Lot 3 DP 38636
1971	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	1	Great North Road 3143	New Lynn	Lot 2 DP 60200
2010	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Great North Road 3244A	New Lynn	Lot 1 DP 314843
2011	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Great North Road 3362	Glen Eden	Lot 17 DP 39837
2012	<i>Eucalyptus cinerea</i>	Silver Dollar Gum	1	Great North Road 4037	Glen Eden	Pt Lot 1 DP 170284
1816	<i>Quercus robur, Araucaria heterophylla, Eucalyptus saligna</i>	English Oak, Norfolk Island Pine, Sydney Blue Gum	3	Great North Road 4128A (Waikumete Cemetary)	Glen Eden	ALLOT 748 SO 58603 WAIKOMITI, LOT 1 DP 167031, ALLOT 747 SO 58603 WAIKOMITI
2013	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Great North Road 4204	Glendene	Lot 2 DP 64399
1837	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Grendon Avenue 10	Titirangi	Lot 30 DP 40665
1929	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Harbour View Road 41	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 15 DP 195674
1959	<i>Quercus sp., Liriodendron tulipifera, Ginkgo biloba</i>	Oak (2), Tulip tree, Ginkgo	4	Henderson Valley Road 19	Henderson	Pt Allotment 7 PSH OF Waipareira
1884	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	2	Henderson Valley Road 375 (and road reserve outside #375)	Henderson Valley	Lot 2 DP 385427
1902	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Hereford Street 7	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 32 DP 50502

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

## Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1981	<i>Quercus rubra</i>	Red Oak	1	Hewlett Road 17	Massey	Lot 18 DP 65019
1980	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i>	Pōhutukawa (2), Kauri	3	Hobsonville Road 104A	Hobsonville	Pt Allotment 41 PSH OF Waipareira
1960	<i>Quercus sp. Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Oaks (3), Pōhutukawa	4	Huia Road 266	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 171761
1866	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydiodes</i>	Pohutukawa, Kahikatea grove	1, Group	Huia Road 1232	Huia	Lot 1 DP 351228
1867	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Norfolk Island Pine, Pohutukawa	2	Huia Road (reserve - Huia Domain)	Huia	Pt Allotment 9A PSH OF Karangahape
1985	<i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Quercus palustris</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Phyllocladus trichomanoides</i> , <i>Kunzea ericoides</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	English Oak, Pin Oak, Totara (18), Group of Tanekaha, Kanuka, Pōhutukawa, Totara,		Hutchinson Avenue 1	New Lynn	Section 10 Blk II Hetana HAM
1892	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Hutchinson Avenue 1/108	New Lynn	Lot 2 DP 16719
1804	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Islington Avenue 2	New Lynn	Lot 2 DP 96956
1803	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Islington Avenue 13	New Lynn	Lot 1 DP 173842
2067	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Totara, Pōhutukawa	2	Kauri Point Road 26	Laingholm	Lot 417 DP 17523
1968	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Dacrydium dacrydioides</i> , <i>Phyllocladus genus</i> , <i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Knightia excelsa</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i>	Kauri, Kahikatea, Celery Pine, Puriri, Rewarewa, Rimu, Nikau	Group	Kauri Point Road 62	Laingholm	Lot 397 DP 17523
1861	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Kellys Road 1	Oratia	Lot 1 DP 92891
1860	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Kellys Road (road reserve outside #1)	Oratia	
1903	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Kervil Avenue 28	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 1 DP 503039
1904	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Kervil Avenue 47	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 145 DP 47002
1905	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Kervil Avenue 95	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 183 DP 47003
2140	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Kokiri Street 3	Te Atatu South	Lot 26 DP 39215
1794	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Konini Road 139	Titirangi	Lot 3 DP 101745
1885	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydiodes</i>	Kahikatea	1	Konini Road 183-191	Titirangi	Lot 279 DP 24221
1871	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Groups	Kopiko Rd 22, 24, 30, 36, 38	Titirangi	Lot 332 DP 25642, Lot 2 DP 75748, Lot 2 DP 130345, Lot 1 DP 130345, Lot 331 DP 25642
1996	<i>Banksia integrifolia</i> , <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Cupressus species</i>	Banksia, Pōhutukawa, Cupressus species	3	La Rosa Street 37	Green Bay	Lot 30 DP 54161

## Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1965	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Laingholm Drive 65	Laingholm	Lot 690 DP 32354
1966	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Laingholm Drive (road reserve outside #45)	Laingholm	
2014	<i>Eucalyptus sp</i>	Gum	1	Lavelle Road 8-12	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 86263
1948	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Lincoln Road 16A	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 392153
1947	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	2	Lincoln Road 16D	Henderson	Lot 4 DP 392153
1844	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera, Aesculus hippocastanum</i>	Tulip Tree, Horse Chestnut	2	Lincoln Road 16J	Henderson	Lot 14 DP 392153
1946	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Lincoln Road 170	Henderson	Lot 8 DP 41651
1945	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Lincoln Road 172	Henderson	Lot 7 DP 41651
1843	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua, Liriodendron tulipifera, Quercus sp.</i>	Liquidambar, Tulip tree, Oak (4)		Lincoln Road 22	Henderson	Pt Lot 5 DP 16989
1983	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum, Agathis australis, Dacrydium dacridioides</i>	Rimu (1), Kauri (2), Kahikatea	Group	Lincoln Road 23	Henderson	Pt Lot 4 DP 20975
1984	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	1	Lincoln Road 36	Henderson	Lot 4 DP 50267
1942	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	Plane	2	Lincoln Road 55-57	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 194288
2076	<i>Eucalyptus nicholii</i>	Peppermint Gum	1	Lincoln Road 70	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 44949
1798	<i>Podocarpus totara juniperus squamata 'Meyeri', Metrosideros umbellata, Phoenix reclinata, Phyllocladus trichomanoides</i>	Totara, Juniper, Southern Rata, Senegal Palm (1), Tanekaha	5	Links Road 18	New Lynn	Pt Lot 7 DP 14039
1799	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig	1	Links Road 24B	New Lynn	Lot 1 DP 192963
1800	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	6	Links Road 28	New Lynn	Lot 2 DP 90757
2060	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Links Road 30	New Lynn	Lot 11 DP 14039
2061	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Quercus sp.</i>	Pōhutukawa, Oak	2	Links Road 30A	New Lynn	Lot 12 DP 14039
2004	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	London Street 2	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 52 DP 49653
1906	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	London Street 11	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 69 DP 49653
1828	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Luanda Drive (reserve – Elvira Walk)	Ranui	Lot 182 DP 77543
1974	<i>Podocarpus totara, Dacrydium cupressinum, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Totara, Rimu, Pōhutukawa	3	Luckens Road 8	West Harbour	Lot 3 DP 173673
1975	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Luckens Road 36	West Harbour	Lot 3 DP 119211

## Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1976	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	7	Luckens Road 88	West Harbour	Lot 1 DP 40439
1977	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Redwood	1	Luckens Road 138	West Harbour	Lot 2 DP 321285
2036	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Manuka Road (road reserve outside #21)	Titirangi	
1797	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Margan Avenue 39	New Lynn	Lot 15 DP 9257
2130	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Marine Parade South (road reserve outside #1)	Piha	
1814	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Tulip Tree	1	Matipo Road 67	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 2 DP 41149
1949	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	McCahon Place 11	Titirangi	Lot 20 DP 432040
2056	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	1	McEldowney Road (road reserve outside #36)	Titirangi	
1832	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	26	McEldowney Road, (reserve adjacent to #37)	Titirangi	Pt Lot 1 DP 100640
1845	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	McLeod Road 26	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 172051
2092	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	Metcalfe Road 176-184	Ranui	Lot 1 DP 404740
2009	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	1	Millbrook Road (road reserve outside #46A)	Henderson	
2135	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	2	Miltonia Avenue 1	Te Atatu South	Lot 46 DP 57307
2062	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri grove, native bush	Group	Minnehaha Avenue 29	Titirangi	Lot 118 DP 22899
2063	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri grove, native bush	Group	Minnehaha Avenue 31	Titirangi	Lot 119 DP 22899
2064	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri grove, native bush	Group	Minnehaha Avenue 33	Titirangi	Lot 124 DP 30907
1907	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Montmere Avenue 5	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 2 DP 55125
1958	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	Montel Avenue 11	Henderson	Pt Lot 5 DP 20253
2139	<i>Quercus robur, Quercus palustris</i>	Common Oak, Pin Oak	2	Montel Avenue	Henderson (Henderson Primary School)	Pt Allotment 8 PSH OF WAIPAREIRA
1908	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Murray Road 3	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 12 DP 43922
1909	<i>Agathis australis, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Kauri, Rimu		Murray Road 15	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 18 DP 43922
2071	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Neil Avenue 80	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 46 DP 45411
1854	<i>Populus sp</i>	Poplars	Group	Newham Place 35 (reserve – Oratia Esplanade)	Henderson	Lot 5 DP 402587
1963	<i>Agathis australis, Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Kauri (2), Puriri, Pōhutukawa	4	Norman Road 22B	Titirangi	Lot 3 DP 352612
2066	<i>Quercus sp., Podocarpus totara</i>	Oak, Totara	2	Northall Road 35A	New Lynn	Lot 2 DP 522281
1810	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Oakpark Place 23 (reserve)	West Harbour	Lot 28 DP 108296
1925	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	Old Te Atatu Road 449	Te Atatu Peninsula	Pt Lot 86 DEEDS Whau 14
2091	<i>Sophora sp.</i>	Kowhai	1	Old Titirangi Road 242	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 205053



## Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description	
2117	<i>Podocarpus sp.</i> , <i>Gleditsia triacanthos inermis</i> 'Ruby Lace', <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Betula pendula</i> , <i>Betula papyrifera</i> , <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i> , <i>Betula pendula</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> , <i>Fraxinus angustifolia</i> , <i>Cinnamomum camphora</i> , Row of <i>Cryptomeria japonica</i> , <i>Chorisia insignis</i> , <i>Idesia polycarpa</i> , <i>Cryptomeria japonica</i> , <i>Nuytsia floribunda</i> , <i>Ilex aquifolium</i> , <i>Nothofagus sp.</i> , <i>Betula pendula</i> , <i>Cedrus atlantica</i> 'glauca', <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Podocarpus cunninghamii</i> , <i>Ulmus procera</i> , <i>Agathis robusta</i> , <i>Taxodium distichum</i> var. <i>distichum</i> , <i>Nyssa sylvatica</i> 'Autumn Cascade', <i>Metasequoia glyptostroboides</i> , <i>Podocarpus sp.</i> , <i>Podocarpus cunninghamii</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> , <i>Knightia excelsa</i> , <i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i> , <i>Archontophoenix alexandrae</i> , <i>Banana sp.</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i> , <i>Pseudopanax 'Cyril Watson'</i> , <i>Ginkgo biloba</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> , <i>Magnolia x soulangeana</i> , <i>Phyllocladus trichomanoides</i> , <i>Metasequoia glyptostroboides</i> , <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> , <i>Podocarpus Metasequoia glyptostroboides</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Ulmus procera</i> sp., <i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Libocedrus plumosa</i> , <i>Agathis robusta</i> , <i>M</i>	Podocarp, Purple Honey Locust, Rimu, Silver Birch, Paper Birch, Black Tupelo, Silver Birch (2), Liquidambar, Claret Ash, Camphor Laurel, Row of Japanese Cedar, White Floss Silk Tree, Idesia Polycarpa, Chinese Wonder Tree, Japanese Cedar (5), Australian Christmas Tree, Verigated Holly (2), Southern Beech, Maple, Silver Birch, Blue Atlas Cedar, Fir, Rimu (2), Golden Totara, Golden Elm, Queensland Kauri, Swamp Cypress (3), Weeping Blackgum, Maple, Dawn Redwood, Podocarp, Golden Totara (2), Liquidambar, Rewarewa, Nikau Plam, Alexander Palm, Banana Plantation, Kahikatea, Five Finger, Ginkgo, Redwood, Kauri, Liquidambar, Magnolia, Tanekaha, Dawn redwood, Tulip Tree, Podocarp, Grandiflora Magnolia, Pöhutukawa, Kawaka, Australian Kauri, Kowhai, Pöhutukawa, Totara, Kowhai, Dawn Redwood, Rimu, Golden Totara			Parker Avenue 73, 75 & South Lynn Road 5	New Lynn	Lot 3 DP 47048, Lot 6 DP 40481, Lot 5 DP 40481
2118	<i>Metasequoia glyptostroboides</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Ulmus procera</i>	Dawn Redwood, Rimu, Golden Elm	3	Parker Avenue 81	New Lynn	Lot 7 DP 40481	
1849	<i>Pinus nigra</i>	Pine	2	Parker Road 108	Oratia	Lot 2 DP 50785	
1910	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Peachgrove Road 13	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 172 DP 38305	
1911	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Peachgrove Road 19	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 169 DP 38305	
2128	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pöhutukawa	1	Piha Road 4	Piha	Lot 294 DP 24667	
1790	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	"The Pöhutukawa on the Rock"	1	Piha Road 23	Piha	Lot 4 DP 43580	
1851	<i>Elaeocarpus dentatus</i>	Hinau	1	Piha Road 402 (reserve – Auckland memorial Centennial Park)	Piha		
1855	<i>Libocedrus plumosa</i>	Kawaka	1	Piha Road 402 (reserve)	Piha	Pt Allotment 92 SO 854 PSH OF Waitakere	
1792	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	2	Piha Domain	Piha	Pt DP 24667	
1802	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Pine Street (road reserve on corner with Great North Road)	New Lynn		
1887	<i>Podocarpus totara</i> , <i>Corynocarpus laevigatus</i> , <i>Alectryon excelsa</i> , <i>Myrsine australis</i> , <i>Cyathea dealbata</i>	Native Bush (Totara, Karaka, Titoko, Mapou, Silver fern)	45	Pöhutukawa Road 49	Whenuapai	Lot 47 DP 15956	

## Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1982	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	Himalayan Cedar	1	Pomaria Road 3	Henderson	Lot 10 DP 45640
1806	<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	Phoenix palm	1	Portage Road 34B	New Lynn	Lot 3 DP 327545
2069	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Portage Road 229	Green Bay	Lot 67 DP 13925
2070	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Dacrydium dacrydioides</i>	Pōhutukawa, Kahikatea	2	Portage Road 231	Green Bay	Lot 68 DP 13925
2072	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Pringle Road 3	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 1 DP 68647
1877	<i>Vitex lucens, Sophora sp., Podocarpus totara, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Corynocarpus laevigatus, Metrosideros kermadecensis</i>	Coastal Forest: Puriri, Kowhai, Totara, Kahikatea, Karaka, Kermadec Pohutukawa	7	Queen Mary Avenue 31	New Lynn	Lot 1 DP 53825
2046	<i>Agathis australis, Cupressus macrocarpa, Metrosideros sp</i>	Kauri (2), Macrocarpa (2), Rata	5	Rangiwai Road 2	Titirangi	Lot 11 DP 29204
2047	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Agathis australis</i>	Kahikatea, Kauri grove		Rangiwai Road 10	Titirangi	Lot 17 DP 29204
2048	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri grove		Rangiwai Road 12 & 12A	Titirangi	Lot 2 DP 142697, Lot 1 DP 142697
2049	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri grove		Rangiwai Road 16	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 89714
2051	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	3	Rangiwai Road 20	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 159640
2052	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri grove		Rangiwai Road 36	Titirangi	Lot 2 DP 327678
2054	<i>Agathis australis, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Group of Kauri, Rimu		Rangiwai Road 42	Titirangi	Lot 24 DP 29204
2050	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Rangiwai Road (road reserve outside #16)	Titirangi	
2053	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Group	Rangiwai Road (road reserve outside #36)	Titirangi	
2055	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Rangiwai Road (road reserve outside #42)	Titirangi	
1807	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Juniperus chinensis, Rhododendron sp..</i>	Pōhutukawa (2), Chinese Juniper, Rhododendron	4	Rankin Avenue 40	New Lynn	Lot 1 DP 49993
1868	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Podocarpus totara, Alectryon excelsus, Vitex lucens</i>	Pohutukawa, Totara, Titoki, Puriri	5	Rankin Avenue (reserve - Gardner Reserve)	New Lynn	Lot 1 DP 115005
1805	<i>Podocarpus totara, Agathis australis, Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, Vitex lucens, Metrosideros excelsa, Erythrina crista-galli</i>	Totara (8), Kauri, Kahikatea, Puriri, Pōhutukawa, Coral Tree	13	Rata Street 13 (Warehouse car park)	New Lynn	Lot 1 DP 160114
2038	<i>Ginkgo biloba</i>	Ginkgo	1	Rata Street 48	New Lynn	Lot 4 DP 37997
2037	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Rata Street (road reserve outside #41)	New Lynn	
1954	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Rathgar Road 20	Henderson	Lot 5 DP 44230
1953	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	Rathgar Road 69	Henderson	Lot 12 DP 43275
1829	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	Redlands Grove 4	Swanson	Lot 3 DP 117988
1913	<i>Jacaranda mimosaeifolia</i>	Jacaranda	1	Roby Street 10A	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 21 DP 51761



## Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1912	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	1	Roby Street 8	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 19 DP 51761
2044	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Savoy Road 37	Glen Eden	Lot 59 DP 21669
2082	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Scenic Drive 222	Titirangi	Lot 13 DP 37552
1835	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Scenic Drive 300 (reserve)	Titirangi	ARC DEEDS 135 – ALLOT 635 PARISH OF WAIKOMITI
1888	<i>Quercus sp., Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Oak, Norfolk Island Pine	4	Scott Road 4	Hobsonville	Lot 1 DP 71841
1889	<i>Ficus macrophylla, Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig, Norfolk Island Pine	2	Scott Road 6	Hobsonville	Lot 2 DP 71841
1986	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Seabrook Avenue 2	New Lynn	Section 5 Blk II Hetana HAM
2022	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	Camphor Laurel	Group	Seabrook Avenue 151	New Lynn	Lot 6 DP 37664
2023	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	Camphor Laurel	Group	Seabrook Avenue 153	New Lynn	Lot 5 DP 37664
2024	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	Camphor Laurel	Group	Seabrook Avenue 155	New Lynn	Lot 4 DP 37664
2125	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Seaview Road 21 (Piha Domain)	Piha	Pt Lot 71 DP 25709
2124	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Seaview Road 36-40	Piha	Pt Lot 247 DP 24231
2127	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	3	Seaview Road 63	Piha	Pt Lot 103 DP 24231
2123	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Seaview Road 94	Piha	Lot 50 DP 25709
2126	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Seaview Road (road reserve outside #63)	Piha	
1944	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Soljan Drive, 33	Henderson	Lot 3 DP 464917
1873	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Group	South Titirangi Road 500 (reserve - Titirangi War Memorial Park)	Titirangi	Pt Lot 17 DP 6678
2119	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	South Titirangi Road 512	Titirangi	Lot 8 DP 16793
2120	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	2	South Titirangi Road 529	Titirangi	Lot 5 DP 23754
2108	<i>Cryptomeria japonica</i>	Japanese Cedar	1	South Titirangi Road 540	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 208029
2109	<i>Agathis australis, Vitex lucens, Podocarpus totara</i>	Kauri, Puriri, Totara	3	South Titirangi Road 548	Titirangi	Lot 7 DP 42858
2110	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	South Titirangi Road 559	Titirangi	Lot 6 DP 29913
2111	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	2	South Titirangi Road 561	Titirangi	Lot 7 DP 29913
2112	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	South Titirangi Road 563	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 23036
2113	<i>Podocarpus totara, Sophora microphylla, Cordyline australis, Dacrydium</i>	Totara, Kowhai, Cabbage tree, Rimu (2), Kauri, Totara (5)	Group	South Titirangi Road 571	Titirangi	Lot 4 DP 23036

## Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
	<i>cupressinum, Agathis australis, Podocarpus totara</i>					
2114	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Rewarewa, Puriri	1	South Titirangi Road 580	Titirangi	Lot 12 DP 65803
2115	<i>Vitex lucens, Podocarpus totara, Agathis australis</i>	Puriri (2), Totara (7), Kauri		South Titirangi Road 588	Titirangi	Lot 2 DP 12731
2116	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	South Titirangi Road 593	Titirangi	Lot 16 DP 23036
1839	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	South Titirangi Road 654	Titirangi	Lot 2 DP 55556
2021	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	South Titirangi Road 757	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 53019
2121	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	South Titirangi Road (road reserve outside #533)	Titirangi	
2107	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	2	South Titirangi Road 539 (road reserve)	Titirangi	Lot 3 DP 16793
2122	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	South Titirangi Road (road reserve outside #794)	Titirangi	
1808	<i>Podocarpus totara, Agathis australis, Dacrydium cupressinum, Corynocarpus laevigatus</i>	Totara (4), Kauri (5), Rimu, Karaka	11	State Highway 16 191	Whenuapai	Pt Lot 1 DP 38693
2025	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Pōhutukawa, Rimu	2	Sturges Road 67	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 395087
1957	<i>Vitex lucens</i>	Puriri	1	Sturges Road 76B	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 163464
2026	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Redwoods	Group	Sturges Road 88	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 87319
2027	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	Sturges Road 125	Henderson	Lot 3 DP 470959
2971	<i>Quercus Sp.</i>	Oak	2	Sturges Road, 125A	Henderson	Lot 2 DP 470959
2028	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	Sturges Road 127	Henderson	Lot 2 DP 318017
2030	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	Sturges Road 139	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 188223
2078	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	Magnolia	1	Summerland Drive 2	Henderson	Lot 8 DP 188223
2641	<i>Eucalyptus nicollii</i>	Peppermint Gum	1	Sunnyside Road 36	Sunnyvale	Lot 9 DP 43840
1951	<i>Eucalyptus sp, Dacrydium cupressinum, Podocarpus totara</i>	Gum, Rimu (2), Totara (3)	6	Swanson Road 1-3	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 151433
1943	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	Himalayan Cedar	1	Swanson Road 1-8/31	Henderson	Lot 2 DP 57355
1846	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Swanson Road 36	Henderson	Pt Lot 5 DP 41933
2002	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	Swanson Road 100	Henderson	Lot 7 DP 42241
1956	<i>Eucalyptus nichollii</i>	Peppermint gum	1	Swanson Road 114-152	Henderson	Lot 2 DP 470382
1955	<i>Platanus x acerifolia</i>	Plane Trees	Group	Swanson Road 133-179	Henderson	Pt Lot 40 DP 670

## Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1881	<i>Quercus sp. Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Oak, Rimu	2	Swanson Road 182-194	Henderson	Lot 2 DP 113135
1878	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	5	Swanson Road 196 - 202	Henderson	Pt Lot 6 DP 1467
1952	<i>Quercus sp., Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Oak, Liquidambar	2	Swanson Road 269	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 443843
2003	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	Swanson Road 704-706	Swanson	Lot 1 DP 166925
1830	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	1	Swanson Road (road reserve outside #749)	Swanson	
1825	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Sylvan Crescent 42	Te Atatu South	Lot 33 DP 42777
1875	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Tabitha Crescent (road reserve outside #41)	Henderson	
2073	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Taikata Road 13	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 1 DP 332938
2074	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Taikata Road 32	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 1 DP 89150
1926	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Taikata Road 81	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 1 DP 55525
1932	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Taikata Road 83	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 23 DP 40796
2035	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	Group	Tainui Road 42	Titirangi	Lot 93 DP 37794
2142	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Taitua Drive 2	Te Atatu South	Lot 2 DP 61753
2034	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Taraire Road 21	Titirangi	Lot 10 DP 36189
2041	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	2	Taupo Street 14A	Green Bay	Lot 10 DP 52969
2042	<i>Metrosideros kermadecensis</i>	Variegated Kermadec Pōhutukawa	1	Taupo Street 18	Green Bay	Lot 12 DP 52969
1862	<i>Erythrina sykesii</i>	Flame tree	1	Te Atatu Road 2	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 136821
2136	<i>Metrosideros excelsa, Podocarpus totara, Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Pōhutukawa, Totara, Norfolk Island Pine	3	Te Atatu Road 36, 36A, 36B, 36C	Te Atatu South	Lot 2 DP 200990, Lot 1 DP 200990, Lot 3 DP 165402, Lot 2 DP 165402
2141	<i>Cryptomeria japonica</i>	Japanese Cedar	1	Te Atatu Road 60A (road reserve)	Te Atatu	
1847	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Te Atatu Road 68B	Henderson	Lot 4 DP 171908
2134	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Te Atatu Road 80	Te Atatu South	Lot 10 DP 57307
1924	<i>Agathis australis, Dacrydium cupressinum, Podocarpus totara 'aurea', Weinmannia racemosa, Libocedrus bidwillii, Metrosideros excelsa, Knightia excelsa, Sophora microphylla, Dacrydium dacrydioides, Podocarpus totara</i>	Kauri, Rimu, Golden Totara, Kamahi, Kaikawaka, Pohutukawa, Rewarewa, Kowhai, Kahikatea, Totara	Group	Te Atatu Road 99	Te Atatu South	Lot 4 DP 45102
1928	<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Totara	1	Te Atatu Road 107	Te Atatu South	Lot 3 DP 44074
1933	<i>Fagus sylvatica 'Purpurea'</i>	Copper Beech	1	Te Atatu Road 161	Te Atatu South	Lot 1 DP 64476

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

## Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
2133	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kahikatea	1	Te Atatu Road 169A	Te Atatu South	Lot 9 DP 21214
1930	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Te Atatu Road 221	Te Atatu South	Lot 8 DP 31444
2015	<i>Brachychiton acerifolius</i> , <i>Hymenosporum flavum</i>	Illawara Flame Tree, Australian Frangipani	2	Te Atatu Road 508	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 3 DP 53845
2016	<i>Podocarpus sp</i>	Podocarp tree	1	Te Atatu Road 628	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 1 DP 349327
2017	<i>Brachychiton acerifolius</i>	Illawara Flame Tree	1	Te Atatu Road 628A	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 2 DP 349327
1914	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Te Atatu Road 752	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 2 DP 47427
1989	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	Te Kanawa Crescent 11	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 203245
1988	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	2	Te Kanawa Crescent 11A	Henderson	Lot 2 DP 203245
1990	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	8	Te Kanawa Crescent 17	Henderson	Lot 18 DP 48910
1894	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Te Kanawa Crescent 50	Henderson	Lot 2 DP 51895
2079	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	Te Pai Place 2	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 96962
1874	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	The Terrace 88 (Esplanade reserve)	Herald Island	Lot 109 DP 31409
1869	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Titirangi Road 27	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 67799
1998	<i>Cinnamomum camphor</i>	Camphor Laurel	1	Titirangi Road 391	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 38235
1964	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	Titirangi Road 400	Titirangi	Lot 3 DP 130604
1795	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	Titirangi Road, 418 (Lopdell House)	Titirangi	Allotment 740 PSH OF Waikomiti
1999	<i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	Kauri, Rimu, Kahikatea	Group	Titirangi Road 421, 421A & 423	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 26523
1891	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Totara Avenue 1A	New Lynn	Lot 2 DP 161309
1893	<i>Ficus macrophylla</i>	Moreton Bay Fig	1	Twin Wharf Road (road reserve outside #5)	Herald Island	
1834	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri grove	1	Upland Road 44 (Upper Page Farm)	Huia	Lot 11 DP 436003
1840	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	View Road 59	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 77916
1841	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	View Road 61	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 176421
1864	<i>Acacia melanoxylon</i>	Australian blackwood	1	Vitasovich Avenue 4 (reserve)	Henderson	Lot 1 DP 91701
2077	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Waione Avenue 3	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 5 DP 41002
1890	<i>Juglans regia</i>	Walnut	1	Waione Avenue 15	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 10 DP 43702

## Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1917	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Waipani Road 3	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 7 DP 49406
1918	<i>Grevillea robusta</i>	Southern Silky Oak	1	Waipani Road 21	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 7 DP 43770
1915	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	2	Waipani Road 1/56	Te Atatu Peninsula	Pt Lot 63 DP 10099
1916	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	Waipani Road 63	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 18 DP 49820
1820	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Rimu, Kauri, Totara	8	West Coast Road 370	Glen Eden	Lot 2 DP 46165
1935	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Rimu	1	West Coast Road 371	Glen Eden	Lot 13 DP 24245
1936	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pohutukawa	1	West Coast Road 374	Glen Eden	Lot 2 DP 38784
1934	<i>Quercus sp.</i> , <i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Oak, Norfolk Island Pine	2	West Coast Road 400	Glen Eden	Lot 1 DP 42928
1850	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	West Coast Road 456	Glen Eden	Lot 1 DP 127880
2008	<i>Vitex lucens</i> , <i>Cryptomeria japonica</i> , <i>Cedrus deodara</i> , <i>Cedrus libani</i> , <i>Camelia sp.</i> , <i>Quercus robur</i> , <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i> , <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Puriri, Japanese Cedar, Deodar Cedar, Cedar of Lebanon, Camellia, Oak, Magnolia, Liquidambar		West Coast Road 491	Oratia	Lot 10 DP 135638
1856	<i>Magnolia sp.</i>	Magnolia	2	West Coast Road 527	Oratia	Lot 2 DP 131742
1857	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English Oak	1	West Coast Road 531	Oratia	Lot 3 DP 131742
1853	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Liquidambar	1	West Coast Road 636	Oratia	Lot 1 DP 46092
2972	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English oak	7	West Coast Road (road reserve outside #438-442)	Glen Eden	
2973	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English oak	2	West Coast Road 443-449	Glen Eden	Lot 4 DP 328432
2974	<i>Quercus robur</i>	English oak	3	West Coast Road (road reserve outside #439-441)	Glen Eden	
1859	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	6	West Coast Road 692 and West Coast Road 692 (road reserve)	Oratia	Lot 1 DP 78447
2088	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	West Harbour Drive 116A	West Harbour	Lot 1 DP 190365
2089	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	West Harbour Drive 120	West Harbour	Lot 15 DP 113197
1827	<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydiodes</i>	Kahikatea	Groups	West Lynn Road 25a, 33, 35, 43	Titirangi	Lot 1 DP 40232, Lot 1 DP 40145, Lot 2 DP 150876, Lot 6 DP 343952
1919	<i>Quercus suber</i>	Cork Oak	3	Wharf Road 48	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 1 DP 392325
1920	<i>Quercus palustris</i> , <i>Acer negundo</i> , <i>Betula pendula</i>	Pin Oak, Box Elder, Silver Birch	3	Wharf Road 70	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 1 DP 134494
2040	<i>Rhopalostylis sapida</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Nikau, Kauri, Totara		Willerton Avenue 21A	New Lynn	Lot 2 DP 163010

PC 83 (see Modifications)

PC 83 (see Modifications)

## Waitakere

ID	Botanical Name	Common Name	Number of Trees	Location/Street Address	Locality	Legal Description
1811	<i>Angophora costata</i>	Gum / Smooth Barked Apple	1	Williams Road 5	Hobsonville	Lot 2 DP 68061
1812	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i>	Pōhutukawa	1	Williams Road (road reserve outside #19)	Hobsonville	
2068	<i>Metrosideros excelsa</i> , <i>Podocarpus totara</i>	Pōhutukawa, Totara	2	Wilson Road 2	Glen Eden	Lot 81 DP 8759
1882	<i>Angophora costata</i>	Gum	1	Wiseley Road (road reserve adjacent to #28, 30 & 32)	Hobsonville	
1995	<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	Macrocarpa	1	Withers Road 73	Glen Eden	Pt Lot 2 DP 7781
2006	<i>Nothofagus menziesii</i>	Silverbirch	1	Woodglen Road 46	Glen Eden	Lot 4 DP 52804
2007	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	Oak	1	Woodglen Road 63	Glen Eden	Lot 2 DP 46595
1836	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	1	Woodlands Park Road (reserve on corner with Manuka Road – Auckland Centennial Memorial Park)	Titirangi	Lot 6 DP 156565
1921	<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i> , <i>Agathis australis</i>	Rimu, Kauri	2	Yeovil Road 11	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 151 DP 38305
1922	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Yeovil Road 14	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 111 DP 38305
1923	<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	Norfolk Island Pine	1	Yeovil Road 46	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 95 DP 38305
2075	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	4	Yeovil Road 78	Te Atatu Peninsula	Lot 17 DP 38305
1993	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Group	York Road 31	Titirangi	Lot 52 DP 38401
1994	<i>Agathis australis</i>	Kauri	Group	York Road 33	Titirangi	Lot 53 DP 38401

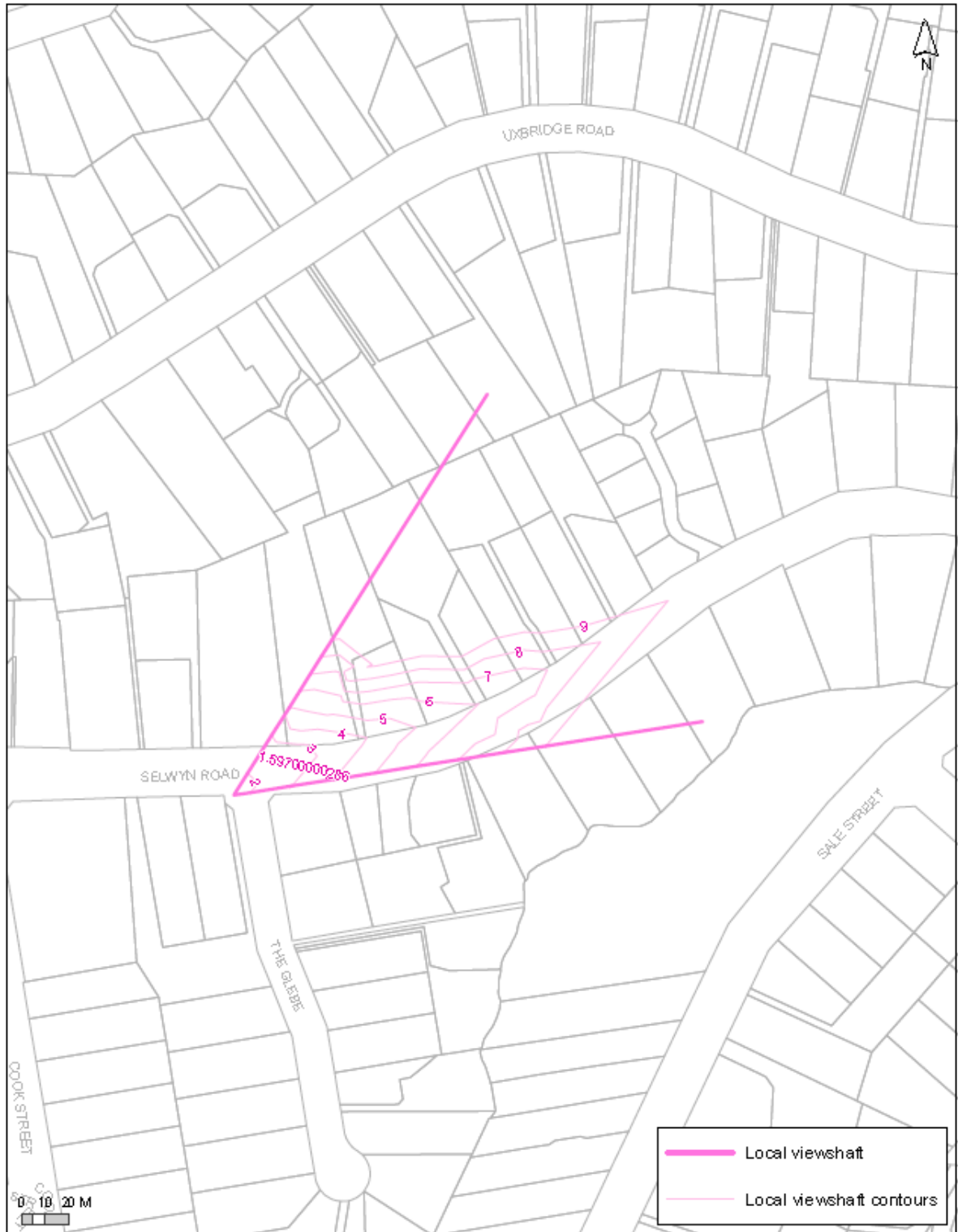
## Schedule 11 Local Public View Schedule

Local Public Views are a qualifying matter in accordance with Clause 77I(j) and Clause 77O(j) of the Resource Management (Enabling Housing Supply and Other Matters) Amendment Act 2021.

**Map 11.1 [Deleted]**

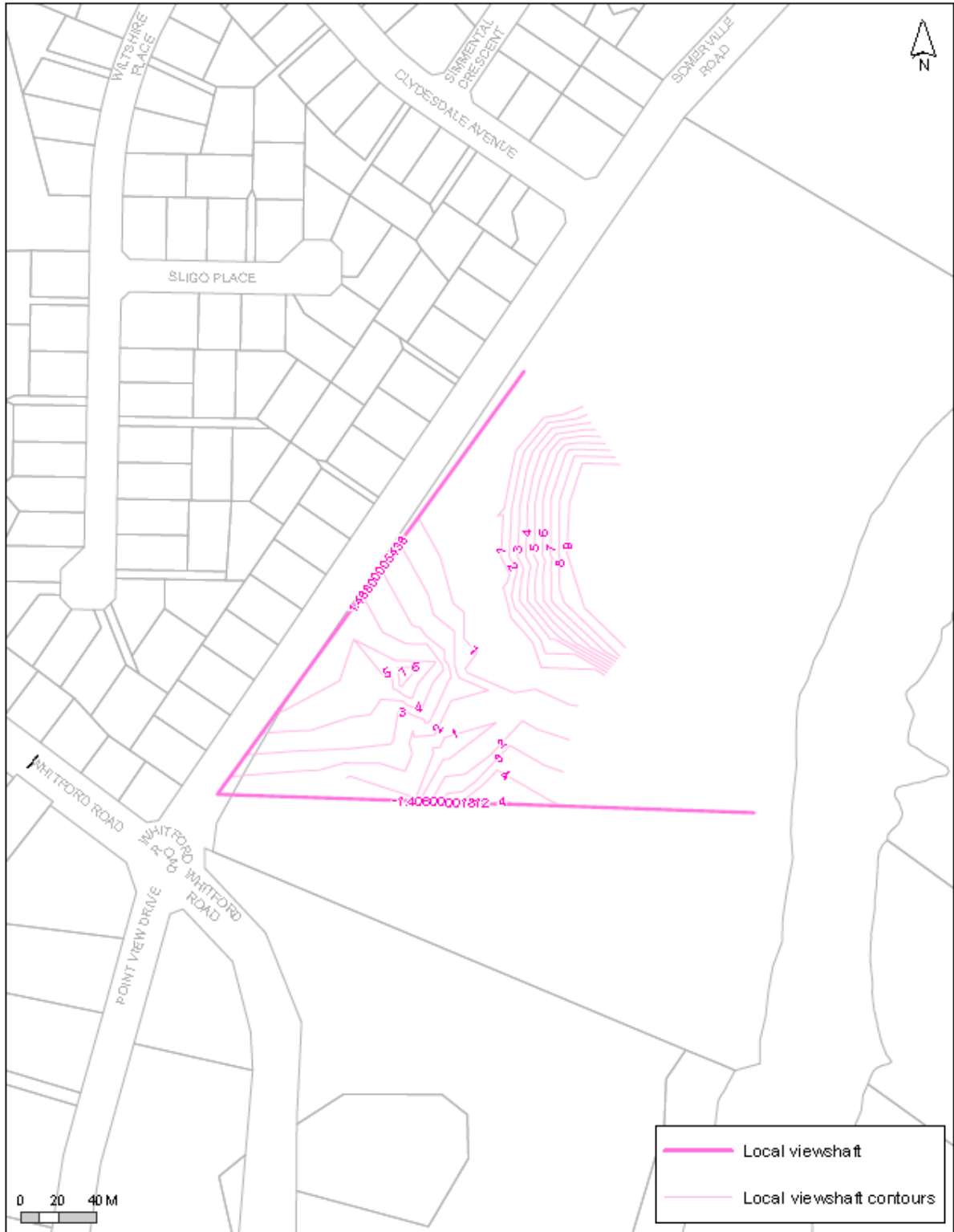
**Map 11.2 Selwyn Road/ The Glebe intersection**

Qualifying matter as per 77I(j) of the RMA



Qualifying  
matter as  
per 770(j) of  
the RMA

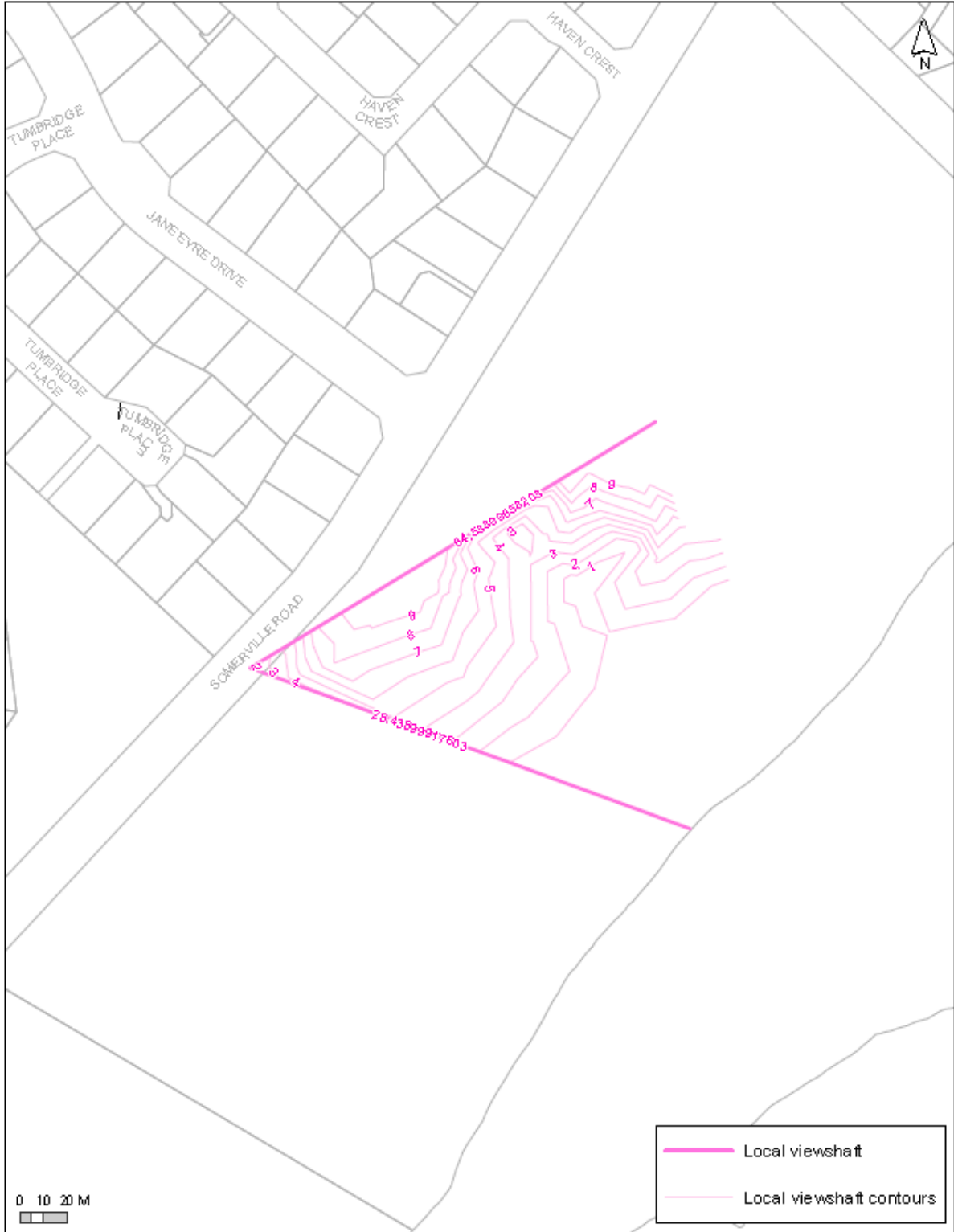
Map 11.3 Mangemangeroa Reserve, Somerville Road/ Whitford Road Intersection





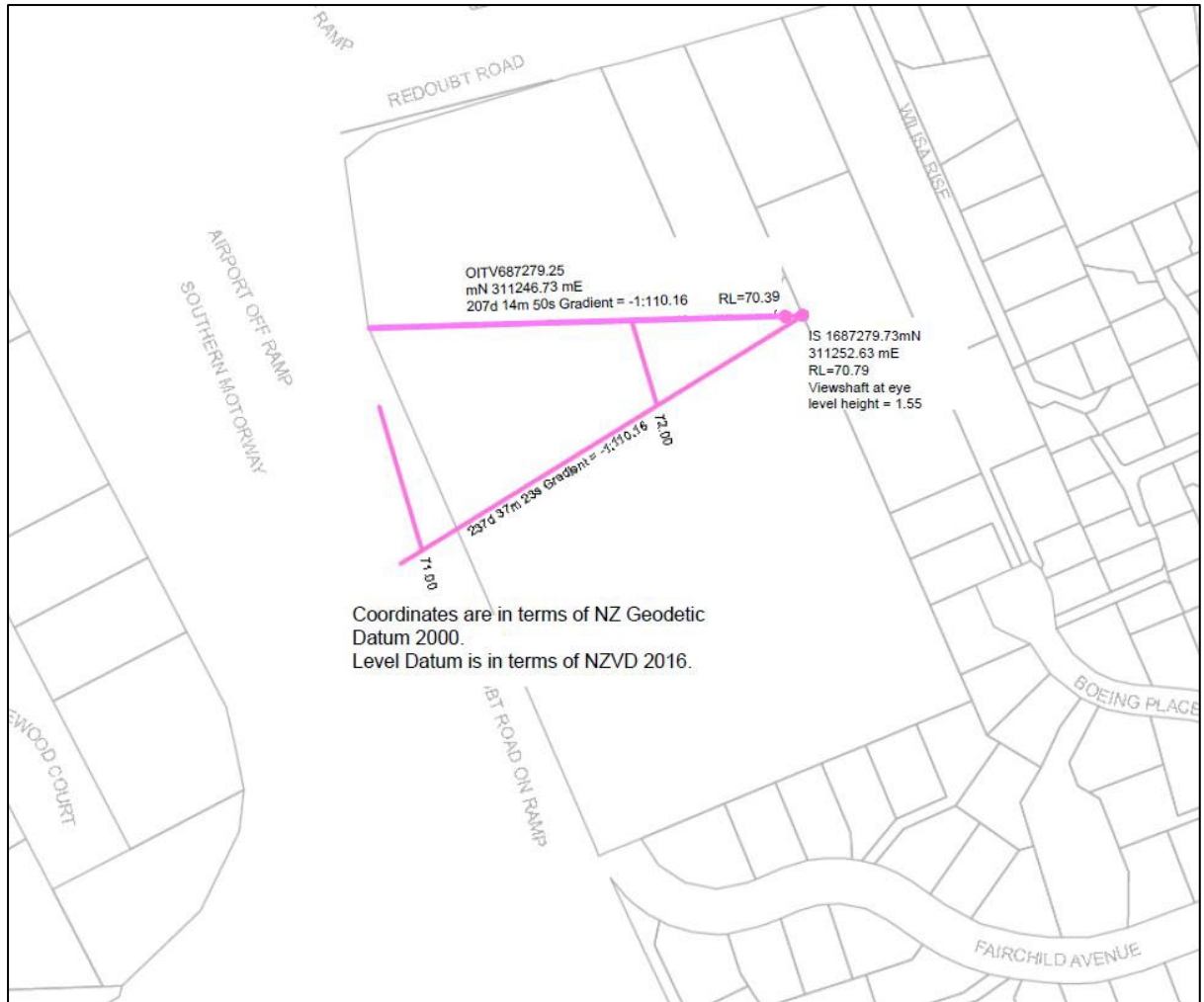
Qualifying matter as per 77O(j) of the RMA

Map 11.4 Mangemangeroa Reserve, Somerville Road



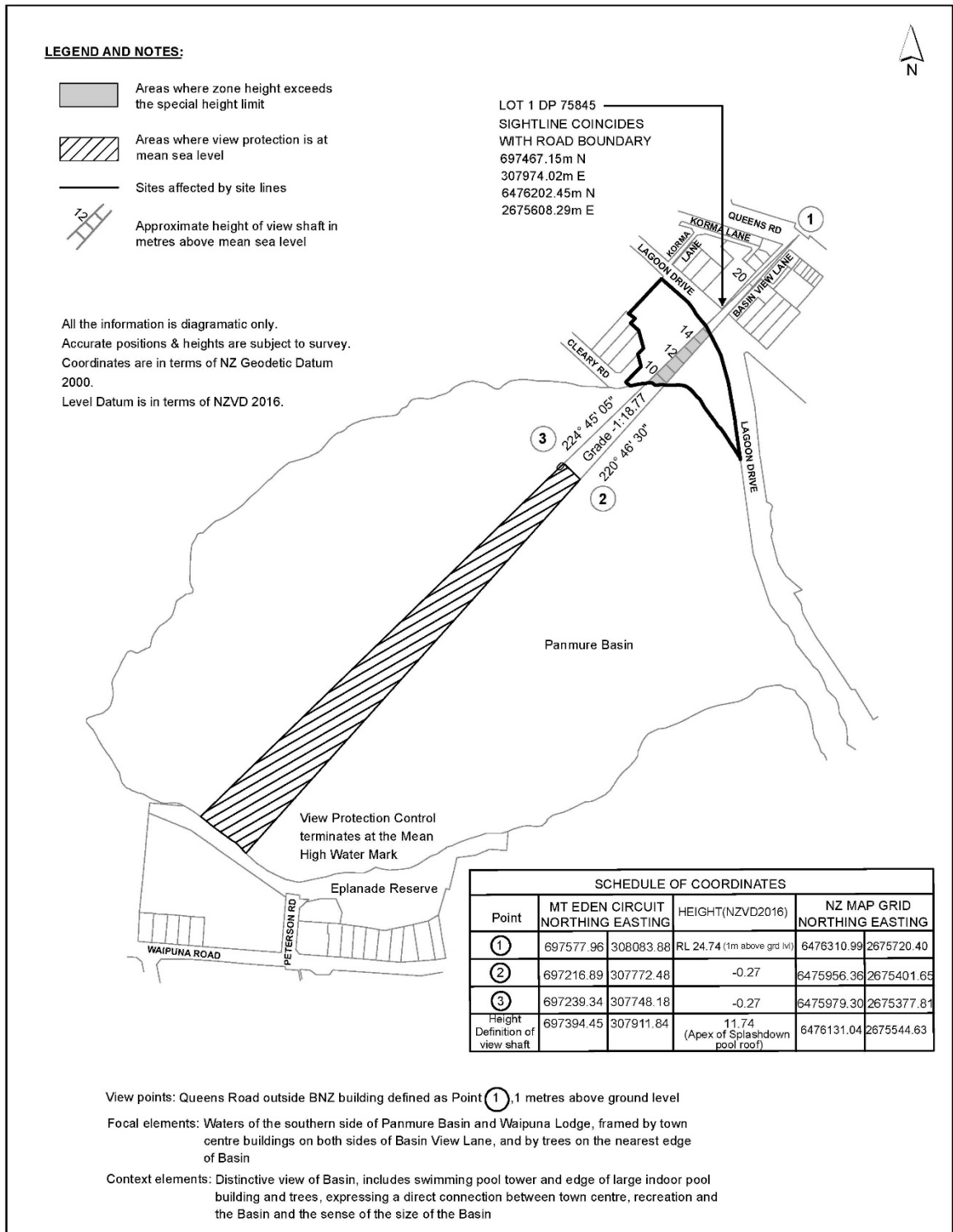
Qualifying matter as per 77I(j) of the RMA

### Map 11.5 St Johns Redoubt, Redoubt Road



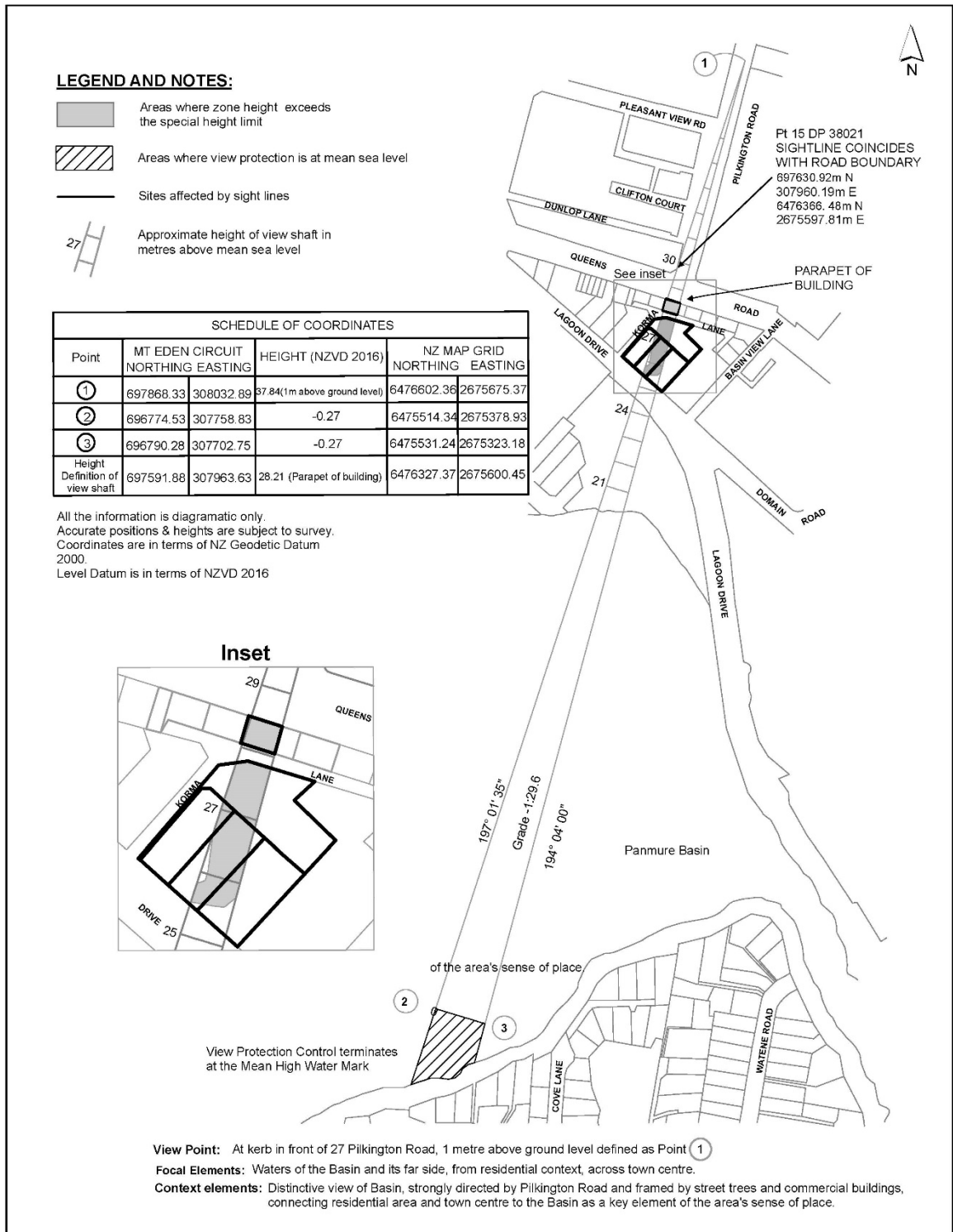
Qualifying matter as per s771(j) and s770(j) of the RMA

Map 11.6 Queens Road, Panmure Basin [rcp/dp]



Map 11.7 Pilkington Road, Panmure Basin [rcp/dp]

Qualifying matter as per s771(j) and s770(j) of the RMA



## Schedule 12 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua Schedule

All provisions in this schedule are regional coastal plan and district plan [rcp/dp]

Qualifying matter as per s771(a) of the RMA \* Denotes that the site exception rule applies. # Denotes that Non-Complying Activity status applies.

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Nominated by Mana Whenua
001	Tukituki Muka	Cox's Creek Walkway adjoining rear boundaries of 47 and 49 Webber Street, Grey Lynn		
002	Te Tokaroa headland and Te Ara Whakapekapeka a Ruarangi	Coyle Park, Point Chevalier	Rock outcrop	Ngāti Whātua o Ōrākei
003	Rangimatarau	16 Joan Street and cliff top properties extending northwards along Point Chevalier Road to, and including a portion of Coyle Park		Ngāti Paoa
004	Nga Kauaewhati	Old Mill Road extending from old zoo entrance westerly to toe of bank		
005	One-Maru	Point Erin Park, between 117-121 Shelley Beach Road and Northern Motorway		
006	Te Koraenga Oka	Point Erin Park		
007	Ko Takerehaea	Point Erin Park, end of St Marys Road		
008	Wai Orea	Western Springs main lake		
009	Nga Wharau a Tako	87-89 Albert Street, 4 and 6-12 Kingston Street, and 60, 65-71 Federal Street		
010 *	Te Horo Roa	Road reserve at intersection of Anzac Avenue and Beach Road	Former position of a Pā, part of which slipped away, killing	

Schedule 12 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Nominated by Mana Whenua
			many people.	
011 *	A) Wai Kōkota B) Te Tō	Victoria Park bordered by Victoria Street West, Halsey Street, Fanshawe Street and Beaumont Street; plus Fanshawe Street between Daldy Street and Halsey Street; plus Beaumont Street beneath Viaduct over-pass	A) Shell fish gathering area during low tide B) Headland canoe hauling area below site of significant event	Ngāti Paoa
012 *	Pari Tuhu	Federal Street and Wolfe Street (intersection)	Ancient Pā site	
013 *	Te Paneiriiri	North-eastern corner of land bordered by Fanshawe Street and Hardinge Street (includes four properties); plus Hardinge Street between Fanshawe Street and Graham Street	Ceremony of conquest	
014 *	Te Hika a Rama	Hobson Street and Fanshawe Street intersection; plus the immediately adjacent portion of Sturdee Street	Gathering place	
015 *	Ngahu Wera	A small portion of Albert Street southward and bordering Customs Street West	Site of significant event. Exercise of traditional tribal justice	
016 *	Horotiu	Queen Street 301-303 (Town Hall Site); plus Aotea Square; plus the foot of Greys Avenue adjacent	Pā site located above Waihorotiu	
017 *	Te Whatu	Shortland Street/Queen Street/Swanson	Canoe mooring site	

Schedule 12 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Nominated by Mana Whenua
		Street (intersection)		
018 *	Te Toangaroa	Majority on land enclosed by Stanley Street, Churchill Street and Parnell Rise; plus the adjacent portion of the Stanley Street road reserve; plus intersection of Stanley Street and Parnell Rise; plus the adjacent portion of Parnell Rise	Site of significant event - scene of early battle	
019 *	Te Tara Karaehe	Swanson Street between Hobson Street and Federal Street; plus property adjacent to, and south of, Swanson Street; plus intersection of Federal Street and Swanson Street, and a portion of Federal Street south of Swanson Street; plus intersection of Hobson Street and Swanson Street	Canoe landing site	
020 *	Te Koranga	Victoria Street/Halsey Street (intersection)	Fish drying area	
021 *	Te Reuroa Pā	Old Government House; plus majority of land enclosed by Parliament Street, Symonds Street and Waterloo Quadrant; plus eastern corner of land bordered by Parliament Street and Eden Crescent	Major Pā site and Papakāinga	Ngāti Whātua o Ōrākei
022	Urupā	189R Burswood Drive, East Tamaki	Urupā	
023	Urupā	15 Blackburn Road, East Tamaki 43 Crooks Road (located on Blackburn Road), East	Urupā	

Schedule 12 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Nominated by Mana Whenua
		Tamaki		
024	Urupā	83 Greenmount Drive, East Tamaki	Urupā	
025	Te Naupata	20 Musick Point Road, Bucklands Beach	Musick Point	
026	Urupā	27 Church Road, Mangere Bridge	Urupā	
027	Urupā	22 Waipouri Road, Mangere	Urupā	
028	Urupā	Pukaki Marae 98 Pukaki Road, Mangere	Urupā	
029	Otuataua/Puke Taapapa (Pukeiti)	14R Quarry Road, 56 Ihumatao Quarry Road and 303 Ihumatao Road		
030	Mangere Mountain	Māngere Domain, 17R Domain Road, Māngere	Māngere Mountain	
031	Ambury Park Stonefields	66 Wellesley Road, Māngere Bridge	Ambury Park Stonefields	
032	Puketutu Island	600 Island Road, Māngere Bridge		
033	Maunga Taketake	290, 292 & 296 Ihumatao Road, Māngere	Ellett's Mountain	
034	Matukuturua stonefields	58 McLaughlins Road, 5R Wilco Place & 20 Hautu Drive, Manukau	Matukuturua Stonefields	
035	Wiri South Stonefields and Lava Cave	166 and 172 Roscommon Road	Waahi Tapu Area Wiri South Stonefields and Lava Cave	
036	Maunga Matukutureia	McLaughlins Road, Wilco Place, Stonehill Drive & 20 Hautu Drive, Manukau	McLaughlins Mountain	
037	Wiri North Stonefields	149 & 220 Wiri Staton Road, Wiri	Wiri North Stonefields	
038	Urupā	37 Kawakawa Bay Coast Road, Kawakawa Bay	Urupā	
039	Urupā	33 Kawakawa Bay Coast Road, Kawakawa Bay	Urupā	
040	Urupā	29 Kawakawa Bay Coast Road, Kawakawa Bay	Urupā	
041	Urupā	1415 Clevedon –	Urupā	



Schedule 12 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Nominated by Mana Whenua
		Kawakawa Road, Kawakawa Bay		
042	Urupā	172R Maraetai Coast Road, Umupuia	Urupā	
043	Urupā	600 Orere -Matingarahi Road	Urupā	
044	Whakakaiwhara	933R North Road, Clevedon		
045	Oue Pā	829 North Road, Clevedon	Pā	
046	Tauwhare Pā	80 Davidson Road, Kiwitahi Pt Mblk Tauwhare ML 3424	Pā	
047	Wai Ariki	Between 16 Waterloo Quadrant and 15 Eden Crescent); Auckland University Law Library Carpark	Waiora – A water supply having the status of untainted life blood. Historic natural spring that fed surrounding Papakāinga and Pā such as Rangi Puke (Albert Park) and Te Reuroa (High Court area).	Ngāti Whātua o Ōrākei / Ngāti Paoa
048	Onehunga (especially the location of a 19th Century village at the foot of Princes St)	55, 57-60 Princes Street, 120 Onehunga Mall, 126 Onehunga Mall, and including a portion of Onehunga Mall and Princes Street, Onehunga.	Waahi whakahirahira Historic Te Taou, Nga Oho, Te Uringutu (Ngāti Whātua o Ōrākei) village site. Village was in extensive use by Ngāti Whātua o Ōrākei and	Ngāti Whātua o Ōrākei

Schedule 12 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Nominated by Mana Whenua
			their allies in early Auckland. John Logan Campbell is recorded as visiting Ngāti Whātua o Ōrākei chief, Te Kawau here to negotiate the purchase of land.	
049	Te Pūpū o Kawau (Tāhuna Tōrea)	Tāhuna Tōrea Reserve including sandspit, 338 & 340 West Tamaki Road, Glendowie	Waahi whakahirahira	Ngāti Whātua o Ōrākei
050	Te Wai o Rakataura	Valonia Reserve, 1, 25 & 25A Valonia Street, New Windsor	Wetlands to south of Ōwairaka / Mt Albert	Ngāti Whātua o Ōrākei
051	Mataharehare	Bottom of Brighton Road, Parnell	Waahi whakahirahira	Ngāti Whātua o Ōrākei
052	Kohimaramara / Bastion Rock Takaparawha Point	Tāmaki Yacht Club, Tāmaki Drive, Ōrākei	Waahi tapu, Wai tapu	Ngāti Whātua o Ōrākei
053	Tokiwhatinui	Auckland Hospital, 2 Park Road, Grafton	Waahi whakahirahira. Battle site in the grounds of the present day Auckland Hospital	Ngāti Whātua o Ōrākei
054	Ōpoutūkeha	Cox's Bay Reserve, Westmere	Waahi whakahirahira. Named after the ancestor Poutūkeha. The creek is an ancient	Ngāti Whātua o Ōrākei

Schedule 12 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Nominated by Mana Whenua
			boundary line between Ngāti Huarere and Ngāti Pou.	
055	Te Tō Waka Ōtāhuhu portage	Head of Tāmaki River at Ōtāhuhu, near Canal Reserve and Portage Road, Ōtāhuhu	Waahi tapu, Wai tapu. May be nationally significant portage for waka including ancestral waka.	Ngāti Whātua o Ōrākei
056	Pou Hawaiki - Owhatihue	Mt Eden, Auckland College of Education carpark building	Waahi whakahirahira	Ngāti Whātua o Ōrākei
057#	Urupā	5 Woodside Road, Mt Eden	Urupā, burial site	Ngāti Whātua o Ōrākei
058#	Urupā	209 St Andrews Road, Three Kings	Urupā. Historic burial site related to the use and occupation of Te Tātua a Riukiuta - the 3 Kings Pā complex.	Ngāti Whātua o Ōrākei
059	Waahi whakahirahira	Emily Place Reserve	Waahi whakahirahira. The birth of Auckland on September 18, 1840 occurred in this area. Involved the signing of a land deed by Ngāti Whātua o Ōrākei chiefs gifting 3,500 acres of the	Ngāti Whātua o Ōrākei

Qualifying matter as per s771(a) of the RMA

Schedule 12 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Nominated by Mana Whenua
			modern CBD to establish Auckland City.	
060	Te Ana a Rangimarie	Melville Park grounds, between the cricket pavilion and 22 St Andrews Road	Waahi whakahirahira	Ngāti Whātua o Ōrākei
061	Waitaramoa	Waitaramoa Reserve - Portland Road, Hobson Bay, Remuera		Ngāti Whātua o Ōrākei
062	Te Rōutu o Ureia	Point Erin, Auckland Harbour Bridge	Wāhi tapu. Ureia is the renowned taniwha of the Marutuahu tribes of Hauraki.	Ngāti Paoa
063	Urupā	16 George Bourke Drive, Mt Wellington	Urupā for the fallen from a battle.	Ngāti Paoa
064	Ō Peretu	Vauxhall Road, Takapuna	Former Pā, kāinga, urupā, battle site.	Ngāti Paoa
065	Te Pane o Horowi	Foreshore behind properties at 665-697 Riddell Road, Glendowie	Former Pā. Above Karaka Bay(Ōrohe)	Ngāti Paoa
066	Urupā Fraser Road	Northern portion of 5-7 Fraser Road and the land on the western and south-western corners of the intersection of Fraser Road and Morrin Road including both grass berm and footpath	Settlement, terracing and urupā	Ngāti Paoa
067	Karaka Taupo	Within road reserve in front of 42 Kawakawa Bay Coast Road	Traditional urupā near Ngāti Paoa settlement	Ngāti Paoa
068	Karaka Taupo	42 Kawakawa Bay Coast Road. North East portion of Karaka Taupo block extending toward the Karaka stream.	Traditional grave	Ngāti Paoa

Schedule 12 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Nominated by Mana Whenua
069	Urupā at Karaka Taupo on foreshore	On foreshore opposite 29 Kawakawa Bay Coast Road, Kawakawa Bay	Urupā	Ngāti Paoa
070	Urupā at Karaka Taupo, Kawakawa Bay	Rautawa Stream entrance and foreshore	Urupā	Ngāti Paoa
071	Te Ana o Kahumauroa	Cave inlet at north eastern foreshore of Maungauika, North Head. Section 1 SO 454837	Location where Kahumauroa was held. Battle site	Ngāti Paoa
072	Te Tauoma Purchas Hill	Maunga known as Te Tauoma or Purchas Hill, 84 & 100 Morrin Road, St Johns	Former Pā	Ngāti Paoa
073	Karaka Bay (Ōrohe)	Foreshore area below Peacock Street, Glendowie	Located below the Pā Te Pane o Horoiwi. Site of several battles. Location of signing of Te Tiriti o Waitangi.	Ngāti Paoa
074	Te Reuroa	Albert Park, Auckland Central	Part of extent of Te Reuroa Pā	Ngāti Paoa
075	Waiatarua Reserve	Abbotts Way, Remuera	Key cultural marker within the landscape of Te Tauoma	Ngāti Paoa
076	Paruroa & Nihotupu	Waitakere Ranges Regional Parkland between Big Muddy Creek and Scenic Drive	Battle site	
077	Onepū Whakatakataka	Western section of Paritai Reserve, extending to Tamaki Drive and coast from Ngapipi road to Ngaiwi Street.	Battle site	
078*	Te Ipu Pakore	14-22 Boston Road, Mount Eden	Fresh water spring / Battle site	

Schedule 12 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Nominated by Mana Whenua
079	Te Rehu	Jaggers Bush reserve, 180 Meola Road Point Chevalier	Kāinga	
080	Tauhinu Pā	Library point at Sanders Reserve, Paremoremo	Headland pā	
081	Motungaengae	Watchman Island	Tauranga waka and wāhi whakahirahira	
082	Tuna Mau	Western Park, Ponsonby	Mahinga tuna and kāinga	
083	Te Ako o Te Tui	Stream - Auckland Domain running from the Duck Ponds to Stanley Street.	Awa	
084*	Horotiu Stream	Queen Street road reserve from Victoria Street to Swanson Street	Awa	
085	Waiparuru	Stream at the bottom of Symonds Street cemetery	Awa	
086	Te Kōpua a Matakamokamo	Tuff Crater, Northcote	Wāhi tapu	
087	Karangahape Pā	Waitakere Ranges Regional Park - 96-104 and 120 Cornwallis Road Cornwallis	Pā site and kāinga	
088	Te Pokanoa a Tarahape	131 Paritai Drive Orakei	Pā site / wāhi whakahirahira	
089	Takāraro	Mt Cambria Reserve, Devonport	Maunga	
090	Te Toka Tapu a Kupe	Ninepin Rock, Whatipu	Wāhi tapu	
091	Te Puna wai a Hape	Adjacent to 56 Ihumatao Quarry Road, Mangere	Ancient fresh water spring	
092	Te Toka ā Kapetaua	Bean Rock, Waitematā Harbour, Auckland City	Site of significant event	
093	Tahingamanu	Hobsonville Point - coastline	Kāinga and mahinga kai	
094	Taurangatira	Murray Jones Reserve and Riverhead Historic Mill Esplanade Reserve - Riverhead	Kāinga	
095	Kohuora	Kohuora Park -	Pā, kāinga,	

Schedule 12 Sites and Places of Significance to Mana Whenua Schedule

Schedule ID	Name	Location	Description	Nominated by Mana Whenua
		Papatoetoe	wāhi tapu	
096	Te Tapuwae O Mataaoho	Sturges Park, Mt Robertson Otahuhu	Pā, kāinga, wāhi tapu	
097	Te Taurere	Taylor's Hill, Glendowie	Pā, kāinga, wāhi tapu	
098	Mutukaroa	Hamlins Hill, Mt Wellington	Pā, kāinga, wāhi tapu	
099	Ōpaheke	Headland at the confluence of Hingaia Stream and Ngakoroa Stream to the South.	Wāhi tapu and pā.	
100	Te Pou a Rangiwihwi	Drury Creek Recreation Reserve	Wāhi tapu, nohoanga and mahinga kai.	
101	Te Kohuroa	Matheson Bay, Leigh	Kāinga, wāhi tapu and pakanga	
102	Te Kiri-Pātu-Parāoa	Pakiri Regional Park and 1066 Pakiri Road	Ancient pā and kāinga	
103	Motururu Urupā Omaha	Omaha Block Access Road, Leigh	Traditional urupā	
104	Hihiorapa	Falls Road, Papakura	Puna, wāhi tapu and ara	
106	Te Rangihoua	33-165 Onetangi Road, Waiheke	Pā site, wāhi tapu, rawa tūturu	